

THE FINANCIAL SITUATION.

The expected proclamation of the seizure of the telegraph and the telephone has been issued, and under it the seizure is to be accomplished at midnight of next Wednesday. It is put under the same coverage of emergency which is offered as occasion and excuse for every new proposition, beginning with "whereas it is deemed necessary for the national security and defense to supervise and to take possession and assume control of all telegraph and telephone systems, and to operate the same in such manner as may be needful or desirable." It is merely repeating what we said last week, and also what no man can successfully controvert, to say that no colorable pretext existed for such an action. The companies were not in financial trouble; their public service was in a high state of efficiency, particularly the telephone, and was adequate to all demands; what difficulties they had with their employees were evidently fomented and directed with a view to creating an apparent emergency, and could have been managed if let alone. The interference by seizure was therefore gratuitous, and although it is officially proclaimed to be "deemed necessary," that is, at most, only a matter of opinion.

It is one more step in aggressive State Socialism, taking advantage of war, whereby all perspectives become distorted and whereby, also, the movement previously gone dangerously far, now proceeds by great leaps. The course is gradual, as in going down a stair, each step preparing for the next, so that a change from which the people would have shrunk in dismay if proposed at once, is accomplished without realizing it; the process is the old one of slowly drifting away from landmarks and established courses.

Mr. Burleson is to be supreme director, and to his own intense gratification, for now he is able to exchange his old ante-war hobby for a real horse, and Mr. Lewis of Maryland will delightedly assume a similar mount. The former may not be quite happy—yet—since the authorizing resolution limits in its terms the seizure to the term of the war, but he can cherish hopes that the private ownership which he declares infringes on a Governmental function reserved by a constitution whose framers never dreamed of any practical uses of electricity will not return. As to the manner of operation, the proclamation says that he "may" perform his duties through existing owners, directors, officers and employees, "so long and to such extent and in such manner as he shall determine." He may therefore order any or all of them off the road, at the hour of his mounting his hobby-horse made real, if his self-confidence is sufficient.

Where will the owners come in, or, according to another colloquialism, where and when will they get off? The authorizing resolution declares that "just compensation shall" be made, and follows a not admirable provision of Section 25 of the Food Control Law by saying that "any person" dissatisfied with the compensation fixed by the President shall receive 75% of such amount and may sue the United States for the rest and take his chances. The proclamation says that "regular dividends [as?] hitherto declared, and maturing interest upon bonds" and other obligations "may be paid in due course"; as for the future, "such regular dividends and interest may continue to be paid until and unless the Postmaster-General shall, from time to time, otherwise by gen-

eral or special orders determine"; the system may also determine and agree for renewal and extension of maturing obligations, subject to his approval. The financial future of the properties is thus placed in Mr. Burleson's hat, and "any person" interested can puzzle for himself how the outlook for him compares with that for the owners of the railways, whose status is not arranged yet.

As for the employees, one news account says "it is understood that with the Government control Mr. Burleson feels that there are no pressing labor problems demanding immediate action and that any question of working conditions or wages could be dealt with gradually." The condition which was made to appear an emergency thus disappears with the seizure, illustrating once more how easily trouble is soothed by yielding to those who threaten it. The galled jade does not belong to the employees, and they are not disturbed if it winces; they have observed past events and may feel that things are coming their way. Yet really there was no labor trouble beyond loose talk, for Mr. Burleson says "I do not anticipate any strike or other troubles that cannot be adjusted without delay; the operatives are said to be very well satisfied with the pay for what they do."

As for the other party, the public, there are pretty promises suggested, for "it will be the purpose of the Department," says Mr. Burleson, "to broaden the use of the service, at the least cost to the people, keeping in mind that a high standard of efficiency must be maintained." There is also an intimation of an estimated profit of 80 to 100 millions to come to the Government after all due obligations are satisfied. We may hope for the best, but as to expectations the wire systems have reached an unmatched degree of efficiency, and it is safe to say that there is not, at this present hour, a scheme of human service on earth which so fully responds to every sane demand and is so nearly perfect as the telephone; it has expanded and improved, without fuss and without notice, until its users forget that they did not always have it, and until they accept it as a thing of course, like the sunshine. On the other hand, it is lamentably true that the postal service, always laden with defects which seemed incurable under Government operation, is now far below normal and might almost be said to be at its worst; will it be improved by loading upon it another and a very complex and delicate and different, though seemingly cognate, service? Nobody would think of improving the work of a lame horse by dumping more weight into the wagon he has to pull. And if it is unreasonable to count on improving the postal service by hitching the wire service to it, what effect on the wire service should be expected? Let us omit prophecy, yet should anybody be justly surprised if the result is to largely impair the value of the service now ruthlessly seized? But then, if that follows, may we not get a good and needed lesson against the Governmental control and Governmental ownership that have been dinned in our ears from a time considerably antedating the outbreak of war? It is the natural course of any excess to cure itself by its own reaction, provided it does not destroy the subject of its workings before those are finished.

Does anybody ask, possibly with a little impatience, what is the use of protesting against the inevitable? Some particular act or acts in the degenerative process may be inevitable at their time, while the process itself as a whole is not certainly such.

The "Chronicle" would not knowingly utter a word but such as makes for the most effective carrying on of the war, now the country's paramount business; yet three propositions must be admitted in the sober thought of all men who pause to use such thought: first, that anything can be declared, as a matter of opinion, to be "necessary," for the more effective prosecution of the war, there being no conceivable line beyond which such a declaration cannot be pushed; second, that steps have already been taken, and more have been suggested, which not only are not clearly for, but appear very likely to be against or in hindrance of the best carrying on of the war; third, the time of war is a mere fragment compared with the time to come after, and it is of vast importance that we do not disturb our foundations and thereby multiply and make more difficult the problems of readjustment which, in conjunction with our allies, we cannot escape meeting. The spirit in which we accept and regard these hitherto unknown strides across private property rights and private conduct is therefore of vast consequence, and for this reason it is worth while to seriously weigh and protest, even when some things cannot be halted by so doing.

Despite the crisis which admittedly has been reached in the war, British labor has decided to take advantage of the moment to strike. At a conference of the members of engineering and allied trades at Leeds on Thursday, with delegates present representing 300,000 workers, it was decided to cease work next Tuesday if the embargo on skilled workers—that is preventing changing from employer to employer, in order to force up wages—is not removed. Associated Press dispatches stated that 18,000 of Coventry's 24,000 skilled workers already are on strike. Altogether 80,000 workers engaged in the manufacture of munitions are affected there. It is estimated that 100,000 munition workers are on strike in the Birmingham district. The Ministry of Munitions announced on Thursday night that it had received a resolution from the Birmingham joint committee repeating the previous offer to recommend the immediate resumption of work if the Ministry suspended the embargo for fourteen days. The resolution says: "If the Ministry's desire to serve the national interests is as sincere as our own, we will agree to the course universally adopted in all disputes, namely suspension of the operation of the matter in dispute." The Ministry replied that it could not see its way to withdraw or suspend the embargo. It hoped that the committee would again consider the request of the National Advisory Committee that all men should resume work, "bearing in mind that the resolution was taken with a clear understanding that the embargo would not be removed." The War Cabinet has decided that if the munitions strike continues the strikers of military age will be drafted promptly into the army. According to an unofficial statement printed in some of the morning newspapers, George H. Roberts, Minister of Labor, gave a hint to this effect in a speech in London on Wednesday, when he declared that no young man had a right to exemption from military service except on the ground that they were doing work more valuable than fighting.

As noted above, under authority of the joint resolution of Congress adopted last week, President

Wilson on Tuesday issued a proclamation taking possession and assuming control and supervision "of each and every telegraph and telephone system and every part thereof within the jurisdiction of the United States, including all equipment thereof and appurtenances thereto whatsoever and all materials and supplies." The proclamation concludes with the following paragraph: "From and after 12 o'clock midnight on the 31st day of July 1918 all telegraph and telephone systems included in this order and proclamation shall conclusively be deemed within the possession and control and under the supervision of said Postmaster-General without further act or notice." The joint resolution provides specifically that the President shall operate the lines in such manner as may be needful or desirable for the duration of the war, "which supervision, possession, control or operation shall not extend beyond the date of the proclamation by the President of the exchange of ratification of the treaty of peace." Postmaster-General Burleson in a published statement, which we give in full elsewhere, stated that under the new conditions "greater opportunity is afforded to effect improvements and economies and a larger use by the public of these facilities which have become an imperative need in their everyday life. Whether advantage can be taken of these opportunities to improve this service for the public remains to be disclosed by experience. Every effort of the department will be directed to the accomplishment of this end. It will be the purpose of the Post Office Department to broaden the use of the service at the least cost to the people, keeping in mind that a high standard of efficiency must be maintained."

The very favorable report issued on Wednesday by the British Admiralty on the June losses by enemy submarines and mines is largely nullified by the destruction of two particularly fine vessels which will be included in the July list. The most important is the White Star liner *Justicia*, one of the largest steamships in the world, which was torpedoed and sunk after a fight lasting more than 24 hours with a number of enemy submarines off the Irish Coast on Saturday morning. The *Justicia* was originally the Holland-American boat *Statendam*, and was taken over by the British Government on the stocks at Belfast when she was nearing completion in the early days of the war. She was a vessel of about 32,000 tons gross register and had been used as a transport. When torpedoed she was bound outward and the only losses were 10 out of a crew of more than 600. The other important vessel lost was the Cunard S. S. *Carpathia* which was sunk on Friday of last week. The Admiralty's report for June records losses to British and Allied shipping due to enemy action or marine risk of 275,629 tons, this being the lowest record for any month since September 1916. The British losses totaled 161,032 tons and the Allied and neutral losses 114,567 tons. The total losses for the quarter ending June 30 amounted to 946,578 tons, the lowest record for any quarter since the third quarter of 1916. Sailings, the Admiralty reports, continue at the high level of recent months. The tonnage of steamships of 500 gross tons and over entering or clearing from United Kingdom ports other than coastwise or cross channel vessels totaled 7,430,386 tons. The total sailings for the quarter ending June 30 were considerably

higher than the sailings of the two preceding quarters.

The reports current on Friday night of last week that the Allies had taken Soissons proved inaccurate, as thus far that position is still held by the Germans. However, the battle in the Marne salient has continued unceasingly during the week, and highly satisfactory progress has been made by General Foch in what is openly developing into one of the most brilliant pieces of strategy in the history of warfare. Its object is not only to straighten out the Marne salient and protect Paris from the invaders, but by what is termed the pincers device, it plans to close up the exit and capture the enemy troops thus surrounded, and which are estimated to be in the vicinity of 400,000 men. With the sides of the Soissons-Rheims salient coming steadily closer together, the German Crown Prince's generals (to quote an Associated Press dispatch of yesterday) are driving their men mercilessly in an effort to hold these sides open long enough to extricate the armies threatened at the bottom of the salient just north of the Marne. It is estimated that the enemy losses thus far in this drive are more than 200,000, the prisoners numbering about 25,000. This is another modification from last week's estimate, when in their enthusiasm correspondents reported 30,000 prisoners then already taken. Up to the present seventy German divisions have been identified in the present fighting zone. Of the prisoners, 14% belong to the 1919 class, showing that nearly all these boys already have been incorporated in fighting units.

Military critics in Paris believe that the German Crown Prince will not reconcile himself to falling back to the line of the Vesle without giving a further defensive battle on the Plateau de Tardenois in conjunction with an offensive battle in the neighboring region. It is also believed that the Germans may strike simultaneously in Flanders, but the critics are convinced that General Foch will not again permit the initiative to be taken from him. Semi-official advices from Washington contain estimates that the German losses for the past two weeks have been "150,000 or more." It is doubted whether American casualties will surpass 25,000, or that American plus British, French and Italian losses will exceed 100,000. These figures are presented as an offset to wild German propaganda claims of enormous slaughter of Americans, and include all casualties which put men hors de combat. German propaganda has claimed first that "hundreds of thousands of Americans" were killed, and later, "tens of thousands." This line of misinformation is recognized here as a double attempt to cover defeat at home in Germany and to endeavor to dismay the timorous in this country. Secretary Baker declares that American losses have not been out of proportion to the numbers engaged or to the extent of the operations involved.

Military authorities are not so confident as civilians that the Crown Prince's army will be captured as a body. The Germans are showing great energy in their attempts to emerge from the trap. They have thrown thousands of reinforcements into the already congested salient, they have started a counter-attack of great violence all along the semi-circular front from the Ourcq River to the region immediately southwest of Rheims, and their men are said to have orders to stem the Allied tide of advance at all costs. But latest accounts show the American, French, British and Italian troops, themselves well reinforced to

meet the new turn of affairs, are steadily pressing forward at nearly all points on the battle lines of Rheims, while east of the Cathedral City a Polish contingent—the first of the Poles going to the combat—is declared to have carried out successfully an adventure against the enemy in which more than 200 Germans were taken prisoners. The western jaw of the pincers continues to move eastward along the Ourcq River on both sides of the stream, and the Franco-American troops now are virtually at the gates of Pere-en-Tardenois, the important railway junction and storehouse for Germany's war supplies. Further south of the Marne new advances, including those in the north, have been attained. At the pivot of the pincers, north of the Marne, midway between Chateau Thierry and Rheims, the French have extended their line northward in the Forest of Fere, in the Ris Forest and north of Dormans, while the eastern jaw of the pincers, under the pressure of the British, has noticeably moved forward in a north-westerly direction for about a mile and a half over a three-mile front to Mery-Premecy and Gueux, the last-named village five miles west of Rheims and a scant mile and a half from the Rheims-Fismes road. At Mery-Premecy the Allied line now stands about 10½ miles southeast of Fismes, which is the central station on the railway running between Soissons and Rheims. The width of the salient between Soissons-Rheims has been narrowed to about 21 miles from an original width of 37 miles. Over the entire pocket the Allied artillery continues to rain shells from all sides and airmen are keeping up their intensive bombing of troop formations and military works.

But thus far there has been no clear sign of an impending general retreat on the part of the enemy, and if he elects to stand and fight it out and the Allied gains continue with the same success as heretofore, it seems that with the daily narrowing of the neck of the pocket the enemy necessarily must lose many of his men when the time comes to make his way northeastward.

Peace talk again has been intermittent. The Germans, it is reported, will soon make "attractive overtures" calculated to compel recognition not only in this country, but in England, France and Italy. Senator Lewis of Illinois in a speech in the upper House of Congress on Thursday made the prediction that such overtures regarding Belgium, Northern France, Alsace-Lorraine, Rumania and Serbia will be offered next week if Germany be allowed a free hand in the East. He declared that such a proposal had been made to Italy and that the suggestion would now be made to the United States. "It will be before us next week," he said. "It will be used to try to make the American public believe that we are fighting uselessly, that the men who are dying in France are spending their lives without purpose. Germany will be represented as tendering to the United States every principle for which we went to war. It is an attempt to awaken revolt upon the part of every father and mother of a son and to spread the cry in this country, 'Why not accept the terms of Germany? She gives everything for which we went to war.'" The Senator said he protested against such peace terms. Our duty was to take the course our Government takes for the protection of Russia, the preservation of the East, and the salvation of Americans on the Pacific. Germany's plan, the speaker declared, would be to hold the East fast in her grip while strengthening her

power for a new war of conquest of the world. Other Senators spoke on these same general lines.

The London stock market responded to the excellent character of the war news by a firm undertone, though without important advances in prices. One effect of this news was to encourage improvement in the volume of subscriptions to the war loan. Allied bonds, especially British, French and the Colonials, were marked up fractionally, and home rails were assisted by increased dividends. Financial London is not paying much attention to the peace proffers from Germany. It is felt that the people of that country are at the present ignorant of the real position and interest is being displayed as to how they will accept the current defeat. Argentine rails have continued firm, one influence being a report of new oil discoveries which, if true, will solve the fuel problem. The London "Statist" index number (which is a continuation of Sauerbeck's) was 192.3 at the close of June, a new high record, which compares with 191.1 in May and 189.8 in April. The English Treasury has authorized the Metropolitan Water Board to issue £1,300,000 in bills on London to meet \$6,300,000 in gold notes maturing in New York on Sept. 18. Advices from London state that the Brazilian Government is taking control of milreis exchange on the ground that the weakness which has recently developed has been due to excessive speculation. Brazilian securities in London, therefore, have improved, milreis having risen from 11 13-16 pence to 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ pence since the Government announced the control of exchange. By an order of the Brazilian Government, the operation of German banks throughout the country have been restricted solely to liquidation of their business. This measure will result in the early closing of these institutions. English bank mergers are still being widely criticised by financial interests in London, who fear that the "money test" will be discussed in Parliament in the next vote of credit debate. The numerous amalgamations of the British joint-stock banks in the last twenty-five years have reduced the number of institutions in the London Clearing House from 24 to 12, exclusive of the Bank of England. In view of this shortage, the suggestion has been made that some of the Colonial banks be admitted, thus making the Clearing House "more representative of financial interests of the British Empire." A dispatch cabled from Liverpool stated that the recent improvement in war bond investments is not solely the result of patriotic endeavor, but it is said that within the last few days there have been substantial purchases on neutral account. This, if true, is an interesting indication of the neutral view as to the issue of the war. A German military writer recently complained that neutrals did not adequately appreciate German victories on the western front. Apparently, says the Liverpool correspondent, this lack of appreciation is becoming more marked. It is also suggested that neutral buying is to a certain extent stimulated by German prudence, and that the international financiers of Frankfort, anxious for better security than the German War Loan, are counter-balancing German commitments by buying British bonds through neutral firms.

Last week's sales of British war bonds through the banks showed the large total of £29,672,000, which compares with £25,190,000 for the week pre-

ceding. Including the sales through other sources than through the banks, the sales now exceed £925,000,000. The aggregate of sales through the banks to July 20 was £892,526,000. For the week ending July 13, post offices report sales of bonds amounting to £653,000, bringing the post office total up to £33,328,000. The previous week's record through the post offices was £486,000. War savings certificates of £1 each (sold at 15s. 6d. and redeemable in five years at par), which were disposed of in the week of July 13 totaled £2,594,000, making the aggregate ultimate indebtedness under this head £215,229,000.

The British Treasury statement for the week ended July 20 registered a falling off in revenue, which has resulted in a further slight deficit in the Exchequer balance for the week. Sales of Treasury bills showed a gratifying gain. A less favorable feature, however, was the steady expansion in Treasury bills outstanding, which registered an additional expansion of no less than £9,164,000. The week's expenses were £50,268,000 (against £51,601,000 for the week ending July 13), while the total outflow, including repayments of Treasury bills and other items, equaled £138,812,000, against £129,394,000 last week. Repayments of Treasury bills totaled £65,939,000, as compared with £65,051,000 a week ago. Receipts from all sources amounted to £138,645,000, against £129,327,000 the week previous. Of this total revenues contributed £15,306,000, in comparison with £17,094,000 last week. The week's issue of Treasury bills totaled £75,163,000, as against £70,277,000 a week ago; War Savings Certificates were £2,600,000, against £2,200,000; and other debts incurred £21,192,000, comparing with £17,917,000. War bonds were £21,184,000, against £18,639,000. Advances amounted to £3,000,000, the same as in the preceding week. Treasury bills outstanding total £1,075,026,000. A week ago the total was £1,065,862,000. The Exchequer balance aggregates £12,269,000, a decline for the week of £167,000.

The military successes of the week have stimulated trading on the Paris Bourse, cable correspondents agreeing that business is active with prices well maintained for all classes of securities. On Sunday violent storms in many districts of France resulted in severe damage to the crops. The thermometer in Paris on Saturday last registered the unusual heat of 91 degrees. In the Chamber of Deputies on Thursday discussion took place on the renewal of the privileges of the Bank of France. Etienne Clementel, Minister of Commerce, stated that the Government would soon lay before the Chamber a bill proposing the creation of a banking system designed to favor French exportation by the extension of long-term credits. He indicated that a capital of 100,000,000 francs would be sufficient to found agencies in the principal countries of the world.

There has been no change in official discount rates at leading European centres from 5% in London, Paris, Berlin, Vienna and Copenhagen; 6% in Petrograd and Norway; 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ % in Sweden, and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % in Switzerland, Holland and Spain. In London the private bank rate is still quoted at 3 17-32% for sixty and ninety days. Call money in London remains as heretofore at 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ %. So far as we have been able to learn, no reports have been received by cable of open market rates at other European centres.

The Bank of England this week announces another substantial increase in its stock of gold on hand of £639,104. Note circulation, however, was expanded £374,000; hence the total reserve showed a gain of only £265,000. There was a shrinkage of no less than £3,537,000 in public deposits, although other deposits increased £1,901,000, and the proportion of reserve to liabilities was advanced to 17.41%, against 17.10% a week ago and 18.36% last year. Government securities increased £285,000, while notes reserved registered an expansion of £274,000. Loans (other securities) declined £2,208,000. Threadneedle Street's gold holdings aggregate £67,137,976. This is the largest total held in many months and compares with £53,128,645 at the corresponding date in 1917 and £56,376,011 the year previous. Reserves total £29,844,000, against £31,842,000 last year and £38,780,981 in 1916. Loans now stand at £103,319,000 as contrasted with £111,365,000 and £75,219,090 one and two years ago, respectively. Clearings through the London banks for the week were £379,370,000, which compares with £403,630,000 last week and £341,990,000 in the same week of the preceding year. Our special correspondent is no longer able to give details by cable of the gold movement into and out of the Bank for the Bank week, inasmuch as the Bank has discontinued such reports. We append a tabular statement of comparisons:

BANK OF ENGLAND'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	1918. July 24.	1917. July 25.	1916. July 26.	1915. July 28.	1914. July 29.
Circulation.....	55,743,000	39,736,000	36,045,030	33,531,335	29,706,350
Public deposits.....	34,675,000	46,614,000	52,989,830	177,036,201	12,713,217
Other deposits.....	136,938,000	126,839,000	85,241,272	95,540,497	54,418,908
Government securities.....	56,062,000	48,127,000	42,188,131	53,157,910	11,095,126
Other securities.....	103,219,000	111,365,000	75,219,090	192,195,214	47,207,530
Reserve notes & coin.....	29,844,000	31,842,000	38,780,981	45,825,165	26,875,194
Coin and bullion.....	67,137,976	53,128,645	56,376,011	60,906,500	38,131,544
Proportion of reserve, to liabilities.....	17.41%	18.36%	28.05%	16.77%	40.03%
Bank rate.....	5%	5%	6%	5%	4%

The Bank of France continues to show gains in its gold item, the increase for this week being 838,600 francs. Total gold holdings now amount to 5,431,553,375 francs, of which 2,036,108,500 francs are held abroad. In 1917, at this time, they amounted to 5,299,638,915 francs (including 2,036,074,204 francs held abroad), while in 1916 they totaled 4,786,513,216 francs (including 271,055,668 francs held abroad). During the week the silver item was increased by 7,207,000 francs. On the other hand, however, bills discounted registered a decline of 29,990,000 francs, advances decreased 30,843,000 francs, while Treasury deposits and general deposits fell off 34,015,000 francs and 51,548,000 francs, respectively. The amount of notes in circulation was further augmented to the extent of 36,970,000 francs, the aggregate amount now outstanding being 29,148,065,000 francs. The total at this time in 1917 was 20,201,741,750 francs, and in 1916 it stood at 16,090,892,710 francs. On July 30 1914, the period just preceding the outbreak of the war, the amount was 6,683,184,785 francs. Comparisons of the various items with the statement of last week and corresponding dates in 1917 and 1916 are as follows:

BANK OF FRANCE'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

Gold Holdings—	Changes for Week.	Status as of		
		July 25 1918.	July 26 1917.	July 27 1916.
In France.....	Inc. 838,600	3,395,444,875	3,263,564,710	4,515,457,548
Abroad.....	No change	2,036,108,500	2,036,074,204	271,055,668
Total.....	Inc. 838,600	5,431,553,375	5,299,638,915	4,786,513,216
Bills discounted.....	Dec. 7,207,000	277,156,000	261,217,726	339,545,348
Advances.....	Dec. 29,990,000	1,099,095,000	550,174,796	440,253,539
Note circulation.....	Inc. 36,970,000	?	1,142,312,614	1,191,710,539
Treasury deposits.....	Dec. 34,015,000	29,148,065,000	30,201,741,750	16,090,892,710
General deposits.....	Dec. 51,548,000	168,890,000	44,664,284	75,430,067
Total deposits.....	Dec. 51,548,000	3,835,106,000	2,588,237,628	2,272,767,428

In its weekly statement, issued as of July 13, the Imperial Bank of Germany shows the following changes: Total gold and bullion increased 837,000 marks, gold expanded 522,000 marks, Treasury notes showed a gain of 40,325,000 marks, notes of other banks increased 2,559,000 marks, bills discounted were reduced 437,008,000 marks, advances increased 4,209,000 marks, investments expanded 7,544,000 marks and other securities 56,726,000 marks, notes in circulation declined 98,728,000 marks, deposits were reduced 409,282,000 marks, while other liabilities were increased 102,542,000 marks. The German Bank's gold holdings are reported at 2,346,941,000 marks, which compares with 2,457,721,000 marks in 1917 and 2,466,360,000 marks the year preceding.

Last week's statement of New York associated banks and trust companies, issued on Saturday, was about as expected. Reserves were further expanded, but there were heavy losses in deposits and in the loan item, the latter being no less than \$178,052,000, undoubtedly associated with the paying off of maturing Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness. Net demand deposits were reduced \$104,014,000, to \$3,574,493,000 (Government deposits of \$283,033,000 deducted). Net time deposits, however, increased \$3,026,000. Cash in vaults (members of the Federal Reserve bank) was decreased \$5,845,000, to \$100,349,000 (not counted as reserve.) Reserves in the Federal Reserve bank of member banks increased \$4,404,000, to \$529,109,000. Reserves in own vaults (State banks and trust companies) declined \$41,000, to \$11,470,000, while reserves in other depositories (State banks and trust companies) expanded \$338,000, to \$7,847,000. Circulation is now \$36,860,000, an increase of \$106,000. There was an increase in aggregate reserves of \$4,701,000; thus bringing the total to \$548,426,000, as against \$630,621,000 last year. Surplus, in consequence of a reduction in reserve requirements of \$13,443,150, was expanded \$18,144,150, and now stands at \$74,406,620, on the basis of 13% reserves for member banks of the Federal Reserve system (but not counting \$100,349,000 cash in vaults held by these banks.) A year ago at this date, excess reserves amounted to \$144,045,760, on the same basis. The bank statement is given in fuller detail on a subsequent page.

No improvement is perceptible in the general money situation. Significance is attached in banking circles to the decision of the Treasury Department to reduce the third semi-monthly offer of certificates of indebtedness. Instead of \$750,000,000 as was the amount of each of the first two offerings, Secretary McAdoo has ordered a distribution of only \$500,000,000 for the fortnight now current. The reduction is officially stated to be due to the temporary increase in receipts by reason of large purchases of war savings stamps and greater income and excess profits tax collections than had been expected. But if it had been felt that the full amount could be collected without great difficulty, it is considered most probable that the former total would would have been attempted. The Treasury announces moreover that the \$500,000,000 is only a minimum and that banks and other financial institutions which have planned to subscribe their full share on the basis of \$750,000,000 will be free

to do so. Subscription books are to close on July 30. The offering of the \$750,000,000 certificates of indebtedness dated July 9, subscriptions to which closed on July 16, was oversubscribed, the Federal Reserve districts of New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis and Kansas City exceeding their tentative quota. Comptroller Craig of New York City received tenders for \$15,000,000 short term revenue bills until noon yesterday (Friday), namely \$5,000,000, dated July 29 and maturing Dec. 3, and \$10,000,000, dated July 29 and maturing Dec. 10. Payments are to be made by July 29. The bills were disposed of on a 4.235% interest basis. This compares with 4.79% received at the last public offering of short-term notes in March when \$12,000,000 corporate stock notes and \$8,000,000 revenue bills were sold. It has been announced that the Fourth Liberty Loan campaign will start on Sept. 28, although official confirmation of this report has thus far been withheld.

Dealing with specific rates for money, call loans this week ranged between 4 and 6%, as against 5 3/4 @ 6% last week. On Monday the high was 6%, which was also the basis for renewals, with 5 3/4 % low. Tuesday there was no range, 6% being the only rate quoted all day. Wednesday's range was 5 1/2 @ 6%, with 6% still the renewal basis. On Thursday 6% was the only rate quoted and renewals were again negotiated on this basis. On Friday 5 3/4 % was the highest and also the renewal rate and some business was arranged at as low as 4%. For fixed-date loans, funds were scarce for all but the shortest maturities, so that the market was more or less of a nominal affair. A few loans were made for thirty and sixty days at 5 3/4 and 6%, but beyond this there was very little doing. Sixty and ninety-day money is now quoted at 5 3/4 @ 6%, against 5 1/2 @ 6% a week ago, while four, five and six months' remains nominally at 5 3/4 @ 6%. Government financing continues to absorb a large part of available supplies of funds, while crop demands are now a factor in the situation. A year ago sixty days was quoted at 4%, ninety days at 4 @ 4 1/4 %, four and five months at 4 1/4 @ 4 1/2 % and six months at 4 1/2 @ 4 3/4 %. These rates apply to mixed collateral; where the collateral consists of all-industrial securities, the quotations are 1/2 of 1% higher.

Commercial paper rates have not been changed from 5 3/4 @ 6% for sixty and ninety days' endorsed bills receivable and six months' names of choice character, while names less well known still require 6%. Trading has been exceptionally quiet, with transactions small in volume.

Banks' and bankers' acceptances were firm, at quotations previously current. Some business is passing, both local and out-of-town buyers being in the market, but dealings did not at any time reach large proportions, the high rates prevailing in the call loan market serving to restrict operations in this direction. Detailed quotations follow:

	Spot		Delteery		Delteery within 30 Days
	Ninety Days	Sixty Days	Thirty Days	Days	
Eligible bills of member banks.....	4 3/4 @ 4 3/4	4 3/8 @ 4 3/8	4 3/4 @ 4 3/4	4 3/4 @ 4 3/4	4 3/4 bid
Eligible bills of non member banks....	4 3/4 @ 4 3/4	4 3/4 @ 4 3/4	4 3/4 @ 4 3/4	4 3/4 @ 4 3/4	4 3/4 bid
Ineligible bills.....	5 1/4 @ 4 3/4	5 1/4 @ 4 3/4	5 1/4 @ 4 3/4	5 1/4 @ 4 3/4	6 bid

No changes in rates, so far as our knowledge goes, have been made the past week by the Federal Reserve banks. Prevailing rates for various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks are shown in the following:

DISCOUNT RATES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS.

CLASSES OF DISCOUNTS AND LOANS	Boston	New York	Philadelphia	Cleveland	Richmond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minneapolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Francisco
	<i>Discounts—</i>											
Within 15 days, incl. member banks' collateral notes....	4	4	4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4	4	4	4	4 1/2	4	4
16 to 60 days' maturity....	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	5 1/4	4 1/2	4 1/2
61 to 90 days' maturity....	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4	5	4 3/4	5	4 3/4	5	5 3/4	5	4 3/4
Agricultural and live-stock paper over 90 days'....	5	5	5	5 1/4	5 1/4	5	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 3/4	5 1/4	5 1/4
Secured by U. S. certificates of indebtedness or Liberty Loan bonds—												
Within 15 days, including member banks' collateral notes.....	4	4	4	4	4 1/4	4	4	4	4	4 1/2	4	4
16 to 90 days' maturity....	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 3/4	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 3/4	4 1/2	4 1/2
<i>Trade Acceptances—</i>												
1 to 60 days' maturity....	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 3/4	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 3/4	4 1/2	4 1/2
61 to 90 days' maturity....	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4

* Rate of 3 to 4 1/2 % for 1-day discounts in connection with the loan operations of the Government.
 a 15 days and under 4%.
 Note 1. Acceptances purchased in open market, minimum rate 4%.
 Note 2. Rates for commodity paper have been merged with those for commercial paper of corresponding maturities.
 Note 3. In case the 60-day trade acceptance rate is higher than the 15-day discount rate, trade acceptances maturing within 15 days will be taken at the lower rate.
 Note 4. Whenever application is made by member banks for renewal of 15-day paper, the Federal Reserve banks may charge a rate not exceeding that for 90-day paper of the same class.

Sterling exchange still remains without new feature. Its entirely arbitrary character could hardly be more plainly demonstrated than by the failure of the highly favorable news from the Western battle front to exercise any influence at all. Advices cabled from Paris state that the movement which recently led to the betterment of the Italian exchanges has now been extended to London and Paris, co-operation between the Government and banking institutions of England, France, Italy and the United States having contributed to this result. The correspondent states that the present unsatisfactory condition of several Allied exchanges in neutral countries will now be made the subject of concerted action and that, based upon general commercial relations existing between the United States and the European Allies on the one hand, and all of the neutral nations on the other, such concerted action will undoubtedly re-establish Allied moneys in better relations to neutral moneys than now is the case. Although no official announcement has yet been made, it is believed in financial circles at Paris (the correspondent adds) that the recent appointment of Oscar Perry Crosby as special commissioner of finance for the United States in Europe is connected with negotiations in this direction. Mr. Crosby is now in Paris, resuming his duties as President of the Inter-Allied Council of War Purchases and Finance, in addition to those of special financial commissioner. Norman H. Davis, who accompanied Mr. Crosby, goes to Spain at an early date as special financial delegate to that country.

Referring to quotations in detail, sterling exchange on Saturday, as compared with Friday of a week ago, was quiet but fairly steady, with demand quoted at 4 75 5-16, cable transfers at 4 76 7-16 and sixty days at 4 72 3/8 @ 4 72 1/2. On Monday trading was not active and rates remained at 4 76 7-16 for cable transfers, 4 75 5-16 for demand and 4 72 3/8 @ 4 72 1/2 for sixty days. Tuesday's dealings presented no new feature; a firm undertone was noted, but quotations were not changed from the levels of the preceding day. On Wednesday a slightly easier tone predominated and demand bills declined fractionally to 4 75 30 @ 5 75 5-16; cable transfers, however, and sixty days continued to rule at 4 76 7-16 and 4 72 3/8 @ 4 72 1/2, respectively. Thursday's dealings were dull and nominal in character and rates were again quoted at the range of the day before; as we have from time to time explained, the granting as required of liberal

credits by this Government to its British ally has to a very large extent done away with the necessity for sterling exchange operations, which accounts for the persistent dullness, while the arbitrary Government control exercised over all market operations tends to discourage speculative ventures. On Friday the market ruled dull and somewhat irregular, although rates were maintained without essential change. Closing quotations were 4 72³/₈@4 72¹/₂ for sixty days, 4 7530@4 75 5-16 for demand and 4 76 7-16 for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at 4 75@4 75¹/₄, sixty days at 4 71⁵/₈@4 71⁷/₈, ninety days at 4 70@4 70³/₈, documents for payment (sixty days) 4 71@4 71¹/₄, and seven-day grain bills at 4 74¹/₈@4 74³/₈. Cotton and grain for payment closed at 4 75@4 75¹/₄.

No increase in activity has been shown in the Continental exchanges this week. Only slight variations in quotations can be recorded. The outstanding feature of the week was the announcement on Saturday last by the Division of Foreign Exchange of the Federal Reserve Board that the official cable rate for Italian exchange had been advanced to 8.50 lire to the dollar, a rise of 30 points over the previous quotation, and the highest level in a long period. This action is undoubtedly due to the effectiveness of the measures adopted by the Italian authorities and our own Treasury Department for the stabilization of exchange. In international banking circles, however, the opinion is expressed that important changes in rates are hardly probable just now in view of the ever broadening extent of Government control over exchange operations. It is explained that under present agreements entered into between the United States Government and the Entente Powers, rates of remittances to these centres are fixed, and likely to remain so, unless, of course, developments should arise calculated to bring about a complete change in the foreign exchange situation. Francs were well maintained and continue without quotable change. Ruble exchange remains deadlocked at previous levels. The official London check rate on Paris finished at 27.16, unchanged. In New York sight bills on the French centre closed at 5.71³/₈, against 5.71³/₈; cables at 5.69⁷/₈, against 5.69⁷/₈; commercial sight at 5.72¹/₈, against 5.72¹/₈; and commercial sixty days at 5.77³/₄, against 5.77³/₄ last week. Lire finished at 8.51 for bankers' sight bills, and cables at 8.50, against 8.81 and 8.80 a week ago. Rubles continue to be quoted at 14 for checks and 15 for cables. Greek exchange remains unchanged from 5.13³/₄ for checks and 5.12¹/₂ for cables.

In the neutral exchanges attention has centred chiefly upon the movements in Spanish exchange. Declines in pesetas were recorded in quick succession until the quotation stood at 26.60, a drop of 90 points from last week's close and the lowest point in quite some time. A recovery to 26.90 had taken place at the close. The recession was supposed to reflect the attempts now being made by our Government for the regulation of the exchange market. Swiss exchange ruled strong, while Scandinavian rates were firm. Guilders registered substantial advances during the earlier days of the week, on a pronounced scarcity of bills, but later eased off and closed fractionally lower for the week. An interesting item of news which comes by way of Zurich is to the effect that since May last Dutch exchange on the Swiss market has sunk no less

than 2%, Swedish exchange 2¹/₂% and Norwegian exchange 1%. Spanish exchange on the Swiss market is also 1% lower, while in the Swiss money market Dutch exchange is now 4% below par, Swedish 3% and the exchanges of Norway and Denmark 10% below par. The Spanish rate, however, is 15% above par.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished at 51¹/₄, against 51³/₄; cable transfers at 51³/₄, against 52¹/₂; commercial sight at 51 3-16, against 51 3-16, and commercial sixty days at 51 1-16, against 51 1-16 last week. Swiss exchange closed at 3.95¹/₂ for bankers' sight bills and 3.93¹/₂ for cables. This compares with 3.94¹/₂ and 3.91 a week ago. Copenhagen checks finished at 31.10 and cables at 31.30, compared with 30.80 and 31.20. Checks on Sweden closed at 35.50 and cables at 35.90, against 35.20 and 35.60, while checks on Norway finished at 31.40 and 31.80, against 31.20 and 31.60 on Friday of the previous week. Spanish pesetas closed at 26.90 for checks and 27.00 for cables. A week ago the close was 27.50 for checks and 27.75 for cables.

As to South American quotations, the check rate on Argentina has been advanced to 44.60 and 44.75 for checks and cables respectively but closed at 44.30 and 44.45, against 44.30 and 44.40. For Brazil the rate for checks and cables finished without change from 23.35 and 23.50 last week. The Brazilian Government has issued a decree requiring all exchange operations by banks in Brazil to be conducted under approval of the Government. The Chilean rate has remained at 17, and Peru at 57.

Far Eastern rates are as follows: Hong Kong, 80¹/₄@80¹/₂, against 79¹/₂@79.65; Shanghai, 116¹/₂@117, against 115@115¹/₂; Yokohama, 53¹/₂@53³/₄ (unchanged); Manila, 49⁷/₈@50 (unchanged); Singapore, 56¹/₄@56¹/₂ (unchanged); Bombay, 36³/₄@37 (unchanged); and Calcutta (cables) 35.73 (unchanged.)

The New York Clearing House banks, in their operations with interior banking institutions, have gained \$1,127,000 net in cash as a result of the currency movements for the week ending July 26. Their receipts from the interior have aggregated \$7,598,000, while the shipments have reached \$6,471,000. Adding the Sub-Treasury and Federal Reserve operations, which together occasioned a loss of \$112,000,000, the combined result of the flow of money into and out of the New York banks for the week appears to have been a loss of \$110,873,000, as follows:

Week ending July 26.	Into Banks.	Out of Banks.	Net Change in Bank Holdings.
Bankers' interior movement.....	\$7,598,000	\$6,471,000	Gain \$1,127,000
Sub-Treasury and Federal Reserve operations.....	46,318,000	158,318,000	Loss 112,000,000
Total.....	\$53,916,000	\$164,789,000	Loss \$110,873,000

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

Banks of	July 25 1918.			July 26 1917.		
	Gold.	Silver.	Total.	Gold.	Silver.	Total.
England.....	£ 67,137,976	£ -----	£ 67,137,976	£ 53,128,645	£ -----	£ 53,128,645
France.....	135,817,795	11,080,000	146,897,795	130,542,620	10,440,000	140,982,620
Germany.....	117,347,000	6,062,600	123,409,600	120,074,250	3,695,300	123,769,550
Italy.....	129,650,000	12,375,000	142,025,000	147,891,000	12,804,000	160,695,000
Aus-Hun.....	11,008,000	2,289,000	13,297,000	15,278,000	3,562,000	18,840,000
Spain.....	84,732,000	27,763,000	112,495,000	63,250,000	29,929,000	93,179,000
Netherl'ds.....	33,480,000	3,145,000	36,625,000	33,374,000	2,605,000	35,979,000
Nat. Bel. h.....	29,649,000	600,000	30,249,000	32,015,000	607,100	32,622,100
Switz'land.....	15,380,000	600,000	15,980,000	15,380,000	600,000	15,980,000
Sweden.....	15,322,000	-----	15,322,000	13,596,000	-----	13,596,000
Denmark.....	14,333,000	-----	14,333,000	11,259,000	-----	11,259,000
Norway.....	10,228,000	136,000	10,364,000	10,964,000	138,000	11,102,000
	6,611,000	-----	6,611,000	7,155,000	-----	7,155,000
Tot. week.....	700,695,771	64,050,600	764,746,371	673,905,521	64,380,400	738,285,921
Prev. week.....	699,532,073	64,113,000	763,645,073	674,488,333	64,494,600	738,983,023

a Gold holdings of the Bank of France this year are exclusive of £31,444,340 held abroad.

* No figures reported since October 29 1917.

c Figures for 1918 those given by "British Board of Trade Journal" for Dec. 7 1917; figures for 1917 estimated on the basis of the Dec. 7 1917 totals.

h August 6 1914 in both years.

THE SECOND ALLIED VICTORY ON THE MARNE.

To parallel the brilliant feat of generalship by which, when his adversaries appeared to have their main immediate objective almost within their grasp, the Allied commander struck unexpectedly at the right flank of the Germans—breaking their line, forcing a retreat and capturing not only huge stores of war material, but as many prisoners as the Germans themselves claimed in the early days of the drive—one would have to go back to the first battle of the Marne in September, 1914. Won by the same commander (though then a subordinate general) the strategy of this present victory was surprisingly similar to that of four years ago.

On both occasions the German commanders had underrated the resources of their enemy. In 1914, as in 1918, they denied the existence of an effective reserve army. In both years it was the French commander who deceived them; in both he induced the invaders to move forward in exact accordance with his own strategic purposes, and in both he struck with wholly unexpected force at a point where the enemy believed such a demonstration to be impossible. The result in each case was such as to place French generalship on a far higher plane than the rule-of-thumb calculations of the German High Command.

In brief, the story of this second Battle of the Marne is that the German drive began on June 15 on a front of 60 to 70 miles, and, though unable to pierce the enemy's line, was successful in pressing forward, closing in on the city of Rheims, and at certain points crossing the River Marne as in 1914. It was precisely at this moment, on the 18th, that Foch's attack was delivered at an unexpected point, without artillery preparation, and with a surprise so complete and a force so great that the enemy's plans were instantly checkmated, the retreat begun, and the subsequent days made up of desperate rear-guard fighting by the Germans, to make possible the withdrawal of their troops from a position so precarious as to threaten grave disaster. That in this notable victory the American divisions brilliantly collaborated—if indeed, it was not their presence in force which made the counter-offensive possible—was not the least dramatic part of the episode.

It was only repeating previous experience in this war that expectations, regarding the tangible results of General Foch's great victory, should have been pitched so high in the first enthusiasm over the news that a certain sense of disappointment should have followed the subsequent failure to turn the German reverse into a rout. The truth is, that despite the new conceptions of military strategy, created by the experience of the four past years, the public mind instinctively draws conclusions from the sequel to victories in older wars. Judged by that criterion, and with the precedent of Napoleonic and Civil-War strategy kept in mind, it was not unnatural for the Allied public, after the sweeping victory over the right flank of Ludendorff's active army, to look for a rapid, continuous and disorderly retreat, perhaps with the surrender intact of huge enemy divisions enveloped by the advancing French and Americans.

Nothing like this has happened; there has been no Austerlitz or Chancellorsville. But, except for the single Rumanian incident, there has been no such

sequel to a victory in this war. Armies of such unprecedented magnitude as to-day's, with a line extending twenty to sixty miles and resting at each end on natural defenses, cannot be physically surrounded in the old-time manner. When they are flanked, it is usually in a salient projected for military purposes from the general line, and the result, if the enemy's objective is successful, will be retirement at that point into line with the threatened army; or, if the line was penetrated, the withdrawal of the whole line to a second front of prepared resistance, usually not far back.

The beginnings of this new strategic order of affairs were clearly visible in the Manchurian War of 1904. In that campaign the seemingly crushing defeat of the Russians at the Yalu River and at Mukden was followed only by establishment of a new line twenty miles or so behind the old one. No defeat seemed to promise greater possibilities of complete debacle than that of the Russian army, two years ago in the Carpathians. But the Russian army was withdrawn in safety—though with immense losses of men and materials in the rear-guard actions.

The Germans themselves (the Kaiser in particular) appeared to take for granted an old-time collapse of the enemy's resistance when they broke the British line last March. In point of fact, the British army did withdraw, and the divisions immediately subject of the surprise attack were probably, in a military sense, annihilated. But the line as a whole withdrew in perfectly good order, making stiff resistance, and at the next most available strategic point the German advance was stopped. Even the first Battle of the Marne, though it is still a mystery why the entire German army had to retreat so far and with such evidence of panic, found its second and reasonably permanent line of defense forty or fifty miles back, on the Aisne.

All this explains why Foch's army seems to have recaptured ground so slowly from the invading Germans after last week's great victory. But this very fact, and the earlier experiences of the war, to which it conforms, make conjecture as to the longer consequences somewhat difficult. The outstanding fact of the present situation is that Ludendorff's drive towards Paris or his attempt to crush the French army before American reinforcements should arrive (whichever was his real objective) has failed. With his army at any rate withdrawing and on the defensive, renewal of the German forward movement during what remains of 1918 is entirely improbable.

But what then? There would appear to be only two alternatives. The German army may "dig in" along a selected line, as it did at the Aisne in 1914, and a period of trench warfare may ensue, during at least the coming winter. Whether this would mean that the campaign of 1918 had or had not substantially increased the area of occupied territory in France, would depend on the line selected and on the action of General Foch. For the second alternative would be continuance by the Allied commander of his forward movement, in such force as to drive back the German army as far as superior numbers or superior strategy might make such action possible.

We have yet to see the unfolding of the French commander's larger strategic plan. It is not yet possible even to say with assurance how far the Allied army is now superior in total numbers to its enemy, if indeed, it actually outnumbers it. With-

out such manifest superiority it would be difficult, in the light of what we know regarding Foch's strategic methods during the past four months, to suppose that he will at this time assume the initiative on the large scale, and attack the whole German line as the Germans have been attacking his front since March 21. The greater probability would certainly seem to be that the war of manoeuvre will continue during the fighting season, with the advantage on the whole in the hands of the reinforced Allies. Possibly, all or most of the territory won by the Germans in this year's fighting will be recovered. But that the invader will, or can, be driven out of France and Belgium during 1918 is the highest of improbabilities.

Next year, with America's full strength available, would logically be the time for the grand Allied offensive, undertaken with the definite purpose of driving the Germans across the border, or further. The perspective of the war changes so rapidly that prediction of another year's campaigning is futile. We do not know what is destined to happen to Austria—on the Italian front or at home. The situation in Russia is one which may change with startling suddenness, and thereby involve a great change in the German plan. Yet with most people, the idea of a triumphant "march into Berlin," similar to the German march of 1870 to Paris, or the Union entry into Richmond in 1865, is hard to visualize. Here, too, popular imagination is apt to be too much influenced by the traditions of older wars, fought under different auspices. No such "surprise invasion" as the German advance of 1914, with one side fully prepared while the other was taken wholly off its guard and unprepared, is possible. The Allies would be moving on an enemy strengthened in its opposing power by concentration on inner lines.

The alternative supposition would be a proffer of terms by Germany, based on acknowledgment of defeat and adjusted to the ultimatum of her antagonists. We have the word of the English Premier that such overtures would be considered. As yet, however, they are a sufficiently remote probability, dependent first on more formidable defeats in the field; and second on the refusal by the Allied Governments of offers from Berlin which do not meet the facts of the situation. Meantime, there is ground for reassuring belief that Germany has shot her last bolt for a German military victory.

NOON DAY PRAYER FOR THE NATION'S CAUSE.

Varying comment has been occasioned by the action of the United States Senate in adopting a resolution under which the President "is requested to commend by proclamation to the people of the United States observance in their homes and elsewhere, until the end of the war, of the practice of prayer to God for at least one minute at noon each day for victory for our cause in the existing war." The scoffer, of course, has not been silent. But we enter upon no discussion of the efficacy of prayer. No subject more perplexes the devotee than this. And halting and lame as is the general admission that "if it be God's will" prayer will be answered, there is a view of prayer upon which all may unite and in which all may find comfort. Prayer is far more than petition, it is aspiration, communion and consecration. It is subject to no form or ritual, does

not depend upon time or place, and is more to be "commended" for its subjective than its objective influence. For, if we may use the phrase, it is an instinctive attitude of the soul of man.

The cry of fear in the heart of a savage in a primeval wilderness, to that "overruling power" which his groping mind dimly sees in the elements about him, for help and protection, is prayer. The shepherds who followed a star fell upon their knees in supplication and *adoration*. No man ever lived who did not at some time pray; no creed ever existed that did not recognize and espouse prayer. It dwells in suffering heroically borne. It falters and swells and triumphs in song. And in the thoughts deep and true in the silence of the "watches of the night," in the introspection of the aroused spirit, and in the humility of a great soul, naked in its self analysis and conscious of dependence in its final impotence, there is the essence of devout prayer.

We have no need of a brief on transcendence and immanence. The man who looks within his own heart lifts his eyes to God. It requires no religious dogma to declare that the divine principle or spirit must be seen with the spiritual eye. The prophet and the priest have no temporal key that will unlock eternity. Through and in and over nature there is the reign of the spiritual, the law, perfect and omnipotent, to which man comes because in it there is peace and love. And coming to this he shall be fed. Thus, he who seeks a why and a wherefore for the life and civilization in which he exists approaches in true and therefore devout supplication the Law-giver—and in doing so he prays.

But it is not enough to seek and to find. The soul that comes into this "communion" ("closer is He than breathing, nearer than hands and feet") must feel the thrill of creative power and know the divine liberty of love. True prayer thus becomes "consecration," the dedication, thought, effort and feeling to helpfulness. And since man is himself divine in that he recognizes this divine relation of aspiration and communion he gives himself to the cause of humanity. Thus work and thought, love and sorrow, joy and hope, trial and triumph—aye, and the eternal battle for the right, whatever its essential form, constitute prayer.

We find no good reason why a people should not be "commended" to stop a moment in their absorbing tasks and commune with their own souls, that they seek and find and take, the right way. They may but bow their heads as to the far pealing of a bell, they may not understand this world and its ways, they may not see the sublime spiritual that is in and over all, but they will have absolved themselves from much of selfishness and greed and hate, they will have felt the "inflowing of the Spirit," and coming from this self communion with new power and prescience they will find in themselves the answer, and it will suffice. And there is more. Put away but for one moment the material, the barrier, which separates man from God, which separates man from man, which clouds and shuts away, though it should only reveal, the divine, and as truly as light dispels darkness, the soul of a people may see "victory" in its spiritual content, and though they fight on, they will know *when* they have *won*. And thus may we believe that peace through victory will sooner come because throughout a broad land and among a brave and devoted people there is each day a recurring moment of true prayer.

THE SMALL BANKS OF THE COUNTRY.

There are a large number of banks not eligible to membership in the Federal Reserve system because their capital stock is less than twenty-five thousand dollars. They should be a matter of popular financial concern, for the reason that their importance is not measured by the amount of their capital. They organize the credit of their respective communities, and perform valuable and indispensable services. Of them it might be said they would be stronger if their capital were larger. But this does not follow as a banking principle; nor is it feasible as a proposition in finance, for their deposits are usually commensurate with their capital. And since resources, combined cash and loans, stand over against liabilities, capital and deposits, it is the *quality* of the bank's business, its securities and management, with the added expenses of operation, that determines the dividend-paying power of these institutions rather than an arbitrary relation of deposits and capital. And no bank can or should exist that does not pay adequate dividends.

In the West and Northwest there are many of these "small" banks. They have sprung into being to meet a need. Their services to the communities in which they exist and to their patrons is even wider in scope than that of larger institutions, and usually of a more intimate personal nature. Generally organized under State supervision, they represent an ideal of free and independent banking which seems to be rapidly disappearing. And their existence should in no wise be predicated upon the needs and desires of the large banks and trust companies, whether these remain under State law or are incorporated into the Federal Reserve system. Nor are they to be measured by the requirements and benefits of a national banking system. Their very existence is warrant for their continuance in their present form. They cannot be supplanted save by the adoption of a branch banking law, carrying with it its own objections—and this we have not attained nor is there any well-defined sentiment for its creation.

In many respects these "small" banks typify the highest ideal in banking. And they do more than this. Though readily consenting to State supervision, they are the last remnant left us of what we may term the common law right of banking, the right of the citizen to deal in credits, a right vital to the preservation of liberty in business, since credit is the means and manifestation of all progress and progress the result of initiative and energy as the inalienable possessions of man. It is worth while to consider these "country banks" for the two reasons—their indispensable services and their "independent" nature, especially at this time of change in the form, character and purpose of our banks as business integers, and readers will not have failed to note the *tendency* to consolidation, brought on largely, it is presumed, by the stress and storm of war, in countries such as England and Canada, where the branch banking system prevails, a tendency that has aroused Government to action and intervention.

On the varied character of the services the small bank performs we need not dwell. It is sufficient to say the people use them and are satisfied with them. What is more important, if principles count, is that they stand on their own integrity and except for their relation to nearby correspondents are unassailable

by the convulsions which affect larger financial institutions in the centres of population. If no bank is stronger than the financial solvency of the community in which it exists, then these banks, small though they be, are in principle the strongest banking institutions we have—though this may strike some as a radical statement. And this is so because they represent the true co-operation of men and women engaged in various vocations pooling their unused balances for the purpose of extending new credits in fields wholly known and approved because carried on in their own vicinage. And a bank so constructed, if operated with vigor, intelligence and honesty, ought to last forever, no matter what happens to the world outside.

We are moved to these considerations by the recent formation at St. Louis of an independent association of State banks. We offer no comment on this undertaking except to say that association is a right not to be denied, and its feasibility must ever depend upon a community of interest and a worthy and worthwhile object to be attained. The object appears to have been the protection of mutual interests and not fear of attempted coercion. There are indeed State banks, trust companies and national banks in New York City whose respective resources are larger than sections of States filled with national and State banks. And yet the small State bank abounds everywhere and there is advantage in anything calculated to sustain its welfare and integrity. In some quarters there have been vague intimations that the American Bankers' Association is too exclusively devoted to the affairs of the national banks and the development of the Federal Reserve system. Be this as it may, it does not concern our analysis of the subject. What we wish to point out is that the small banks should be left free to determine their own future. Their interests are *not* the interests of the large banks and trust companies of the East—and they are inherently capable of existing and functioning and serving without them. And it is important that the principle of free and independent banks be preserved.

No millionaire merchant of the East strives by law to bring grocers and drygoods merchants of the Far West to adopt his methods of finance. The question directly involved is the freedom of the citizen. Intelligence and wealth are power. The large institutions of the banking world possess both. But it does not follow that their own tenets and theories are applicable to small institutions simply because there is strength in association. It is not a matter of a benevolent, protective, or coercive attitude. It is a matter of an assimilation which for all its seeming protection also incurs the perils and penalties as well. What we want always to remember while we are talking so much of liberty, that mere power in a republic does not give one citizen or corporation the right to influence or direct the operation of an independent citizen or corporation whether through association or otherwise. Large State banks and trust companies of the East have seen fit in their wisdom to join the Federal Reserve system. No man has a right to object, no matter what his opinion may be of the movement. But we have heretofore based our whole conception of human liberty through government on the right of every man to rise on his own powers, and not by association, however beneficial he may at times find this to be. And the principle is applicable to banking. These small banks are but

a drop in the bucket of finance. Conditions render it impossible for them to become great and powerful. But shall they, by law or association, submit their right to independent existence to either the great or the Government, shall they lose or merge their identity in a system which though it be admitted can confer benefits, to a degree destroys their liberty? As we see it, the attitude which our lawmakers and our great bankers should bear to these small country banks scattered over a wide and remote area, is not one of proffered protection or benevolence, much less the one of coercion through opinion—it should be one of justice on the broader and nobler ground of freedom. They should be let alone—to continue their business, and come in or stay out as they please.

THE PROBLEM OF GOOD ROAD CONSTRUCTION —FEDERAL GOVERNMENT CONTROL.

If a reel of pictures should become a succession of "close-ups"—scenes photographed with the camera near to the object—it would prevent much of the "illusion" possible to create in the moving picture. And it is suggested, in matters of Government control, that the near view is the solution of many problems and the possible prevention of much self-delusion upon the part of those who are directing the conservation of all things. And it would be true in regard to roads.

We were in a great way of building roads "before the war." Great national highways were projected. Congress passed a bill granting a huge (then) appropriation to be expended under certain conditions. States were devising new and costly means, empowering districts and counties to levy sums theretofore prohibitive for road purposes, and making direct grants to be secured by the appropriation of certain local taxes, or voluntary subscriptions. The automobile enthusiasts were in full cry after the "prime necessity" of good roads. And the land rang with discussion of the subject. While the land owner, according to what was conveniently termed "public spirit," was to be burdened with all but a fraction of the costs—or, as in the case of national highways projected and built out of funds not immediately levied, was to have the good, or ill, fortune, as the case might be viewed, of having a main-traveled highway brought to his very door.

One has to view the "road question" in its local significance to understand its scope and import; and to do this he should take a "close-up" view of the neighborhood road in prairie States, where real "production" feeds the armies in Europe. Years ago in the Middle West States, and extending therefrom in several directions, even down into Tennessee and Kentucky, there was much enthusiasm over what was known as "dragging" the roads. The device used was a simple one. Take a split log, and hitch a team to it in a way that, under the pull, it travels at such an angle to the centre line of the road that the loose earth, besides being packed down, is thrown to the centre, thus rounding the surface, filling the depressions and leveling the ridges, and you have practically the whole machinery. After a slight rain, while the ground is moist, "drag" the roads. Time and labor are the only expense. Neighbors can band themselves together and decide upon the most important routes. When a dirt road is packed hard, it is in some respects "the best road."

We are at pains to recount this well-known fact for a reason. When you build a macadam or gravel,

any form of "permanent" road, the plan generally simmers down to this—the lands abutting on the road, graded in levy as you recede therefrom to a fixed distance, usually are made to pay for the "improvement." Those who use the road, as a rule, pay nothing. Many of our imperious and necessary "improvements" are procured in this way. There is no limit to the "public spirit" of those who do not have to pay. Though it is true, due probably to the blindness of justice, that the scales sometimes fall rather more evenly, for in certain States, that have a system of splendid permanent roads, made of hard materials, the local enthusiast will "point with pride" and tell you "we built these out of automobile fees."

Be this as it may, and it *may* be this way—if there is to be anything like the minute detail in Governmental policy applied to roads building and improvement now exercised over fuel and food, the farmers for whom we have fixed the price of wheat at \$2 20 will likely have to ask permission to "drag" the roads, in order to haul their wheat from the barn gate to "those roads (only) which are of prime importance for economic and military purposes."

Now, emphatically, we do not say this for the purpose of cavilling. This effort declares "important highways already constructed should be maintained." Of course they should. They must be. And these are classified as follows:

- (a) Those which are utilized or will be utilized by the military establishment.
- (b) Those which carry considerable volume of material and supplies essential to war industries.
- (c) Those which have a bearing on the production and distribution of food supplies, connecting population and shipping centres with surrounding agricultural areas.

To our mind when roads under class (c) are properly maintained there will be little need for any others or anything else connected with the problem of road conservation. Aside from "highways" already made with hard beds, it is improbable that any new schemes will be proposed now, and if they are it will likely be to take advantage of war need to further private interest, and under this guise will have added strength because of an alleged military need. For the rest, road maintenance is a county, township and district matter, *regulated* by State constitutions, State laws and county boards of supervisors or overseers, together with the local levying power, within limits, vested in some local authority such as a county court or county board of supervisors. Why then waste good time and energy in regulating road-building and maintenance by decrees from Washington?

We cannot but feel that this "recommendation" with reference to roads is for the most part superfluous. There *are* no roads more important than the neighborhood roads—more important, for example, than the roads which, by law, in the State of Kansas, run round every section of land. The "road to town" is the important road. In "town" are the warehouses, and of what use to try to select the most feasible route to them: it is the road each farmer must take from his own farm, and cannot be selected by any body or power but himself. Suppose we checkerboard the country as we have for fuel, and *then* undertake to declare what sums shall be spent out of local tax treasuries for local needs—where will we end? It is our conviction that the "road problem" will better "take care of itself" if it is let alone, than if supervised by national "control." Why not

concentrate perfectly good brains and a most commendable zeal on something nearer to "winning the war"? If there is anybody in Washington laboring under the delusion that the farmers (and they are the important ones) will not "look after" their own roads, he should attend a day at "County Court" when there is a "road case" up.

THE COMING ELECTIONS—NEED OF A STRONG CONGRESS.

In the two advisory and recommending party conventions just held in this State, the chief interest appeared to centre about the personal and really minor question of the Governorship, whereas the greatest question for the country in this year's elections, midway in a Presidential term, is to select and send men of real stature to compose the next Congress. Not necessarily to choose between those who seek office and whose names will be pushed forward; but, if it is possible, that an independent thinking by the people, neither aided nor restrained by party bosses, should hunt out the fittest men and "send" them, not simply let them go. For partisanship of the vulgar and self-seeking type is neither extinct nor retiring, even in this great hour for mankind; there has been evidence enough of it in Washington, and now Mr. Taft seems to be right in his criticism that full party effort is to be made wherever there seems a prospect for getting in a Democrat and where there is none that credit will be claimed for putting country above party. It would be the happiest augury, now that no distinct policies beyond that of pushing on the war to victory exist and one party is distinguished from the other only by the circumstance of being in power, if partisanship and its names could be submerged and forgotten in a really national movement.

Yet now our need of a Congress is paramount. The men assembled in Washington under that title have practically abdicated. With a few exceptions, which have not been quite useless, they do what they are told to do and nothing else. They do not initiate, they do not legislate, they do not sustain, they do not direct. A co-ordinate, essential and necessary part of the governmental scheme has virtually ceased operating at a time when it was never so much needed. The men composing this devitalized body talk much, sometimes talk well, sometimes utter what is timely and should be helpful criticism, and then they fail to stand by. They accept, sometimes with verbal protest, and sometimes without even that, what they say they disapprove and fear. To declare an individual official judgment and then go counter to it is not standing up to duty, it is recreancy from it. A distinctly imposed and accepted responsibility is not escaped by disclaiming it and seeking to shift it to another department which has its own. We read of a Roman Governor who disclaimed responsibility in the most memorable case that ever occurred, and thought to complete his disclaimer by solemnly washing his hands; but the judgment of mankind has never released him.

So we need now—what we have not now—a real Congress, composed of full-statured men, men of the breed of the statesman so far as to care nothing about their own political future—a Congress which will claim its constitutional share of the country's task and receive, without even consent to release from that, its own share of responsibility for soundness of judgment and the test by results.

The speakers at last week's Republican convention neither passed by nor underrated the need of a real and a virile Congress. Said Mr. Taft:

"What is needed, then, to help this Administration most, is a co-ordinate branch of the Government, with power and responsibility in fighting this war, which will perform two functions. The first is that of constructive criticism of administrative action or inaction. A criticism is constructive which will point out a defect for the purpose of having it remedied, which will emphasize a need for the purpose of having it supplied. It is a criticism from a source of independent power which will minimize the numbing security of official reserve and concealment and stimulate executive sensitiveness to the duty of quick decision and action in time of war."

The underlying thought here agrees with the contention already made by the "Chronicle": that when Congress waives its own judgment and vacates its power of consent or refusal as to measures recommended to it as expedient, it hinders the President, not helps him, however his personal feelings may be gratified thereby. This is because Congress fails in its duty of aiding one fallible human mind by the net counsel of many other fallible minds; thereby the judgment of the Executive tends to be unconsciously impaired rather than clarified. Does this need argument? At all times, and now in this tremendous trial, the course of the country must be decided by a joint judgment and responsibility (as the founders planned), or by a single mind, and that means absolutism, however lofty and benevolent and safe the absolutism is sincerely considered by its admirers.

Mr. Root follows Mr. Taft in holding that in districts where there is no danger from disloyal votes, Republicans should be chosen, because the proper conduct of the war requires criticism. With the tremendous powers now necessarily given to the Executive, "it is very difficult for legislative members of the party in power to express, or, indeed, to form, independent judgment and to subject measures proposed for legislation to the process of correction and improvement by discussion and amendment; yet, without this, terrible mistakes are certain to be made." We may add to this, as confirming the opinion we have already expressed, that the hand of the President will really be strengthened and the welfare of the country be promoted by having the next Congress nominally Republican, and for this reason: heretofore, the nominally Democratic majority may have felt bound to unbroken acquiescence because of their party appellation, and the Republican minority may have feared to stand out lest they be accused of a determination to make party capital, at any peril to the country. A Democratic minority would be freed from any such embarrassment, and a Republican majority would come at once under the bond of party expediency and national obligation. Notwithstanding the party names now stand for no distinct public policies, the course of the country in carrying the war through would be, in our judgment, made easier and safer by having what is commonly called an "Opposition" Congress but would not be such in reality.

Further, not merely the finishing of the war but the problems following closely upon its ending must be dealt with, in all probability, by the Government as it will be constituted by the next elections. We have been building up, said Mr. Root, by a mass of statute and an executive authority, an unprecedented

absolutism, all because considered necessary for the war, and it will continue while that continues; "but when the war ends, all this system of executive government will have to be unscrambled and we shall have to get back to a Government of limited powers and individual freedom." We may hope that this which Mr. Root says we must do will indeed be done, but we must wait and see. At least, the second reason for choosing a real Congress now is the prospect of the reconstruction and adjustment problems which will come and will be fit for giants, not for pigmies. We may have to rub through the war with an unbalanced Government as now, but we shall have a need not less great than now when we reach the after-war period. Mr. Root spoke soundly and moderately when he said that "never in American history have brains and character been needed more in the Congress of the United States than at the time, probably within the life of the next Congress, when Germany breaks and peace comes."

SAVING IN THE USE OF WHITE PAPER—GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO ITS PART.

Several weeks ago the War Industries Board issued a notice that "it is necessary that all newspapers and the public" put in operation sundry economies concerning newspapers, the first of which was discontinuance of the privilege of returning unsold copies; and accordingly there was a general agreement for this, and since the middle of this month purchasers have been requested to give their newsdealers definite orders in advance. This, of course, is because of the growing shortage and mounting prices of newsprint paper, and except for the somewhat imperative tone of the Government's announcement (resembling a command rather than an advisory suggestion), it is timely and well. The privilege of returning unsold copies causes the dealer to take more copies than he would take otherwise, but whether it causes the sale of more copies is quite doubtful. What is not doubtful is that it causes wrong notions of circulation and a waste of materials, and there is really no sounder business basis for the return privilege than in case of other perishable goods, such as berries and vegetables. The purchases of the consumer should be according to what he expects to use, and those of the dealer should be according to what he expects to sell; each has data by which to judge, and each will judge with sufficient accuracy if the penalty of error rests on himself.

The urban dweller finds his morning journal awaiting him at breakfast, or gets it soon after he leaves his home, and at or before 9 a. m. an evening edition is thrust at him. Before the war, and with less color of excuse than now, there was the evil of too many editions, stimulated by setting a high mark for circulation and by the same returnable privilege. Our metropolitan dailies have been over-large, especially on Sundays, the issue on that day being apparently edited in the manner of the road-scraper or the grain shovel rather than of any tool of finer discrimination. So we have grown into a newspaper "habit," possessing the evils of all excess, and it may be that the privations we all dislike will work some corrective good upon us in this as in other lines of our overabundance.

Save? We should save, and we must save, however much or little we make a virtue and a permanence out of necessity. We must "save, and smile." So we have been semi-officially exhorted to do, in

order that we may continue to buy bonds; and during the past year we have been adjured, at every turn and almost every hour, to save food and other precious materials by cutting down our excess consumption and our unceasing wastes. Not one syllable or one repetition of this has been misplaced; the need of it was crying, and it has accomplished much; this one thing Mr. Hoover has done without question, he has given impulse to saving, whatever effect he may have had upon the course of food prices.

But while we know how our good Government has been urging the people to save, there is almost no evidence that it is practicing its admirable preaching; so far as appears, it continues to wastefully gush from the bung (or from the broken barrelhead), while dinning at us, the people, to save the drops from the spigot. In this important matter of white paper, for example, more than seven years ago Congressman Murdock tried to get adopted a rule that when matter not verbally delivered goes into the "Record" under the abuse of "leave to print," it should be accompanied by a line stating that fact. It is notorious, he said, that the publication "has become largely a deplorably dull daily newspaper, full of philosophical communications," and entire chapters from books have been stuffed into it as if read in course of a delivered speech. The abuse has gone on without abatement. Last October, the Senate made a rule that petitions, except from legislatures, should not go in full into the "Record" except by a distinct vote to that effect, but it was courteously and conveniently held that unanimous consent (absence of uttered objection) was equivalent to such a vote. A few weeks ago Senator Smith of Arizona forced a vote upon this and won, by 34 against 14, a declaration that the rule means what it says. He also objected to one request for "leave to print" that the public printing office had not paper enough to print anything, and his colleague supported him by saying that the country has been "scoured from one end to the other for employees and paper and it is impossible to keep up the printing of extraneous matter in the 'Record'"; also that four tons a day are used in printing the "Official [Creel] Bulletin," just that one publication alone, and there are some 47 publicity bureaus. This "Official Bulletin," containing as it does so many official documents which cannot be obtained anywhere else, happens to have developed a high degree of usefulness, but we are inclined to agree with the Washington "Evening Post" in its recent comment that the whole subject of Government printing needs investigation and stern action, to reduce the stream of printed matter that goes out indiscriminately to publishers, at least nine-tenths of it unavailable for any use.

One recent issue of the ancient burden, the "Record," had 94 pages, of which 21 were taken by speeches of two Senators on some proposition about limiting debate. It is a good many years since there has been in Congress any really "great" speech, any that attracted and stirred the country or even had a clear influence on the voting on any important question. Any real speech will be quickly recognized by the keen-eyed newspapers (too keen-eyed to meet approval of some Congressmen), and will be carried to the country; any official announcement has the right of way in the press, and any department that would reach the people has only to turn over what it wishes to say to the press representatives, not even needing one special clerk to act as intermediary; provide mat-

ter worth publishing, and the newspapers will do the rest.

One Washington dispatch of the 10th said that "the Government itself is to save print paper"; that in the year ending March 1 last the Joint Committee on Printing saved \$846,278 by rejecting bids for annual contracts and forcing purchase in open market, and that it has instructed the Public Printer to "discontinue all publications not essential to war activities," to cut necessary documents to the bone, and to sell as waste several hundred thousand obsolete and useless documents which have accumulated.

Just now publishers of trade journals have received (under frank as public business) "editorial No. 32," relating how Lilly Frill, an imaginary sales-girl in a small department store, read that one depth bomb could shatter a submarine, and when she had found, by inquiry, what one bomb would cost, she said she would stop one submarine, "and she did, just by selling the cost of a bomb in Thrift stamps." It is a good story; saving and producing are duties of the time; give them the utmost place in importance. But while the people are saving and are buying bonds and stamps, why not begin to put some care about wastes into our national raising and expending of billions? Why not have Government greatly increase the power of its exhortations against waste by avowedly and openly practicing some of its own preaching?

FOREIGN TRADE OF UNITED STATES 1917-18.

A volume of exports second only to the phenomenally heavy amount of the preceding fiscal year, and an aggregate of imports which establishes a new high record by about 287 million dollars, is the result disclosed by the official report of our foreign commerce for the twelve months ended June 30 1918, issued on Tuesday. And this showing has been attained in the face of the virtual prohibition placed upon the movement of some classes of commodities, and more or less drastic restrictions placed upon others named as non-essential to the winning of the war, in an effort to conserve cargo space for the essentials. It is understood, of course, that the above remarks refer to the foreign trade outcome of the year as expressed in value—the manner in which the preliminary totals are announced—and looked at from any point of view, the figures indicate the continuation of a remarkable condition of prosperity in this country. But a cursory analysis of the detailed returns shows how largely the augmented aggregates are due to an abnormal advance in the prices of almost every article that enters into international trade.

In the first place, the actual decrease in value of the goods sent out in the latest year was 362 million dollars, as compared with 1916-17, or 5¾%, and quantitative contrast would reveal a much greater decline, the difference representing the extent by which the total was swelled by increased prices. Furthermore, if we should attempt to make a close comparison, by both quantity and value, between say, 1912-13, when the heaviest pre-war export total was recorded, and 1917-18, we should find that although the aggregate value in the latest year was the heavier by 140%, quantity was very little, if any, greater.

These statements are made to indicate clearly the reason for the enormous trade totals disclosed. In most cases the prices of commodities entering into our export trade are fully double what they were

before the war broke out, and in many the inflation has been even greater. We offer as confirmation of the foregoing remark, cotton, cotton cloth, wheat, corn, flour, iron and steel and manufactures, mineral oils, many articles in the provisions schedule, &c. This will suffice for this phase of the subject, as it is not our purpose to go into any extended consideration of prices to-day, as we have had an illuminating illustration of inflation as a very potential factor in the latest year. For example, we note that notwithstanding a quantitative decrease in the exports of cotton of about 25% for the twelve months ended June 30, the value of the outflow was 22% greater than in 1916-17; similarly a drop in corn on the one side of nearly 40% and a gain on the other of 4%; steel rods for ten months 7% under and 45% over; pipes and fittings, 25% below and 27% above; tin plates, a little less and 105% more; mineral oils, 1% smaller and 33% greater, and this only scratching the surface.

Naturally, there have been some increases in both quantity and value, but to avoid any tendency to complicate this review of the year's trade, we shall for the present refer to the results from the latter point of view. Breadstuffs shipments for the 12 months of 1917-18 were 44½ million dollars in excess of 1916-17, and in meat and dairy products an increase of approximately 277 millions dollars is indicated. Cotton, despite a large quantitative decrease in exports, rose in value some 122 million dollars, cotton cloth 30 millions, and mineral oils 67 millions. Other mentionable gains for the ten months' period (no later figures being available) were in coal, 30 millions; iron and steel and manufactures, 40 millions; wood and manufactures, 15 millions, and agricultural implements, 10 millions, and lesser increases are to be noted in paper, tobacco, coke, electrical machinery, fish and lead. On the other hand, there are a number of articles exhibiting a decreased outflow. These comprise in part for the ten months, brass, nearly 300 million dollars; explosives, 400 millions; leather, 50 millions; horses, 40 millions; mules, 21 millions; copper, 30 millions; sugar, 30 millions, and aluminum, leather manufactures, naval stores, nickel, oilcake, vegetable oils, tobacco, zinc, &c., in smaller amounts. It is to be stated, of course, that in some instances the decreases will find explanation in the fact that the goods have been taken for the outfitting of American troops instead of being sent to our allies.

The 1917-18 merchandise outflow has been in greatest measure to Europe, as heretofore, and especially to Great Britain, but this portion of our foreign exports shows a loss of which a considerable or major portion is in explosives, which have now become a part of the supplies sent forward for the use of our own men fighting in France. But it is gratifying to note that there has been a steady and very appreciable accretion in outward trade with countries to which shipments had made far from satisfactory expansion during the years prior to the war, due to hesitancy in meeting requirements as to credits and peculiarities in taste or style. We dismiss from this category the Dominion of Canada, to which our exports have swelled enormously, as much if not all of the increase has been on war account. The steady expansion in shipments to the West Indies, South America and the Far East, however, represents a gain that has come to us largely because of the war and which by pursuing the proper policy we should

be able to retain and extend. For the eleven months for which details are available we note that the outflow of commodities to Cuba have risen in value from 68½ million dollars in 1914-15 to 162 millions in 1916-17 and no less than 218 millions in 1917-18. A similar comparison for South America is between 85½ millions and 232 millions and 282½ millions; East Indies, 17 millions and 52 millions and 65 millions; Japan, 37 millions, 117 millions and 252 millions, and Oceania, 68 millions, 97 millions and 124 millions. These gains, of course, can be ascribed in considerable measure to higher prices, but they nevertheless accrue to the benefit of the United States and partially offset the losses shown in the export to Great Britain, France and Russia.

As indicating the changes in the foreign trade totals we subjoin a compilation showing the imports, exports and balance of merchandise, month by month and quarter by quarter, and quarterly returns for gold and silver for the last two fiscal years.

FOREIGN TRADE MOVEMENT IN 1916-17 AND 1917-18.

	1917-18		1916-17	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Midse.—July	\$772,788,414	\$225,926,352	\$444,715,064	\$182,732,938
August	488,655,507	220,854,707	510,167,438	310,550,958
September	454,506,904	236,196,898	614,024,134	350,885,520
Midse., first quarter	\$1,715,950,825	\$682,978,017	\$1,569,905,536	\$546,078,032
Silver, first quarter	23,506,822	14,897,807	8,009,035	7,823,282
Gold, first quarter	140,454,059	50,167,693	25,024,305	1,055,908,628
Total, first quarter	\$1,452,851,506	\$705,049,327	\$1,514,511,091	\$749,810,947
Midse.—October	512,101,146	320,873,741	492,813,918	314,155,183
November	487,337,094	260,743,144	516,107,324	339,199,375
December	600,100,732	372,189,235	523,233,780	318,399,592
Midse., second quarter	\$1,600,539,972	\$959,850,120	\$1,532,145,022	\$971,754,155
Silver, second quarter	21,897,214	11,606,859	23,871,433	13,843,517
Gold, second quarter	22,915,370	1,206,562	61,362,465	1,241,739,991
Total, second quarter	\$1,624,348,156	\$971,663,541	\$1,617,378,920	\$1,027,914,565
Midse.—January	\$1,074,542,150	\$714,085,750	\$900,250,529	\$1,016,448,930
February	505,282,358	333,942,081	271,240,377	419,324,480
March	411,788,416	207,715,540	304,072,876	457,648,400
Midse., third quarter	\$1,992,613,924	\$1,255,743,371	\$1,505,371,776	\$1,893,421,810
Silver, third quarter	26,578,918	17,409,944	9,108,974	8,800,711
Gold, third quarter	11,659,663	8,805,775	2,773,879	302,191,343
Total, third quarter	\$2,031,852,505	\$1,281,957,090	\$1,517,254,529	\$1,904,413,863
Midse.—April	\$1,486,923,416	\$710,095,396	\$1,714,892,941	\$1,022,522,471
May	469,758,546	323,985,220	420,897,319	323,933,579
June	550,490,136	323,956,898	549,074,545	380,757,104
Midse., fourth quarter	\$2,507,172,108	\$1,368,037,514	\$2,704,044,805	\$1,727,213,154
Silver, fourth quarter	67,108,435	41,355,264	49,455,808	10,590,131
Gold, fourth quarter	9,803,132	41,355,264	141,826,397	176,973,595
Total, fourth quarter	\$2,684,083,675	\$1,410,448,076	\$2,855,326,607	\$1,844,777,280
Midse., year	\$8,874,360,316	\$2,946,022,363	\$8,874,360,316	\$2,946,022,363
Midse., 5 year	\$43,951,399,399	\$15,951,399,399	\$43,951,399,399	\$15,951,399,399
Gold, 5 year	100,832,234	124,419,483	69,448,741	201,921,921
Grand total, year	\$9,248,371,570	\$3,140,770,590	\$9,248,371,570	\$3,140,770,590
Grand total, 5 year	\$47,140,770,590	\$16,140,770,590	\$47,140,770,590	\$16,140,770,590

* Excess of Imports.

The aggregate value of our merchandise exports for the fiscal year 1917-18, it will be observed from the above, was \$5,928,337,953, against \$6,290,048,394 in 1916-17 and \$4,333,482,885 in 1915-16, whereas in the year prior to the breaking out of the war (1913-14) the total was only \$2,364,579,148. The imports at \$2,946,022,363 compare with \$2,659,355,185 and \$2,197,883,510 and \$1,893,025,657, respectively, leaving the balance of exports in the latest fiscal year \$2,982,315,590, against \$3,630,693,209 in 1916-17, only \$2,135,599,375 in 1915-16 and but \$470,653,491 in 1913-14. The total foreign trade for 1917-18, imports and exports combined, at \$8,874,360,316, falls 75 million dollars below 1916-17, but exceeds 1915-16 by 2,343 millions and 1913-14 by 4,616 millions.

With regard to the great advance in prices, it is quite probable that a close analysis of the details of

exports would indicate that for almost every article the average price was decidedly higher in 1917-18 than in the previous year. We shall confine ourselves to a comparatively few articles for illustration. Brass, already ruling very high in 1916-17, shows only a moderate advance, but wheat for the ten months ended April 10 (the latest available complete details) averaged \$2 37 per bushel, against \$1 84; corn, \$1 84, against \$1 05; oats, 80 cents, against 58½ cents; flour, \$11 14 per barrel, against \$7 28; cotton cloth, 14.4c. per yard, against 10.2c.; steel billets, &c., \$83 50 per ton, against \$68 90; steel rails, \$52 40, against \$42 60; structural steel, \$98 80, against \$65 66; raw cotton, 28c. per pound, against 17½c.; tin plates, 10.4c., against 5.05c.; pig iron, \$41 per ton, against \$28, and steel sheets and plates, \$69 50, against \$36 20. Furthermore, other articles of iron and steel were much higher, as were boots and shoes, fruits and nuts, clay, coal, coke, eggs, dynamite, fertilizers, leather, twine, cordage, fish, cement, lead, barley, rye, provisions generally, wood and manufactures, tobacco, and automobiles. The value of the exports of the articles enumerated was for the ten months, July 1 1917 to April 30 1918, \$2,505,733,539, against \$2,089,390,110 for the like period of 1916-17, or an increase of \$416,343,429, whereas upon the basis of the prices prevailing in 1916-17 there would have been a decrease of over 350 million dollars, of which 135 millions in cotton instead of the gain of 95 millions. The total above for 1917-18 covers over 42% of the year's exports; assuming that the relation between the latest year and the previous year for the remaining articles is similar, it is evident that high prices account for an increase of some 800 million dollars in the latest fiscal year's exports, or 13½% of the aggregate. Stated in another way, upon an equal price basis the exports of 1917-18 would show a decline from 1916-17 of close to 1,200 million dollars instead of 362 millions.

An examination of the details of merchandise imports brings to light that important gains in value have been scored by many leading articles and particularly those in a crude or raw state for use in manufacturing here. Wool for the 10 months records an increase of 59 million dollars; raw silk, 27 millions; chemicals, 23 millions; breadstuffs, 52 millions; copper, 9 millions; India rubber, 28 millions; tin, 18 millions; oils, 42 millions; fibers and manufactures, 50 millions; fruits and nuts, 13 millions; meats and dairy products, 17 millions; seeds, 14 millions; tea, 11 millions, and tobacco, 17 millions. In addition, there are more or less noteworthy gains in cattle, lead, spices, fish, paper and manufactures, and woolen manufactures. Decreases in imports are to be found in such commodities as art works, 12 millions; coffee, 26 millions; cotton, 10 millions; cotton manufactures, 9 millions; hides and skins, 60 millions, and diamonds and other precious stones, 12 millions. Needless to say, higher prices figure prominently here also, as a factor in the augmentation in value. Without going into any more detailed analysis of the figures, we believe ourselves to be well within bounds in stating that all of the gain in the value of the inflow in 1917-18 over 1916-17 can be thus explained. At any rate, the advance in the price of wool accounts for 54 million dollars; fiber and manufactures, 40 millions; raw silk, 16 millions; breadstuffs, 25 millions; tin, 16 millions, or 151 million dollars in these five articles, or over one-half the aggregate gain for the 10-month

period. These illustrations would seem to warrant us in assuming, with prices relatively high for almost all other articles imported, that the whole gain this year was a matter of prices. It is possible to go even further, and say that the quantity of goods brought in was less than in 1916-17, but we had to pay more for them.

The gold movement of the year, while of comparatively large proportions, was very much below that of either 1916-17 or 1915-16, and in further contrast with those periods netted a loss of the metal to the country. Starting with net exports of \$41,748,559 in July 1917, the flow continued against us each month down to and including November. The following month a fair net inflow occurred. In January our stock was slightly increased and losses of the metal in February, March and April were much more than offset by the net inflow of May and June. The closing month of the year (June) witnessed a renewal of shipments of gold from Canada to the United States that practically covered the total imports of \$31,892,021 against which there were exports of \$2,704,102, leaving the net inflow \$29,187,919. For the twelve months the aggregate inflow was only \$124,413,483, and of this much the greater part from Canada, on account of Great Britain. Of the exports of \$190,852,224, approximately 71 millions were to Japan, 48 millions to Spain, 26 millions to South America, 17 millions to Mexico, 12 millions to India and 6 millions to Canada. The net efflux for 1917-18 of \$66,438,741 compares with a net inflow of \$685,254,801 in 1916-17 and like balances of \$403,759,753 in 1915-16 and \$25,344,607 in 1914-15. Consequently, in the four years since the breaking out of the war in Europe, our net gold imports have been \$1,047,920,420. Exports of silver for the twelve months of 1917-18 were \$139,181,399, of which India was the heaviest absorber, and imports reached \$70,340,753, Mexico sending the greater part of it. The net outflow for the year of \$68,840,696 contrasts with like balances of \$43,276,368 in 1916-17 and \$25,637,148 in 1915-16.

RETROSPECT OF 1917.

(FINAL ARTICLE.)

The first part of this review of the events of 1917 appeared in our issue of Jan. 12 1918, pages 124 to 128; the second part in our issue of March 30, pages 1280 to 1286, and the third part in our issue of June 29, pages 2693 and 2694.

In the money market there was growing firmness with a steady advance in rates throughout the year, especially during the last six months. There were one or two temporary periods of tense conditions, but there was never any actual tightness; and real monetary stringency, such as has been witnessed many times in the past when acute situations have developed, was entirely absent. Considering the huge financial transactions of the Government—the floating of two Government loans of great size, each far exceeding in amount any previous Government bond offering, and the sale at different dates of many temporary obligations in the shape of Treasury certificates of indebtedness of longer or shorter periods of maturity—this freedom from monetary strain stands as among the most noteworthy characteristics of the year. On the one hand, it may be taken as reflecting great financial strength, made the more effective through the patriotic devotion of the financial interests of the country and the splendid manner in which prominent leaders in the banking world came to the assistance of the money market and the Government. On the other hand, it indicates a wise,

even a superb, handling of Government finances, and in particular it is a tribute to the capacity and wonderful ability of the Secretary of the Treasury, William G. McAdoo, who on more than one occasion gave evidence of the possession of talent of a high order and much originality in dealing with situations unique and wholly without precedent.

The Federal Reserve banking system functioned well, and here new legislation played an important part in broadening the activities and extending the work of this latest of the country's banking creations. And yet, strange as it may seem, these same Federal Reserve banks, notwithstanding their undoubted serviceability in general, and notwithstanding the important part they played in furnishing the extra monetary facilities so keenly needed when financial transactions of great moment were being carried through, served on at least two occasions to bring about monetary dislocation which proved no less disquieting because of only temporary duration and wholly evanescent in character. These occasions of friction in the new financial machinery arose when attempts were made to use the Reserve banks in a way for which they are not well adapted or rather in a way for which they are not adapted at all, namely as receptacles for Government deposits. If there is one lesson which the experience in the operation of the Reserve banks has incontrovertibly taught it is that to hold large amounts of Government deposits in the Federal Reserve banks is as disturbing and unsettling as when the cash is locked up in Government vaults. In either case the effect is to deprive the mercantile banks, through which the trade and business of the Government is carried on, of its use for the time being.

The first of the occasions when an incident of that kind arose was in June and July. In June the flow of tax revenues into the national Treasury was of extraordinary magnitude (this being the period of the income tax payments) and in that month also the First Liberty Loan, for \$2,000,000,000, was offered for subscription and heavily oversubscribed, while the bulk of the payments on account of these subscriptions was made in this and the following month, July. The Secretary of the Treasury used the mercantile banks with the utmost freedom as depositaries for subscription payments on the Liberty Loan, but he allowed the Federal Reserve banks to hold some of the tax moneys and also concentrated large amounts of money in the Reserve banks for taking up Treasury certificates of deposit which had been issued in anticipation of receipts by the Government on subscription payments for the bonds and which certificates were now being paid off. The effect of this transfer of moneys was to draw down the reserves of the New York Clearing House institutions and to cut heavily into surplus reserves. The New York banks being thus for the time being obliged to curtail their accommodations to the financial and commercial community, it happened that a sharp spurt in call money on the Stock Exchange occurred on July 16, some transactions being recorded at as high as 10%. The managers of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York did their best to get these Government deposits thus temporarily in their possession back into the custody of the mercantile banks by getting these mercantile banks to avail of the rediscounting facilities of the Reserve Bank and by buying acceptances, but necessarily it took two or three days to do this, and it was while the operation was in

process that this spurt in money rates occurred. After the operation had been completed and normal conditions restored, normal rates also returned. While on July 16 the extreme high figure for money on call was 10%, on July 17 the extreme high was 8%, on July 18 and July 19 6%, and on July 20 only 5%, while on July 23 the high figure was no more than 3%, and the rest of the month the quotation did not again get above the latter figure.

The Secretary of the Treasury appeared to recognize that keeping deposits with the Reserve banks involved considerable possibilities of mischief in the way indicated; and in the gigantic financial transactions of the remainder of the year he took great care to leave the payments on account of Treasury certificates of indebtedness and the yet larger payments on account of the Second Liberty Loan with the mercantile banks, both national and State, throughout the country, but no plan was devised or apparently was possible for preventing the preliminary concentration of funds in the Federal Reserve banks whenever an issue of certificates of indebtedness fell due or was called for payment. It was in this way that two or three subsequent spurts in call money occurred. In August low rates prevailed throughout except that on the very last day there was a spurt to 6%. This was repeated the first business day of September, with a quick easing off, however. Still, Sept. 10 saw the quotation up to 6% again. Then followed a few days where the extreme high was only 5%. Sept. 17 saw 6% once more as the high and after a few days of renewed easing off a return of tension brought a spurt on Sept. 25 and Sept. 26 to 7%. The month went out with 6% as the extreme high and the same figure was touched Oct. 1.

It was in September that plans were developed by the Federal Reserve Bank at this centre, in co-operation with the Liberty Loan General Committee of the New York District, with the object of facilitating the financing of the new Government loan, so as to avoid unnecessary disturbance to the money market. To be prepared to cope with the situation, the New York Federal Reserve Bank on Sept. 11 requested the banks and trust companies of the city to supply it daily with certain special information, such as the balances carried with the reporting institutions by those outside the city, the amount of strictly call loans carried by each institution on its own account, as well as for out-of-town banks and firms; the amount of different classes of securities eligible for discount or as collateral for loans at the Federal Reserve Bank, and the amount of additional securities owned by the reporting bank which might be accepted by the Reserve Bank as collateral to secure Government deposits. A special sub-committee of the Liberty Loan Committee referred to held meetings which were principally devoted to a study of the data assembled in the reports mentioned. As a result of the discussions growing out of this study, but without any formal action being taken, certain of the larger New York banks and trust companies put out a considerable amount of time money, the loans being made by each institution for its own individual account on such terms and collateral as it might determine for itself. About \$30,000,000 was loaned out in this way on exclusively industrial collateral on Sept. 18 and that averted anything akin to a money crisis.

This same committee also came to the relief of the market on subsequent occasions when money on call showed a disposition to mount upward. It did effective work, for while, as already noted, 6% on call was reached Oct. 1, the same figure was not again reached throughout October and November, until the very last day of November when 6% once more ruled. In December, on the other hand, after the first few days when slightly easier conditions prevailed, 6% was recorded on the 10th, and on each and every subsequent day up to the end of the month. Several large issues of certificates of in-

debtedness were paid off during the month and the preliminary concentration of funds in the Federal Reserve Bank on each occasion, and the time required in each instance for re-depositing the funds with the mercantile or member banks, served to stiffen rates.

Entirely aside, however, from the incidental disturbing effects exercised by Government transactions at some stage, there was growing firmness in the money market from the time when Congress formally declared war against Germany at the beginning of April. This is true, not alone of the call loan branch of the market, but it is equally true of the course of time loans and of mercantile paper. The range for call loans at the beginning of April was 2@2½%. At the end of December the quotation was almost uniformly 6% and would doubtless have gone above that figure if the Money Committee formed in September at the instance of the Federal Reserve Bank had not loaned money out freely to prevent a rise above that figure. In the case of time loans, the quotation for 60-day money at the beginning of April was 3½@4%. In December it was 5½%. For 6-months loans the quotation advanced from 4@4¼% in April to 5½@6% in December. In like manner quotations for mercantile paper moved up so that, whereas at the beginning of April the rate for prime single and choice double names was 4@4¼%, in December it was 5¼@5¾%.

This growing firmness of the money market—without there having been at any time the slightest manifestation of real stringency—developed notwithstanding the numerous extra means provided for facilitating the financing growing out of the war and for preventing any dearth of funds and any friction in the monetary mechanism. The new means so furnished, it must be admitted, were numerous, and Congress did its part in providing them. The amendments to the Federal Reserve statute which became law June 21 furnish a striking instance of the kind. By one of these amendments member banks of the Reserve system were obliged to transfer the whole of their *legal* reserves to the Reserve banks instead of keeping only a part of the same with them (the aggregate percentage of reserves having first been reduced by 5% in the case of each class of banks), with the result that the member banks in the central reserve cities now have to keep actual net balances with the Reserve bank of the district equal to not less than 13% of the aggregate amount of their demand deposits, against only 7% before, that member banks in the ordinary reserve cities must maintain an actual net balance equal to not less than 10% of the aggregate demand deposits, against the previous 6%, and that the so-called country banks must now maintain with the Federal Reserve banks of their respective districts an actual net balance of not less than 7% of the aggregate demand deposits, against the previous 5%. In New York and the other two central reserve cities, the banks were allowed until June 27 to effect the transfer of additional reserves to the Reserve banks, while the banks elsewhere in the country were allowed until July 15 to complete the operation. Another amendment which played no small part in the affairs of the banks during the rest of the year was the provision permitting the Reserve banks to issue Federal Reserve notes without limit against deposits of gold or gold certificates and then to count any gold thus obtained as part of the 40% gold reserve which the Reserve banks are obliged to hold against outstanding Reserve notes. The Reserve banks had previously been issuing notes against gold by depositing the gold or certificates for the nominal retirement of the notes and then keeping the notes out indefinitely, but this process required that a dollar of gold should be on hand as against every dollar of notes outstanding. The new method permitted the dilution of gold with mercantile paper, and, moreover, required only 60% of paper in addition to 40% of gold, as against the previous 100% of paper and 40% of gold. The Federal Reserve

Bank of New York promptly availed of the new privileges. Previously, for nearly a year and a half it had never reported a dollar of Reserve notes out against mercantile paper. But in its statement for June 15 it showed \$25,006,000 of paper out against notes, while on June 22, the day after the President signed the bill containing the Reserve amendments, it showed no less than \$100,058,000 of notes secured by commercial paper. Later in the year this bank at one time (Dec. 14) reported \$276,858,000 of paper deposited with the Federal Reserve Agent as security for outstanding Reserve notes.

The effect of these amendments was to add enormously to the gold holdings of the different Reserve banks and to strengthen the Reserve system as a whole. As concerns the right to issue reserve notes against deposits of gold this privilege was availed of very freely, one means used to that end being the retention of gold received in the course of the daily transactions of the banks and the practice of making payments in reserve notes instead of in gold. This practice was repeatedly urged upon the Reserve banks and also upon the member banks, the plea being that in the hands of the Reserve banks the gold would be available as a basis either of new note issues or for extending the loaning facilities of the banks, while outside the vaults of the Reserve banks it served no useful purpose whatever and remained dead and inert. In addition the Reserve Board renewed its endeavors, so long continued and previously so little attended with success, to get the State banks and trust companies to join the Federal Reserve system, or at least to keep some of their balances with the Reserve banks and use Federal Reserve notes in the course of their business in making daily payments. The Reserve Act had been amended in that particular also, that is, so as to afford extra inducements for the State institutions to come in by providing that they should retain all the special privileges that they might hold under their State charters and to give them also certain privileges not possessed by national bank members.

It was now urged that these outside banking institutions should come into the Reserve system out of a spirit of loyalty and patriotism and this argument soon began to have growing influence with the State banks and trust companies. Particularly was this true in the case of the trust companies in this city. Several of the largest of these institutions at first began to keep considerable portions of their balances with the Reserve Bank of New York and later definitely entering the Reserve system. Several of the States amended their laws so as to facilitate the use of Reserve notes or to keep a portion or the whole of their cash reserves with the Reserve banks or to facilitate the entrance of the State institutions into the reserve system. The accessions of outside banks and trust companies had already become numerous when in October President Wilson added his plea to that of the Reserve officials and urged the State banking institutions to identify themselves with the Federal Reserve system. In a statement issued under date of Oct. 13 (made public Oct. 16), he urged the officers and directors of all non-member banks and trust companies eligible for membership "to unite with the Federal Reserve system now, and thereby contribute their share to the consolidated gold reserves of the country." He asserted that "the extent to which our country can withstand the financial strains for which we must be prepared will depend very largely upon the strength and staying power of the Federal Reserve banks." He expressed the belief that co-operation on the part of the State banks was a patriotic duty and that membership in the Federal Reserve system was a distinct and significant evidence of patriotism. This action on the part of the President served still further to stimulate accessions to the Reserve system.

Altogether, the Reserve banks were endowed with huge extra facilities and functions and thus placed in position to extend the aid necessary in carrying

through the great financial transactions of the Government. This aid was extended with the utmost freedom, as will become evident from a very cursory examination of the consolidated statement of the Reserve banks. One of the other particulars in which the Reserve law was amended was to allow the gold constituting collateral or reserve against Federal Reserve notes to be counted as part of the general stock of gold held by the Reserve banks. In this way it happened that the total gold reserves at the end of 1917 aggregated \$1,671,133,000, as against \$736,236,000 at the end of 1916. Over half the increase was in the amount of gold held to the credit of the Federal Reserve Agent, this having risen during the twelve months from \$282,523,000 to \$781,851,000. But while the gold held with the Federal Reserve agents increased nearly half a billion dollars the increase in the amount of Federal Reserve notes in circulation was almost a full billion dollars. In other words, while at the end of 1916 the total of Reserve notes in circulation was only \$275,353,000, every dollar of which was secured by gold, on the other hand at the end of 1917 the volume of notes in circulation had risen to \$1,246,488,000, of which \$559,901,000 was secured by eligible paper. In addition to this expansion in note issues, the return for the closing week of 1917 showed \$956,072,000 of bills on hand (discounted or purchased acceptances), against no more than \$157,693,000 of discounted bills and acceptances in the portfolio of the banks at the end of 1916.

The loan item of the Clearing House banks and trust companies showed similar expansion, notwithstanding a considerable reduction in the closing weeks of the year. From \$3,339,450,000 on Dec. 30 1916 the aggregate of loans and investments of the New York Clearing House institutions ran up to \$4,838,935,000 Dec. 1 1917 and Dec. 29 stood at \$4,118,775,000. The striking thing about this great increase in the loan item was that there was no corresponding increase in the deposits; as against \$3,494,057,000 on Dec. 30 1916 the amount Dec. 29 1917 was \$3,778,660,000 and the maximum figure of the year was reached in the week when the United States entered upon war with Germany, namely the week ending Apr. 7, when the total of the deposits was \$3,951,703,000. A noteworthy feature of these Clearing House returns was that beginning with June 9 the loans in each and every week, with one exception, exceeded the deposits, the difference against the deposits rising on Nov. 17 to \$1,057,119,000 and being even on Dec. 29 (after a heavy reduction in loans and an increase in deposits) \$340,115,000. The explanation is found in the large Government deposits held by the institutions and against which they are required to hold no reserve. On Nov. 17 the Clearing House institutions held no less than \$952,156,000 of Government deposits; on Dec. 29 the amount was \$305,005,000. Loans were contracted as these Government deposits diminished. Such Government deposits certainly played an important part in the financing of the year. The figures we have been giving deal merely with the amounts on deposit with the New York Clearing House institutions. In all the banking institutions throughout the country the aggregate at one time (Dec. 1) reached no less than \$2,365,078,591, \$1,714,216,977 being on account of Liberty Loan payments and \$650,861,614 on account of certificates of indebtedness. This was entirely independent of \$134,367,577 of Government deposits in the Federal Reserve banks, making altogether almost exactly \$2,500,000,000 of special Government deposits. For the whole of the first ten days of December these special deposits ranged between (roughly) \$2,000,000,000 and \$2,500,000,000, after which they rapidly declined. On Dec. 31 the total of the special deposits was \$689,511,923, of which \$438,420,909 were Liberty Loan deposits and \$251,091,014 deposits on account of certificates of indebtedness. In addition the Government deposits

with the Federal Reserve Bank amounted to \$108,467,679. These Government deposits are, of course, all specially secured and the Secretary of the Treasury allowed a wide latitude in the collateral permitted for the purpose. It consisted not merely of U. S. Government bonds and State and municipal securities, but also of bonds of public utility concerns and of foreign Governments and also mercantile paper.

Aid to the money market was extended in still another way, namely, by placing an embargo on gold exports. Early in the year imports of gold were still of large proportions, the British Government in particular sending big amounts in order to maintain sterling exchange rates and in partial settlement of the huge trade balances that were running up against her. These gold importations continued even in June, so that for the first six months of the year the imports of gold into the country exceeded the exports by \$275,630,484, the imports for the six months having been \$478,164,939 and the exports \$202,534,455. Then, however, the situation was sharply reversed. With the enormous loans extended by the United States to the countries associated with it in the war the necessity for settling in gold disappeared; and, owing to the fact that sterling exchange was being maintained in the United States but was being maintained nowhere else, this country proved a favorable market for settlement purposes, and foreign bills were presented here rather than at other centres, and the United States was called upon to remit for the same. The result was that a drain upon our gold here began which might have continued indefinitely; Japan took large amounts and so did Spain and other countries. It was then steps were taken to check the outflow. On Sept. 7 President Wilson issued a proclamation which became effective Sept. 10, putting an embargo upon exports of gold, or more specifically upon exports of coin, bullion and currency. This proclamation supplemented and extended the President's general export embargo proclamation issued Aug. 27. It was made to apply to all nations, both neutral and enemy, and the effect was to place absolute control over gold exports in the hands of the Secretary of the Treasury and the Federal Reserve Board. The limitation which was to prevail on the exports of gold under the Federal Reserve Board's policy in carrying out the embargo was made known by the Board in an announcement on Sept. 25. The announcement stated it would be the general policy of the Board not to authorize the exportation of gold unless the shipment applied for was shown to be connected in a direct and definite way with a corresponding importation of merchandise for consumption in the United States, but in any case authorization would be granted only where the exportation of gold in payment for such merchandise was found to be compatible with the public interest. It was indicated, however, that applications for the exportation of silver would, in general, be approved, and so would applications for the exportation of currency, such as U. S. notes, National bank notes and Federal Reserve notes. Very little gold passed out of the country from that time on. As indicating how drastic were the provisions for restricting the outflow of the metal it may be noted that rigid limits were put even on the amounts travelers leaving the country would be permitted to carry on their persons or in their baggage; of gold or its equivalent the maximum was \$200 for each adult, and the same low limit was fixed in the case of silver, but of currency a total not to exceed \$5,000 was fixed.

Two large long-term bond issues were put out by the U. S. Government during the year, the first in June, the second in October. The earlier one is known as the First Liberty Loan of 1917. The bonds were dated June 15 1917, bore $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ interest and ran for thirty years, with the right of redemption after fifteen years. They were exempt from all taxes except estate or inheritance taxes, and carried the right of conversion into bonds bearing a higher rate should any subsequent bonds be issued by the United

States during the present war bearing such higher rate—a provision which became effective when the Second Liberty Loan was subsequently issued. The offering on this occasion was \$2,000,000,000, and the Secretary pointed out at the time that this was the largest single piece of financing ever undertaken by the United States. The offering was at par and was announced in May, but subscriptions were received until June 15. The loan was a great success, the subscriptions aggregating \$3,035,226,850, being \$1,035,226,850 in excess of the offering, and also in excess of the allotment. The number of subscribers was reported as approximately 4,500,000. The Second Liberty Loan came in October (subscriptions being received until Oct. 27), and this time the loan consisted of 4% bonds. These also were given the right of conversion into bonds bearing a higher rate of interest, should any subsequent loans be issued at a higher rate during the period of the war, but it was provided that should the privilege of conversion once arise and not be exercised, the privilege should cease. The bonds were offered at par but did not carry quite so broad an exemption from taxation as the bonds of the First loan, being subject not only (a) to estate or inheritance taxes, but also to (b) graduated additional income taxes, known as surtaxes, and excess profits and war profits taxes. They ran for only 25 years, with the right of redemption after ten years. The amount of the offering this time was \$3,000,000,000, with the understanding that the Secretary of the Treasury would accept over-subscriptions to half the amount of such oversubscriptions. This offering also was a great success, though the aggregate of the subscriptions did not quite reach \$5,000,000,000, the goal which Mr. McAdoo had set. The subscriptions, however, did amount to \$4,617,532,300, and the Secretary of the Treasury in conformity with his original announcement, accepted 50% of the over-subscription, making the total issue \$3,808,766,150. The number of subscribers was reported at approximately 9,500,000. The market price, however, of the Second Liberty Loan, as of the First Liberty Loan, almost immediately declined, and on Dec. 31 the closing sale price on the Stock Exchange was 97.20. The $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ then sold at 98.60, and the converted 4s of the First Liberty Loan at 96.96.

In anticipation of both these large loan offerings, the Secretary of the Treasury made numerous issues of Treasury certificates of indebtedness, the maturity of which was timed so that they could be redeemed as the proceeds of the large loans were received. In November and December the Secretary of the Treasury also made large issues of certificates of indebtedness, maturing the following June, in anticipation of the prodigious income tax payments, to become due to the Government at that time. Altogether over \$4,000,000,000 of these certificates of indebtedness were put out during the year and all redeemed again, except \$690,000,000, maturing June 25 1918, being the first of the issues of certificates made in anticipation of taxes. A second offering of certificates in anticipation of taxes was announced Dec. 17, but this remained open through January 1918 and the certificates were dated Jan. 2 1918. The Government also began on Dec. 3 the sale of Thrift stamps, War Savings stamps and War Savings certificates, of which an aggregate of \$2,000,000,000 may be issued, but the movement had obtained no very great momentum up to Dec. 31 1917.

The greater part, or rather the bulk, of the Government's borrowing went to meet loans to the Allies. Up to Dec. 31 no less than \$4,236,400,000 of credits had been extended to the Allies, of which Great Britain's share was \$2,045,000,000; France's, \$1,285,000,000; Italy's, \$500,000,000; Russia's, \$325,000,000; Belgium's, \$77,400,000, and Serbia's, \$4,000,000.

The Federal Government, being obliged to borrow on such a tremendous scale, the effect necessarily was to exclude borrowing of other kinds on any extended scale. Municipalities had to raise their rates

since the United States was setting a new income yield for its own obligations, while railroad and other private corporations found it almost impossible to borrow at all, even by offering very high rates of return. In view of the fact, too, that the United States was to be a continuous borrower for unlimited amounts—there being no prospect of an early termination of the war—it became increasingly important that as nearly as possible the loan and the investment market should be reserved exclusively for it, and that other borrowing demands should be cut down to the lowest possible figures or be eliminated altogether. As early as September there were suggestions that it might be well to consider the propriety of creating a commission to pass on the priority of security offerings in order that the Government might have the right of way in financing the war. In December the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a communication addressed to him seeking an opinion as to the advisability of carrying through plans for a system of flood control in the Miami Valley, involving a bond issue of \$25,000,000 (which the Secretary approved) expressed the hope that others charged with similar responsibilities respecting the financing of enterprises, would make it their practice to consult with him before undertaking any new financing. In his annual report, too, the Secretary expressed himself in a similar fashion, saying:

"The Government must, if necessary, absorb the supply of new capital available for investment in the United States during the period of the war. This, in turn, makes it essential that unnecessary capital expenditures should be avoided in public and private enterprises. Some form of regulation of new capital expenditures should be provided. . . . It may also become necessary to concert some constructive measures through which essential credits may be provided for those industries and enterprises in the country essential to the efficient and successful conduct of the war. The subject requires the best thought and study. It is receiving the most earnest consideration."

Early in the year, before the United States entered the war, borrowing here on behalf of the Entente Powers was still indulged in. After the entry of the United States into the war, and its action in financing the needs of the Allies in making purchases in the United States, there was no longer occasion for the placing of large loans here such as had been the feature in 1916. In January J. P. Morgan & Co., in view of the easy monetary conditions prevailing at this centre, induced the British Government to negotiate here an issue of \$250,000,000, secured convertible gold notes of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. The notes bore 5½% interest and were made to mature \$100,000,000 Feb. 1 1918 and \$150,000,000 Feb. 1 1919. The one-year notes were offered at 99.52 and the two-year notes at 99.07, netting the investor about 6% in both cases. A public offering was made and the notes oversubscribed. In March J. P. Morgan & Co., at the head of an extensive syndicate, brought out \$100,000,000 5½% secured convertible gold two-year notes. The notes were offered to the public at 99, yielding the investor slightly over 6%. They were enormously oversubscribed, and the syndicate was not called upon to take any of them. In July, though the United States had become a participant in the war, and had tremendous financing of its own to arrange, the Treasury Department at Washington granted the Canadian Government permission to float a short-time loan of \$100,000,000 in this country. In August J. P. Morgan & Co. began making weekly offerings of \$15,000,000 90-day British Treasury bills, to an aggregate of \$150,000,000, the rate of interest being adjusted from week to week, in accordance with money market conditions. In this case the specific object was to pay off bank loans of the British Government incurred for purchases here before the United States entered the war.

The home financing of the different belligerent countries was of course on a large scale. Foremost among the great loans was the new British war loan, brought out at the very beginning of the year. Two forms of bonds were provided, one bearing interest at 5%, and offered at 95, and the other, 4%, issued at par. The 5% bonds were made to run for a period of thirty years, but redeemable at par after twelve years. The 4% bonds were made to run only twenty-five years and redeemable at the end of twelve years. Dividends on the 4% loan were exempt from liability to assessment for the income tax, other than the super-tax. Dividends on the 5% loan, on the other hand, were subject to the regular income tax. This loan proved a tremendous success, the subscriptions reaching £947,290,290 (£130,711,950 being in Treasury bills) and the number of subscribers aggregating 5,289,000. This was the only long-term financing undertaken by the British Government. All the rest of the means for carrying on the war was obtained through the sale of Treasury bills and other forms of short-term obligations. In April the British Treasury began to receive applications for a new issue of Exchequer bonds (5%) without limit of time. They were made repayable April 1 1922, giving them a five-year term, but a holder on giving three months' notice might require repayment Oct. 1 1919. On Sept. 30 the details were made known of a new scheme of war financing, but this also comprised obligations having a relatively short term of years to run. The new loan consisted of what were termed National War Bonds, bearing 5% interest. They were offered at 100, payable in full on application and repayable Oct. 1 1922 at 102; Oct. 1 1924 at 103, and Oct. 1 1927 at 105. The loan also included 4% bonds, exempt from income tax, other than super-tax, repayable Oct. 1 1927 at 100. The price of issue was 100 in all cases, and the bonds are convertible on favorable terms into war loan bonds having much longer terms to run. They were offered for subscription beginning Oct. 2, and thereafter until further notice. The Dominion of Canada in March offered at 96, \$150,000,000 5% bonds, maturing March 1 1937. The subscriptions aggregated \$266,748,300, but only \$150,000,000 was allotted outside of conversions. In November the Dominion brought out its Victory Loan of \$150,000,000. The interest was 5½% and the issue price 100. Subscribers could take either 5-year, 10-year or 20-year bonds. The subscriptions, including conversions, aggregated \$419,289,000, all of which were accepted, the new cash being estimated at \$400,000,000.

France brought out a new war loan in November, subscription books remaining open from Nov. 26 to Dec. 16. The bonds were 4s, with the issue price 68.60, making the yield 5.83%. M. Klotz, Minister of Finance, on Dec. 28 announced that, while the returns were still incomplete, the subscriptions, not including those from abroad, had aggregated 10,276,000,000 francs. He said that cash subscriptions represented about half the total.

Germany in March and April brought out its Sixth War Loan, consisting of 5% and 4½% obligations, both offered at 98, and it was reported that the subscriptions had aggregated 13,120,000,000 marks. Germany's Seventh War Loan was brought out in September-October (subscriptions opening Sept. 19 and closing Oct. 18), and aggregate subscriptions are said to have reached 12,625,660,200 marks. The loan consisted of 5% and 4½% obligations offered at 98, the same as in the case of the Sixth War Loan.

In no respect was the year more of a disappointment than in the course of prices on the Stock Exchange. Few, if any, years in the country's history have witnessed such tremendous declines in security values, not only in stocks but also in bonds—bonds, too, of a gilt-edged character and of undoubted merit. To many it had seemed that a different result was likely. These based their expectation on the experience during 1915 and 1916, when, following the extreme depression which occurred during the later

months of 1914, attendant upon the outbreak of the war in Europe, there came in 1915 and 1916 a period of speculative activity and buoyancy upon the Stock Exchange under which prices were impelled upward with great velocity. This buoyancy and tremendous rise in prices was based on the prodigious profits that the industrial concerns in this country were making in the execution of European war orders—not alone for munitions, but for supplies of all kinds. It was the fear of the speedy ending of this war business with the conclusion of peace that brought about the drop in prices during the closing months of 1916, when the German Government put forth peace proposals.

There was weakness in the opening month of 1917 for the reason mentioned, namely, that peace seemed to many among the early probabilities, with an inevitable return of commodity prices to normal basis and the cutting off of the extravagant profits and huge extra business which the war had brought to the producer and manufacturer in this country in so many different lines of industrial activity. The entry of the United States into the war changed all this and dissipated these fears. Formal declaration of war against Germany did not occur until Good Friday, April 6, but Germany's announcement of intention to begin unrestricted submarine warfare against which the United States had been directing all its energies, came as early as the last day of January, and from that moment war was seen to be inevitable by every intelligent person. With the United States a participant, not only was prolongation of the war certain, but the demand for everything appertaining to the war and needful in its prosecution was sure to be on even a greater scale than before, and this meant a continuance and further expansion of the wonderful industrial activity previously experienced. Many persons, therefore, argued that there must be a renewal of the speculation at rising prices that had marked the course of affairs during the two preceding years. Unfortunately, they were to find themselves as egregiously wrong on this occasion as in their 1914 diagnosis.

Prices were to decline—did decline—month after month in most alarming fashion. On taking an intelligent retrospect, however, it is plain enough why expectations in that regard should have been so utterly disappointed. In the first place, with the entrance of the United States into the war, the Government undertook the regulation and control of prices. Extravagant prices and inordinate profits were now to be a thing of the past. Not only was the Government determined to buy at reasonable prices for itself, but, what was perhaps even more important, in the light of previous experience, it was determined that the Entente Powers should buy at the same level of prices, and furthermore, it insisted that domestic consumers should likewise have the benefit of the same range of values. The tax schemes of the Government were to operate in the same disadvantageous fashion. Perfectly prodigious sums had to be raised by taxation, and Congress early evinced a disposition to make extra heavy levies in the shape of war excess profits on those who were in receipt of such profits.

As for the railroads, they had long been in serious plight because of their unfair treatment at the hands of the Inter-State Commerce Commission; they were now to be hard hit in a way surpassing anything previously experienced. Very early in the year they were obliged to put into effect the Adamson 8-Hour Law, with the huge increase of expenses that this involved. They sought partial compensation in a general advance in freight rates, but on June 29 the Commission turned down the request for a general advance of 15%, and instead furnished merely meagre partial relief in permitting increases on special classes of goods over limited areas. The predicament of the railroads now became pitiable. Not only wages, but everything else that enters into the operating accounts of a railroad, and par-

ticularly fuel, materials and supplies, had to be purchased at steadily rising prices. Hence it happened that while their gross revenues were expanding in splendid fashion, being in this indicative of the growing volume of business that they were handling, their net earnings kept falling off, leaving them poorer notwithstanding the growth in the transportation services they were rendering. Late in the year, when they had renewed their application for a general increase in rates and the Commission was apparently in a receptive mood, there came on Nov. 14 the news that the railway trainmen were voting on a proposition demanding a wage increase of over \$100,000,000 per annum, and that President Wilson had arranged to consult with the heads of the different brotherhoods in the endeavor to prevent a general tie-up of transportation facilities. Subsequent developments included the announcement in November that all the traffic of the Eastern roads was to be pooled, in an endeavor to relieve freight congestion. In December the Commerce Commission once more manifested its customary disinclination to grant a straightforward advance in rates and in effect put the matter up to Congress by making a special report to that body, on its own initiative, indicating the difficulties that lay in the way of a solution of the railroad problem. The deferment of action in December on the Baltimore & Ohio dividends (both preferred and common) suggested that the continuance of dividends on certain properties could by no means be regarded as assured. A sensational change in market conditions, however, occurred with the appearance of the President's proclamation on the night of December 26, announcing the taking over of the roads under a Government guarantee of income. The idea of a guarantee came as a complete surprise, and had the effect of completely changing views as to the prospects of the roads. Accordingly, prices the next morning recorded advances such as have rarely if ever been witnessed in the history of the Stock Exchange.

Among the other main influences of the year, the fact that the Government was obliged to enter the money and investment markets as a tremendous borrower was a circumstance of prime importance. With the Government offering attractive rates, a new standard of values was necessarily set for other classes of investments. With the United States paying 4% on its borrowing and 4½% appearing imminent, 5% and higher for municipal borrowing became necessary and the same was true of railroad and corporation bonds. The great depreciation in railroad bond prices was one of the features of the year.

The decline in foreign Government and municipal securities was influenced by other considerations. These naturally were affected by the varying fortunes of the war. Military successes rested largely with the Germans, and with the social upheaval in Russia, which put that country outside the pale as an active, potent military agency against the Central Powers, very low figures were recorded in December for all the different issues of foreign Governments in our market. Anglo-French 5s which had sold at 95 in April got down to 81½ in December, though with a recovery by Dec. 31 to 88¾. The 5½% notes of the United Kingdom of Great Britain due in 1921 which had sold at 98½ in January, dropped to 84½ (but with a recovery to 91½), and the different issues of French municipal securities had the same experience.

In the share market on the Stock Exchange the decline for the 12 months reached proportions for which few if any parallels can be found, and the collapse appeared the more noteworthy by reason of the fact that a certain shrinkage had already taken place in the closing part of the previous year. Atchison common dropped from 107½ to 75, Great Northern from 118¼ to 79¼, Northern Pacific from 110¼ to 75, Union Pacific from 149½ to 101¼, Louisville & Nashville from 3¾ to 103, Illinois Central from 106¾ to 85¾, Delaware & Hudson

from 151 $\frac{7}{8}$ to 87, Norfolk & Western com. from 138 $\frac{5}{8}$ to 92 $\frac{5}{8}$, Milwaukee & St. Paul com. from 92 to 35, Chicago & North West from 124 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 85, Baltimore & Ohio from 85 to 38 $\frac{1}{4}$, New York Central from 103 $\frac{5}{8}$ to 62 $\frac{1}{2}$, Erie from 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 13 $\frac{1}{8}$, Reading (par \$50) from 104 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 60 $\frac{1}{8}$ and Pennsylvania (par \$50) from 57 $\frac{3}{8}$ to 40 $\frac{1}{4}$, the high figure in every case being made in January and the low in either December or November. In the matter of the industrial shares the experience was much the same; U. S. Steel common, which had sold at 136 $\frac{5}{8}$ in May, getting down to 79 $\frac{1}{2}$ in December, General Electric dropping from 171 $\frac{3}{4}$ in January to 118 in December, American Telephone & Telegraph falling from 128 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 95 $\frac{3}{4}$, American Beet Sugar common from 102 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 63, American Sugar Refining common from 126 $\frac{3}{8}$ to 89 $\frac{1}{8}$, Bethlehem Steel common, class B, from 156 to 66 $\frac{1}{8}$ Crucible Steel common from 91 $\frac{7}{8}$ to 45 $\frac{3}{4}$, International Paper common from 49 $\frac{5}{8}$ to 18 $\frac{1}{2}$, Maxwell Motor from 61 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 19 $\frac{1}{8}$, Studebaker common from 110 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 33 $\frac{5}{8}$, National Lead from 63 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 37 $\frac{7}{8}$, People's Gas Light & Coke of Chicago from 106 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 35, Pullman Co. from 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 106 $\frac{1}{4}$, Brooklyn Rapid Transit from 82 to 36, &c., &c. The downward movement was arrested at the very close of December, both on the railroad list and among the industrial properties, as already noted, by the action of the President in taking over the railroads with a guarantee of income. This caused a huge upward spurt, under which the close at Dec. 31 was at a considerable recovery from the extreme low figures.

Current Events and Discussions

CONTINUED OFFERING OF BRITISH TREASURY BILLS.

The usual offering of ninety day British Treasury Bills by J. P. Morgan & Co. was disposed of this week. The bills are dated July 23 and mature Oct. 21. The rate of discount remains unchanged at 6%.

BRITISH TREASURY AUTHORIZES METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD TO PROVIDE FOR MATURING OBLIGATIONS IN NEW YORK.

The British Treasury, according to a special cable to the "Journal of Commerce" July 23, has authorized the Metropolitan Water Board to issue £1,300,000 in bills at London to meet \$6,300,000 in gold notes maturing in New York on Sept. 18.

TRAFFIC IN GOLD REGULATED BY THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT.

In a report to the Department of Commerce at Washington, dated June 10, Consul-General David F. Wilber at Genoa says:

For the duration of the war and for six months after the conclusion of peace all persons in Italy who carry on the exchange of moneys or deal in articles made of gold must keep a special register for transactions of this kind. In this register must be entered all operations, whether of purchase or of sale, in gold coin, giving the name, the nationality and domicile of the seller or purchaser, and specifying the kind of money and the reasons for the operation. The register must also show what gold coins have been received or disbursed as payment or exchange or for any other reason, in addition to those just indicated. Goldsmiths are included among those who must keep a register of their transactions.

The three banks of issue in Italy are authorized to receive, on special interest-bearing deposit, gold coins in legal circulation in the kingdom, as well as pounds sterling and dollars, and eventually other gold coins. These deposits may be withdrawn in the identical coin six months after the signing of the treaty of peace, from which date the deposits will cease to bear interest.

PROPOSED ITALIAN DISCOUNT AND TRUST COMPANY TO BE FORMED IN NEW YORK.

With a view to strengthening the financial and business ties between the United States and Italy, the establishment is proposed in this city of the Italian Discount & Trust Co., which is to be formed under the auspices of the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York and the Banca Italiana di Sconto. The Italian Discount & Trust Co., it is announced, will conduct a general banking and trust company business, paying especial attention, however, to Italian import and export trade, and will cater to the large Italian colony in New York, seeking checking accounts and time deposits. It will do a general foreign banking business, with a department devoted to foreign exchange, money orders and drafts.

It will be incorporated under the laws of New York State with a capital of \$500,000 and a surplus of \$250,000. The banking quarters of the new company will be located at 399 Broadway, at the corner of Walker Street, in the building where the Italian Consul has offices. It will be opened for business about Sept. 1. George P. Kennedy, Assistant Treasurer of the Guaranty Trust Co., will be President of the bank, and G. Biasutti, Manager of the Florence branch of the Banca Italiana di Sconto, will be Vice-President. Among the directors will be Alexander J. Hemphill, Eugene W. Stetson, Harry Lawton and Theodore Rousseau, of the Guaranty Trust Co.; Comm. Angelo Pogliani, Managing Director of the Banca Italiana di Sconto; Emanuel Gerli, Judge John J. Freschi, Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Biasutti. It is announced that Emilio L. Wirz, one of the General Managers of the Banca Italiana di Sconto, made a special trip from Rome in connection with the establishing of the Italian Discount & Trust Co., and has been engaged here for several weeks in this work.

The Banca Italiana di Sconto, with which the Italian Discount & Trust Co. will be affiliated, has 70 branches in that country. There is also a branch in Paris, while the London clearing agent is the London, Provincial & Southwestern Bank, Ltd., which will be merged with Barclay's Bank. The capital of the Banca Italiana di Sconto was recently increased to 180,000,000 lire, of which 154,000,000 lire is fully paid up. Deposits and current accounts of the bank on April 30 1918 amounted to 1,632,001,661 lire, and the cash in hand and with banks was 91,657,944 lire. (The customary value of the Italian lire is 19.3 cents in United States currency.) Senator Guglielmo Marconi, the inventor of wireless telegraphy, is Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Banca Italiana di Sconto.

AUSTRIA'S FINANCIAL CONDITION.

The following concerning the financial condition of Austria appeared in the New York "Tribune" of July 25, the advices being credited to an Amsterdam cablegram of July 23:

The budget for 1918-19 was presented in the lower Austrian House to-day by the Finance Minister, according to Vienna advices. The estimates aggregate expenditures of 24,332,000,000 kronen (\$4,866,400,000), which covers all war conditions, assuming that the war continues through the fiscal year. The permanent expenditure includes 2,016,000,000 kronen (\$403,200,000) for interest on war debts, including the Eighth Loan. Total revenue, 4,866,000,000 kronen (\$973,200,000). The total deficit is 19,466,000,000 kronen (\$3,893,200,000).

An explanatory memorandum says that the purely military war expenditures of Austria in the first four years of the war amounted to 38,633,000,000 kronen (\$7,726,600,000). For the fifth year 12,000,000,000 kronen (\$2,400,000,000) is asked.

The indebtedness from all war credits amounted on June 30 to 67,000,000,000 kronen (\$13,400,000,000).

PROPOSED FRENCH EXPORT BANK.

The proposal to form a French export bank was made known in the following cablegram to the daily papers from Paris July 25:

In a discussion in the Chamber of Deputies on the renewal of the privileges of the Bank of France Etienne Clementel, Minister of Commerce, stated that the Government would soon lay before the Chamber a bill proposing the creation of a banking system designed to favor French exportation by the extension of long-term credits. He indicated that a capital of 100,000,000 francs would be sufficient to found agencies in the principal countries of the world.

LIQUIDATION OF GERMAN BANKS IN BRAZIL.

Press advices to the daily papers from Rio Janeiro on July 24 announced that by an order of the Brazilian Government the operations of German banks throughout the country had been restricted solely to liquidation of their business. This measure, it was said, would result in the early closing of these institutions. On the following day the following dispatch was printed in "Financial America:"

The Brazilian Government to-day ordered the liquidation of three large German banks which had been the centre of German activities in Brazil.

The banks taken over were the Allensand Trans-Atlantic Co. capitalized at 40,000,000 marks; the Brasilianische Bank Fuer Deutschland, 23,000,000 marks, and the Deutsche Sudamerikanische, 20,000,000 marks.

Liquidation of the banks is believed to be the immediate forerunner of a general uprooting of German interests.

The papers here in referring to the decree on the 24th stated that inasmuch as all banks concerned were in doubt as to the exact meaning of the decree, Brazilian exchange operations are for the time being suspended. This situation, it was said, was affecting rubber and other importers, because no bills are being drawn or negotiated.

PROPOSED PAPER MONEY ISSUE IN BRAZIL.

It was reported on July 25 that a bill has been presented by the Brazilian Senate for the issuing of paper money to the amount of approximately 200,000 contos. ■

**INDEBTEDNESS OF URUGUAY TO BRAZIL
CANCELED BY LETTER.**

According to telegraphic advices from Rio Janeiro, appearing in "Financial America" of July 23 a special treaty has been signed by the Brazilian Government eliminating the indebtedness of Uruguay to Brazil. It is added that Uruguay, reciprocating, has agreed to build a manual training school at the frontier and to build a bridge across the Yaguaron River.

**FIRST INTERNAL LOAN OFFERED BY TURKISH
GOVERNMENT.**

The New York "Evening Post" of July 20 had the following to say regarding the first internal loan offered for subscription by the Turkish Government:

In June, according to the "Stock Exchange Gazette" of London, the Turkish Government offered its first internal loan for subscription, and its terms are somewhat remarkable in several respects. The loan was for an unlimited amount, bearing interest at 5%, with 1% amortization. Special revenues administered by the Council of the Ottoman Public Debt were assigned as security, and the Imperial Ottoman Bank managed the loan. The chief feature in the issue was that, while subscriptions were received in paper currency, payment of interest and reimbursement of principal were guaranteed in gold.

The procedure would seem to be that the Council of the Imperial Ottoman Debt, six weeks before each interest date, will send to Berlin the amount of the coupon to be paid in paper money, and Germany will convert this paper into gold, which it will remit to the Council of the Ottoman Public Debt. Moreover, the interest on the loan will be paid in advance, and the effect of this arrangement is rather curious. The bonds are of £20 each, and £20 in paper money is considered to be worth £1 in gold, so that subscribers to the issue, after having paid the amount in paper, will receive on allotment half a pound, or 50 plasters, in gold at once.

Another remarkable provision regarding the loan is that foreigners having balances in Turkey can invest in the loan, and will receive their interest in gold without question whether they are neutral or enemy holders.

**SENATOR ROBERT L. OWEN ON INTER-ALLIED
EXCHANGES.**

The following letter bearing on inter-Allied exchanges has been addressed to the New York "Times" by Senator Robert L. Owen, in answer to an editorial appearing in that paper:

To the Editor of the New York "Times":

Your editorial on inter-Allied exchanges is an important contribution on this subject. It is of the greatest importance that the country should understand this matter. The Allies are probably losing \$2,000,000 a day. In my judgment this could be promptly corrected by co-operation between the four great belligerents and controlling the purchase market of foreign bills in the currency of nations where the dollar and Allied currency is at a serious discount.

To sell pesetas at 50% bonus requires somebody to buy them on this basis. The purchase ought not to be permitted by the bankers or capitalists of the Entente Allied countries. In this way credit terms could be made available which will not now be made available, when flagrant profiteering is permitted. The same thing is equally true with regard to the Italian lira. The Entente Allies should maintain the Entente Allied currency at relatively commercial par and not permit their credit to be discounted either on a 25% or on a 50% discount. The Allies have it in their power if they will use the power with judgment and system.

ROBERT L. OWEN,
United States Senator.

Washington, July 19 1918.

We also give herewith the editorial to which the Senator refers, and which was published in the "Times" of July 18:

Inter-Ally Exchanges.

There is no doubt that the dislocation of the exchanges due to the war is an impediment to victory. The occasion of the remark is the appeal of gallant Italy that she shall not be compelled to pay twice for the goods necessary to oppose the Huns, as is practically the case when her currency and ours show their present want of balance. Every day that any of the Entente Allies pays more than it need for the supplies of the war it loses a bloodless battle and puts on itself, to that extent, the disability which the blockade imposes upon Germany. Not for the sake of Italy alone, but for the sake of all the Entente members, there is need of a financial unity among them comparable to the military unity which was adopted after four years of hard experience. The financial task should be the easier, but it is the later to be attacked, as it has been in the hearings of the Senate Committee upon Banking. The nature of the case indicates that the problem should be solved as an incident of the war, and not as an ordinary undertaking of bankers or merchants to equalize the exchanges.

It is absurd to propose the latter method, when the seas are blockaded, when there are land embargoes, when several countries have so much gold that they put obstacles in the way of receiving more, and when other countries are so extended that they prevent gold leaving their jurisdiction. The exchanges cannot be corrected under such conditions. Neither should the exchange rates of any country be treated individually. That has been attempted in the case of sterling most successfully, and we see the result. Sterling is accumulated where it is cheap and sold where it is dear. The result is that New York is the dumping ground of all the sterling owned by all neutral nations. They cash here their credits against England and thereby enrich themselves as we did before we went into the war. That is not a service to commerce such as bankers or merchants fairly profit by ordinarily. It gives aid to Germany in proportion that it casts burdens upon us to lend England to supply the dollars with which sterling is pegged. Not to wander too far from the text, and to point the moral in the case of Italy. It should be remarked that we have advanced to Italy \$650,000,000, or double the excess of our exports to Italy over our imports from Italy during the war. It is clear that the giving of dollar credits to Italy has been ample enough to maintain the exchanges in normal relations, if it could be done in that way. Others, perhaps, may be able to explain what became of the surplus of the credits over the excess of our exports, but

there is so much underground finance in these abnormal times that an unprofessional opinion would not be justified.

The suggestion is not that our credits to Italy should be limited. On the contrary, whatever goods any ally wants for war should be supplied by an Entente Government to any other, on an open account, on a gold basis, and no questions of exchange should be allowed to arise in the present. They belong to the future, after the war shall have been won. If no exchange is created, there can be no traffic in it. Not only would that block the games of those who buy and sell sterling instead of paying their own bills in their own currency or in dollars; it would put pressure upon neutrals like that used by Germany in Germany's interests. At the Senate hearing it was said by bankers in charge of this subject for their institutions that the dollar was depreciated in Spain, Holland, Switzerland, and other neutral countries, "because the banks in those countries feared to advance money to American bankers lest they incur Germany's displeasure." Spanish banks will lend to us for the purchase of supplies for Pershing forces "only if gold were shipped to them, and upon no other collateral." That is mockery, and an invitation to a financial offensive. If they will do business with their friends only in that unfriendly manner, they should be put to a choice whether they prefer to deal with the Teutonic allies or with the Entente, on open account, to be adjusted at a more convenient time.

The proposal is novel, but not so strange as this war. It is far from being original, for it has been made simultaneously in principle by several merchants in several countries. In this country it was made first in principle by Mr. Leopold Frederick, if he was correctly understood. In Paris Alfred Neymarek said a few weeks ago: "My friend Luzzati (who put Italian finances right years ago) has never ceased demanding one thing since the war began—a financial and economic entente among the Allies. . . . If such financial union had existed from the beginning of the war, we should have stopped short the wild race of American, English, and particularly neutral exchange." Deputy di Cesaro was quoted in a Rome cable to the "Times" on July 4 as endorsing the idea of an international reserve board for the clearing of international exchanges on the principle that the Federal Reserve Board clears our domestic exchanges without moving a dollar of gold. The idea is a large one, but small compared with the commitments already existing between the Allies. It would end the intolerable spectacle of our Allies buying in depreciated currency while thrifty neutrals, like Spain, make 50% profit through the procured depreciation of our dollars in Madrid. What should be stabilized is less the exchanges, Italy's or any other's, than the gold standard itself, which is threatened doubly. First, there is the familiar result due to the surplus of paper used. Secondly, there is the dislocation between values in goods and in gold when gold and goods are not freely exchangeable. Thus we arrive at the position that in helping Italy from its embarrassment we are safeguarding the future of the gold standard, which means more to us than to any other nation, for we shall lose more than any other nation if there shall be a revival of fiscal fallacies due to the strain of recuperation after the war.

**LEOPOLD FREDERICK ON THE PROBLEM OF
STABILIZING DOLLAR EXCHANGE BY
INTER-ALLIED COUNTRIES.**

In view of the great interest attaching to the subject, we print herewith an extract from the statement recently made before the U. S. Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, Washington, by Leopold Frederick, Director of the American Smelting & Refining Company, Treasurer, Chile and Braden Copper Companies, and former Manager of the Foreign Exchange Department of the National Bank of Commerce, New York.

Regarding the stabilization of dollar exchange, everybody agrees that the dollar is at a discount in neutral countries on account of the pegging of the sterling in New York. The harm has been done and we must have a remedy as quickly as possible. The trouble was that each country paddled its own canoe. Lord Cunliffe as representative of the Bank of England was negotiating with Spain. The French Financial Commission was trying, according to newspapers, to come to some arrangement with the Spanish financial authorities, American banking interests were endeavoring to raise a loan in Madrid. According to my opinion, in order to obtain any tangible results it is absolutely necessary that there should be also in exchange a unity of command. It is absolutely necessary in order to bring the dollar to par that the financial operations of all the Allies be united and centralized. The United States would have to take the lead because it is the largest lender of money to the Allies. The United States should take the initiative and urge the immediate formation of an inter-Allied committee which would co-ordinate the license bureaus in control of imports and exports of the United States, Great Britain, France and Italy, and arrange for the necessary credits in neutral countries. In order to obviate the question of neutrality a plan would have to be devised with the large banks of the four Powers and a credit for at least half a billion dollars arranged for. In this syndicate will not only participate the Government banks of the four Powers, but also say ten or twelve of the most powerful banks of each country. We are now in the business to win the war, and this credit will have to be guaranteed by all banks jointly and individually. The different credits in the neutral countries should be arranged by the bankers most familiar with the respective countries. For instance, London bankers should take the lead in the Scandinavian countries. The French bankers whose relations with the Spanish financial affairs have always been very intimate should take the lead in Spain. I believe that the Spanish banks will not be reluctant to grant such a credit to the most powerful banking syndicate ever formed in the world. If necessary, this banking syndicate could even put up neutral securities, of which there are in the United States about \$40,000,000, consisting of Argentine, Chilean, Swiss and Norwegian, some of them being put up as collateral for the 5½% United Kingdom notes. It is absolutely imperative for this Inter-Allied Committee, in order to be successful, to prohibit the arbitrage in exchange and merchandise. Every country would have to settle directly and the Inter-Allied Committee will make the necessary arrangements in each case in order to balance the trade. All non-essentials to be excluded from purchase in neutral countries.

This syndicate can well afford to pay a high rate of interest. The amount of the equivalent of 500,000,000 dollars to be raised by this banking group represents only a tentative figure and for immediate needs. It was impossible for me to arrive at the exact balance of trade of each of the Allied nations with neutral countries on account of the incomplete statistics of the commodity movements in the different countries. The French Trade Reports, for instance, are more than one year behind.

ACTIVE DEMAND FOR MONEY IN CHICAGO—HIGH RATES.

Referring to the active demand for money in Chicago and the probability that the rate will go above 6%, the Chicago "Herald & Examiner" in its issue of July 24 had the following to say:

Probability that Chicago banks will be forced to raise their loaning rate to 6½% in September is being discussed by several bankers. Money in this centre is getting tighter daily, with the demand increasing. But the ruling rate holds firm at 6%.

For some time the banks have practically confined their loans to renewals, and these for a maximum of ninety days. Some loans have been called quietly. As a whole, the banks are getting their assets as liquid as possible, in order to bear their share of the Government's financing program.

With the Treasury Department issuing \$750,000,000 of certificates of indebtedness fortnightly up to October, when a \$6,000,000,000 Liberty Loan is anticipated, the banks see no relief in sight. Crops will move meantime, but this operation is not expected to be of a magnitude to relieve the money stringency.

"The banks are really entitled to go above 6% to-day," declared Arthur Reynolds, Vice-President of the Continental & Commercial National Bank. "The demand for money is far greater than the supply, and loanable funds are getting exceedingly scarce."

"I feel the rate must be increased to 6½% by September. And there is a possibility it may go even higher. It all depends on how large the crop movement is, and how fast the money taken out of the district by the Government works its way back."

The Chicago "Tribune" in its issue for the same day also referred to the subject. Incidentally, it is noted by that paper that the loan expansion of the banks of Chicago is being curtailed; we give its observations below:

Chicago banks are curtailing to some extent their loan expansion, which in several instances has reached the high point in the history of the bank. The general increase in prices has made it necessary for borrowers to use in their business twice the amount of money for the same volume of product as compared with pre-war periods.

Ability of the banks to continue to expand at the Federal Reserve Bank is not questioned, but the unusual volume of loans is a new experience and the banks are beginning to feel they would like to slow up a while and accustom themselves to the changed conditions.

In addition to the increase in capital required by high prices for products, there is the unceasing demand of the Government for cash. Some features of this demand were pointed out in the "Tribune" last Monday. The matter may be further localized in the presentation of these figures:

Since June 25 there has been sold in this district \$232,000,000 Treasury certificates; paid in on the Liberty Loan bonds \$76,000,000, and in excess profits taxes \$109,000,000, making a total of \$417,000,000.

Within 30 days, or between June 25 and July 25, the Government will have withdrawn of this cash \$354,000,000, leaving on July 25 from the total amounts raised \$63,000,000.

In the last ten days the banks have paid out to the Government \$196,000,000. Such a withdrawal of cash could not fail to be reflected in lessened ability, temporarily, of the depository banks to continue making loans with the same freedom they did before the withdrawal of \$354,000,000.

It may be said of all the large national and State banks of Chicago that their lending experience is about the same. Concerning the situation at the largest local bank, the Continental & Commercial, National, President George M. Reynolds said:

"Our loans are the highest they have ever been. Our borrowings at the Federal Reserve Bank are also the largest, a condition, however, which obtains similarly with other institutions."

"The demand for money comes from every direction. It is not for speculative or nonessential purposes, but for the regular conduct of business."

"However, it must be understood that there is reasonable limit to be considered. Within three weeks this bank has paid out to the Government about \$34,000,000 cash. Borrowers should take this into consideration and restrict if possible their demands to prime necessities until the money situation rights itself."

"There will be a big wheat crop coming on, which at \$2 26 a bushel runs into money fast. But it has not yet begun to move. Until it does, borrowers and banks must be considerate. There is money enough to go round, but we can't have all we want just when we want it."

CHICAGO CLEARING HOUSE FIXES SLIDING INTEREST RATE ON DEPOSITS.

The resolution adopted on July 15 by the Clearing House Committee of the Chicago Clearing House Association providing for a sliding scale of interest on bank deposits similar to the arrangement put into force by the New York Clearing House Association, was unanimously adopted by members of the Chicago Association on July 22. The plan approved by the Chicago Clearing House will go into effect Aug. 1. Under it the maximum rate to be paid on bank deposits is fixed at 2¼%, whereas it had heretofore been 2%. The following is the resolution adopted:

No member of this association and no bank or trust company clearing through any member shall agree to pay, or shall pay, directly or indirectly, on any credit balance payable on demand or within ten days, or on any certificate of deposit so payable, by its terms, issued to or for the account of any bank, trust company or other institution conducting a banking business, or private bank or bankers, located in the United States, interest at a rate in excess of 1% per annum when the then ninety-day discount rate for commercial paper at the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago is 2% or less, and an additional one-fourth of 1% for every one-half of 1% that such discount rate of the Federal Reserve bank shall exceed 2%, except that the maximum rate paid or agreed to be paid on any such credit balance or certificate of deposit shall not in any case be higher than 3% per annum.

The clearing house committee, upon ascertaining to the satisfaction of a majority of its members that a member or affiliated bank clearing through a member has violated the provisions of this section, shall report their findings to the association, and if approved by a majority vote of all the members of the association the offending member or affiliated bank shall be fined \$5,000. On the second offense the member or such affiliated bank shall be subject to expulsion from the Clearing House Association, and the committee will proceed to act as the articles of association and rules and regulations provide for the expulsion of a member. Effective Aug. 1 1918.

The Chicago "Herald and Examiner" gives the schedule of rates prepared by the Clearing House Association as follows: (In the first column are the variations in the ninety-day rate for commercial paper at the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, and in the second the maximum rate to be paid on out-of-town bank balances):

2% or over, but less than 2½%	1%
2½% or over, but less than 3%	1¼%
3% or over, but less than 3½%	1½%
3½% or over, but less than 4%	1¾%
4% or over, but less than 4½%	2%
4½% or over, but less than 5%	2¼%
5% or over, but less than 5½%	2½%
5½% or over, but less than 6%	2¾%
6% or above	3%

DENIAL OF FRICTION BETWEEN AMERICAN BANKERS' ASSOCIATION AND UNITED STATES COUNCIL OF STATE BANKING ASSOCIATIONS.

Two statements in refutation of reports of a lack of harmony between the newly formed United States Council of State Banking Associations and the American Bankers' Association, have been made public this week. One of these has come from George H. Earle Jr., President of the Real Estate Trust Co. of Philadelphia, a member of the Executive Committee of the new body, who presided at the St. Louis meeting on July 16 at which the new association was brought into being. Mr. Earle's statement says:

There is a great deal of nonsense being given out as to the national council of State banking institutions. The situation is exceedingly simple. These State institutions, being chartered in each State to meet the conditions and needs of such States individually, have naturally very satisfactorily met local wants, just as the national banks have splendidly met the broad national situation. If I am correctly informed, the State bodies have, because of their local applicability, become far the larger body. The two, however, following our American system, have amply met the whole situation and in the most friendly and helpful spirit.

A large part of the funds of the national banks being deposits from State banks, any one, therefore, who suggests antagonisms is a friend to neither. As to the Federal Reserve system, every one with any sense knows what splendid, even imperative, work it is doing. All that is necessary is to read the resolutions of the convention to get clear light on this subject. The State banks, however, being the larger body, felt that as there might be matters to discuss and adjust involving conflicting interests, it would be better in such instances to have a council of their own to advise and negotiate on such matters.

I have heard of none that intends at all to withdraw from the American Bankers' Association, as it has its value in the general broad field. Take for an instance the question of joining the Federal Reserve system. No one was authorized to speak for the State banks, to advise them even, and consequently the great majority have just drifted. Personally I feel that the representatives of all interests can canvass this matter and properly look into the difficulties with a perfectly sound and satisfactory result. Of course, in the interim, no harm is being done, as the State banks and trust companies are doing their full and patriotic share and at least as unselfishly as any system in the country.

Frederick E. Farnsworth, Secretary of the American Bankers' Association, was quoted in the "Journal of Commerce" of July 24 as having the following to say regarding the two organizations:

We do not regard the new council as an opposition organization, and feel confident that the association and council will co-operate in all matters of common interest. The association has a membership of approximately 19,000, of which 12,000 are State banks, and includes national banks, State banks, trust companies, savings banks, clearing houses and other sections. On points of difference between the national and State banks the association, naturally, cannot take a stand, the individual sections being free to act as such. We could not, for example, favor the trust companies over the national banks, or vice versa, in opposing or advocating the bill conferring upon the latter trust company functions.

It is probably true that some State bankers felt that we were not sufficiently active in questions affecting them and that through the council they may obtain greater independence in certain directions. But I think that anybody reading the resolutions passed at St. Louis will be convinced that there is at present and will be no conflict between the two organizations. The council is on record as favoring co-operation with us, and, on our part, we are equally ready to work with them.

The important thing in the present banking situation, where the Government is calling upon every available facility and resource, is that all interests should pull together.

Details regarding the organization of the new association appeared in our issue of Saturday last, page 227.

ARRIVAL IN EUROPE OF OSCAR T. CROSBY.

The arrival in London of Oscar T. Crosby, Assistant Secretary of the U. S. Treasury and President of the Inter-Allied Council, was announced in Washington advices of July 20 which stated that he will hereafter be known as the United States Commissioner of Finance in Europe. Mr. Crosby returned to the United States in May for a conference with Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo relative to the financial relations between the United States and the Allies. The Treasury Department in announcing his arrival in Europe this week stated that he was accompanied by Norman H. Davis, President of the Trust Company of Cuba, at Havana, and Robert F. Loree, who have been acting as advisers of the Treasury Department, and who will be members of Mr. Crosby's staff. Mr. Davis will visit Spain to study remedies for foreign exchange problems. Mr. Crosby probably will visit all the Allied countries shortly, making special studies of foreign exchange questions.

GOLD MINING HELD TO BE ESSENTIAL INDUSTRY OF WAR.

Gold mining has been listed as an essential industry, the War Industries Board announced on July 19, and all reasonable priority on material and supplies used in the production of gold will be given by the Priorities Committee. This action was taken on request of the Treasury Department.

SUSTAIN THE PRODUCTION OF GOLD—SUGGESTION THAT GOLD MINING BE EXEMPT FROM TAXATION.

[Courtenay De Kalb in the "Mining and Scientific Press" of San Francisco.

No official of the Government, no committee in charge of war preparation, no representative man anywhere has ventured to suggest that gold mining is a non-essential industry. The disabilities under which it has labored have, however, been overlooked until recently in the hurry to build ships and to manufacture shells and powder. Even the Treasury Department has been so concerned with the trying task of financing the war as temporarily to disregard the difficulties that the gold producers were facing on account of the enormous increase in costs. Suddenly, however, Secretary McAdoo awoke to the fact that the industry was doomed unless measures for relief were taken promptly. At his request a hearing was given last week in San Francisco by Mr. Raymond T. Baker, Director of the Mint, to the gold miners of California, at which ways and means for saving the industry were considered. Prior to that Mr. McAdoo had written to Mr. Charles A. Sulzer on this subject, making the unequivocal statement that, "at no time has this country so much required the largest possible production of gold as at present. Next to food and ammunition gold is one of the most needed war essentials. In order to face the enormous amount of Government bonds required to finance our war expenditures a large credit-structure will inevitably be erected on our gold reserves, and it is necessary that those reserves, which are the foundation of the structure, shall be maintained on the broadest possible basis." Confirmation of this authoritative opinion has been given by many of the leading financiers of America. The importance of gold mining, therefore, is not being debated; the question is merely that of finding a practical means of fostering it.

The California Metal Producers Association has laid before the authorities at Washington the facts regarding the stress of weather against which the gold miners are contending, and Mr. Charles G. Yale has made a special report on the subject at the request of the Treasury Department. The value of the gold produced in the United States, including Alaska and the Philippines, was \$84,456,600 in 1917, being \$7,133,700 less than in the previous year. It is estimated that the output this year will decrease 35% unless an effective stimulus be applied. In California the decline in the first six months of 1918 has been alarming. The output was 66,668 ounces, against 89,830 for the corresponding period of 1917. In one of the leading districts of the Californian gold belt the cost this year has increased \$1 per ton, against a recovery of \$7 per ton of ore. On the Mother Lode, which yields 46% of the total output of the State, the added cost has been nearly as great, and the average recovery is about \$4 20 per ton of ore; this shows how the industry is threatened. The difficulty is aggravated by the growing fear among the miners that gold mining is destined soon to end, and, as a result of this apprehension, an exodus of labor to more promising fields has taken place.

The first and most obvious remedy that would serve to hearten the gold miners is to secure a definite order from the War Industries Board placing them on the priority list. Some complaint has been made that supply houses have discriminated against the gold industry by declining to contract for steel and other materials beyond immediate requirements. No industry can prosper if placed on such a hand-to-mouth basis. The War Industries Board should stop this at once. The next problem is to relieve the stress caused by exorbitant prices. Gold, as the standard of reference for all markets, bears an immutable relation as regards a unit quantity of the metal to the unit of exchange. All values, all wealth, all credits, are based on the fixedness of that relation. To tamper with it is to undermine the whole credit structure of commerce and of nations. As we pointed out in a recent issue, the real trouble that overshadows the gold industry is the consequence of mistaken policies at the beginning of the war whereby the profiteer was permitted to escape from Governmental restraint. Only direct and specific remedies will suffice to rescue an industry that already confronts an operating cost as great as the market value of the article produced. Had a more rational plan been followed the disparity between the purchasing power of gold and the cost of its production could have been obviated. The problems of individual and national credit would then have been simplified. It was not done, however, and as one result we now confront a shrinkage of the very basis of our credit. Not only would such a shortage of gold be serious during the war, but it must be remembered that the closure of mines at this time would involve a shortage of gold for many years. Mines that are operating on a narrow margin of profit at all times will not soon resume if forced into idleness. Deterioration of plant and equipment, rotting of timbers underground and collapse of stopes, gangways and shafts, inevitable under these circumstances, would discourage revival of the industry unless gold were to command a considerable premium. That is an evil from which the nation may devoutly hope to be spared. The peril of it will increase unless gold mining be sustained.

In an effort to escape from the dilemma, proposals are being made that would be condemned as wrong in principle were it not for the serious peril confronting the gold industry. The plan that seems to have gained the larger number of adherents is to pay a bounty of \$10, or some would have it \$20, per ounce on all new gold produced. The American Mining Congress is urging this idea upon Congress, with the approval of many Western miners. It is a crude and reactionary method, but, for a time at least, it would be effective. That it would prove a relief for the duration of the war, and through the period of reconstruction afterward, is open to serious doubt. It is like keeping a patient alive by stimulants instead of finding a cure. Nevertheless it has something to commend it, whereas the proposal to increase the unit value of gold is a contradiction in terms. That notion seems to have been advanced independently in America and in England. Another suggestion, which must appall sane financiers, is to permit the exportation of new gold to foreign markets at a premium. Such a course would precipitate a panic and would force gold to a premium in our own country. We may mention a much simpler method for relieving the stress, namely, to exempt gold mines from Federal taxes, and to supplement this by accorded similar exemption from local taxation. On the time-honored theory that gold belongs to the sovereign, this mark of sovereign favor and need, on behalf of the sovereign people of this democracy, would introduce no new and extraordinary principle. It would merely

accentuate the distinction of the monetary metal as vitally necessary for the nation's financial health and for the stability of its public obligations; it would be no more an unfair discrimination than the exemption enjoyed by certain bonds, and it would tend to make gold mining, if not the most profitable, at least a gilt-edged industry.

LIABILITY TO SPECIAL BROKERS' TAX IN SELLING OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE.

The Illinois Bankers' Association in its July 15 Bulletin announces a ruling by the Department of Internal Revenue, in response to an inquiry by the Association, as to whether banks rendered themselves liable for the special broker's tax by selling foreign exchange where they have an arrangement to do this through their city correspondents. In announcing its view that liability to the special tax is incurred in such case, the Department says:

Receipt is acknowledged of your inquiry relative to brokers' special tax liability of a bank doing business under the following conditions:

A bank situated in an outlying district of the city, by arrangement with its correspondent bank located in the business centre, sells foreign exchange to its customers, the city bank furnishing stationery, list of foreign correspondents, and all other paraphernalia necessary for the transaction of the business. When a sale of exchange has been consummated, the outlying bank forwards a remittance for the amount involved, less its charges, to its correspondent, who arranges for the credit against the foreign draft drawn.

You are informed that Sec. 407, Act of Sept. 8 1916, provides "Brokers shall pay \$30. Every person, firm, or company, whose business it is to negotiate purchases or sales of stocks, bonds, exchange, bullion, coined money, bank notes, promissory notes, or other securities for others, shall be regarded as a broker." It is the opinion of this office that a bank operating as above stated is making a business of negotiating the sales of exchange for others, and in this capacity comes within the definition of a broker, and therefore incurs liability to special tax as such.

STAMP TAX ON DRAFTS IN CONNECTION WITH SHIPMENTS OF GOODS TO SEABOARD.

The stamp tax imposed under the War Revenue Act of Oct. 3 1917 is not required to be attached to drafts on domestic banks in the case of shipments of articles from the interior to the seaboard, where such articles have been sold to the United States agent of a foreign purchaser for export under circumstances entitling exemption from the transportation tax. Internal Revenue Commissioner Daniel C. Roper so advises M. C. Elliott, counsel for the Federal Reserve Board in the following communication:

June 21 1918.
My Dear Mr. Elliott:—Referring to your letter of June 5 and my acknowledgment of June 10, it seems from Mr. Curtis's letter that under credit agreements conforming with the regulations of the Federal Reserve Board packers may draw bills of exchange on domestic banks against sales of goods to the Allied Purchasing Commission, such bills running for a period of time covering approximately the transit of the shipment from the interior point to the seaboard, where the goods are taken on board ship for the ocean voyage at the convenience of the Allied Purchasing Commission.

In *Wm. E. Peck & Co. (Inc.) vs. Lowe*, decided in the United States Supreme Court May 20 1918, which held that the income tax of 1913 was valid as applied to net income derived from sales in foreign commerce, the court had occasion to discuss the effect of the constitutional prohibition against taxing articles exported, and it referred to and distinguished certain of its former decisions on the subject. It concluded that when the tax is not laid on the articles themselves while in course of exportation, the true test of its validity is whether it so directly and closely bears on the process of exporting as to be in substance a tax on the exportation. In the present circumstances it can probably fairly be said that the tax on the drafts, although they are to be paid before the actual ocean voyage begins, bears so directly and closely on the process of exporting as to be in substance a tax on it. The goods are doubtless "in course of exportation" from the time the first carrier receives them.

The same principle would seem to apply as in the case of the transportation tax. In Article 31 of Regulation No. 42 rules for determining when property may be deemed to be in the course of exportation are laid down, and apparently the present situation is within their scope.

It is accordingly held that the stamp tax imposed by subdivision 6 of Schedule A of Title VIII of the Act of Oct. 3 1917 does not attach to drafts on domestic banks in connection with the shipment of articles from the interior to the seaboard, where such articles have been sold to the United States agent of a foreign purchaser for export under circumstances entitling the transportation within the United States to exemption from the transportation tax.

Yours sincerely,
(Signed) DANIEL C. ROPER, Commissioner.

PAPER SECURED BY WAR SAVINGS STAMPS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR REDISCOUNT WITH FEDERAL RESERVE BANK.

War savings stamps cannot, in the opinion of M. C. Elliott, counsel for the Federal Reserve Board, be classified as a bond or note of the United States, and notes, drafts or bills of exchange secured by such war savings stamps, or the proceeds of which have been used to purchase, carry or trade in such stamps, should not be treated as eligible for rediscount by a Federal Reserve Bank. An opinion to this effect is printed as follows in the Federal Reserve "Bulletin" for July:

Rediscount of Paper Secured by War Savings Stamps.

Notes, drafts and bills of exchange which are secured by war savings stamps and the proceeds of which were used to purchase or carry war savings stamps are ineligible for rediscount with a Federal Reserve bank.

June 8 1918.

Sir:—The accompanying letter from the Deputy Governor of a Federal Reserve bank raises the question whether notes, drafts or bills of exchange secured by war savings stamps may be rediscounted with a Federal Reserve bank, it being assumed that the proceeds of such notes, drafts and bills of exchange were used to purchase or carry war savings stamps.

Section 13 of the Federal Reserve act makes eligible for rediscount with a Federal Reserve bank—

"Notes, drafts and bills of exchange arising out of actual commercial transactions; that is, notes, drafts and bills of exchange issued or drawn for agricultural, industrial or commercial purposes, or the proceeds of which have been used, or are to be used for such purposes, . . . but such definition shall not include notes, drafts or bills covering merely investments, or issued or drawn for the purpose of carrying or trading in stocks, bonds or other investment securities, except bonds and notes of the Government of the United States."

It is obvious, therefore, that notes the proceeds of which have been used to purchase, carry or trade in war savings stamps are not eligible for rediscount with a Federal Reserve bank unless war savings stamps can be treated as bonds or notes of the United States, within the meaning of the language used in section 13 of the Federal Reserve act.

Section 6 of the act approved Sept. 24 1917 authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to borrow from time to time on the credit of the United States such sums as in his judgment may be necessary, and to issue therefor war savings certificates of the United States.

Under the terms of the act "such war savings certificates shall be in form or form and subject to such terms and conditions and may have such provision for payment thereof before maturity as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe."

The Act further provides that—
"The Secretary of the Treasury may, under such regulations and upon such terms and conditions as he may prescribe, issue or cause to be issued stamps to evidence payments for or on account of such certificates."

From this it appears that while the Secretary of the Treasury in his discretion might issue war savings certificates in the form of a bond or note, or in any other form he deems necessary, the war savings stamps, under the terms of the act, merely evidence the payments for or on account of war savings certificates.

The form of certificates prescribed by the Secretary is more nearly that of a certificate of indebtedness than that of a bond or note of the United States. It merely provides that subject to the terms and conditions printed thereon the owner named in the certificate shall be entitled to receive on Jan. 1 1923 the amount indicated thereon by the war savings stamps or receipts attached.

Under the terms and conditions printed on the certificate it is expressly stipulated that "this certificate is of no value except to the owner named hereon and is not transferable." In view of this condition, the certificate itself, which is the evidence of the Government's liability, could hardly be treated as a bankable security for loans. This being true, the war savings stamp which is, in effect, a receipt for payment on account of a non-negotiable evidence of indebtedness, could not, in the opinion of this office, be classified as a bond or note of the United States, and notes, drafts or bills of exchange secured by such war savings stamps, or the proceeds of which have been used to purchase, carry or trade in such stamps, should not be treated as eligible for rediscount by a Federal Reserve bank.

Respectfully,

M. C. ELLIOTT, Counsel.

To Hon. W. P. G. Harding, Governor Federal Reserve Board.

URGING RETENTION OF PAUL M. WARBURG AS MEMBER OF FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD.

With the approach of the date when the term of office of Paul M. Warburg as a member of the Federal Reserve Board will expire, his retention on the Board is being urged in various quarters. Recently the "Wall Street Journal" (in its issue of July 17) referred to the adoption by the New York Bankers' Association of a resolution recommending that he be continued as a member of the Board, the paper in question, saying:

Paul M. Warburg, whose term as a member of the Federal Reserve Board will expire on Aug. 9, probably will not be reappointed. This will be as a result of his own inclination in the matter. He is said to believe that he can render more effective service to the Government without holding office. The natural assumption had been that he would be reappointed and that he would accept.

The New York State Bankers' Convention recently adopted unanimously a resolution expressing the hope that Mr. Warburg would continue as a member of the Federal Reserve Board. It was Mr. Warburg who was chiefly instrumental in the organization and development of the banking system, and whose great knowledge of finance galvanized the banking and currency system into a real force when the war began.

It is understood that Mr. Warburg has plainly indicated his decision to retire at the end of his present term and that much of his energy in the future will be devoted on the outside to Liberty Loan and War Savings stamp campaigns. No announcement has yet been made and there is a possibility that Secretary McAdoo, upon his return from the West, may induce Mr. Warburg to reconsider his decision.

Several Chicago bankers have taken occasion to give their views as to the desirability of Mr. Warburg continuing with the Board. The Chicago "Tribune" quotes these bankers as follows:

George M. Reynolds, a director of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago and President of the Continental & Commercial National, said local bankers were very much concerned and that he had also received letters from bankers outside Chicago. He added: "Mr. Warburg has demonstrated his capability in the organization of the Federal Reserve system the interpretations he has made of the law and the knowledge he has shown of banking. He is sound and has wide information on banking conditions and practices both in this country and abroad. His usefulness and desirability as a member of the Board are unquestioned, and it would be a positive loss for him to be permitted to retire."

E. D. Hulbert, President of the Merchants Loan & Trust Co., one of the member State institutions of the system, has seriously interested himself in Mr. Warburg's behalf and said yesterday: "The term of Mr. Warburg expires, I believe, about the middle of August, and it is very important to the commercial interests of the country as well as to the banking interests that he be reappointed. It is no reflection on the other members of the Federal Reserve Board to say that Mr. Warburg is the greatest authority we have in Washington on international banking. His services in handling our war financing have been invaluable; he has been most active in obtaining

amendments to the Federal Reserve Act, encouraging the admission of State banks and modifying the reserve requirements so that the Federal Reserve banks have been enabled to loan heavily to member banks for Government financing, which could not have been done otherwise. He has devoted his great talents whole-heartedly to this work, and I do not see how his services can be dispensed with without serious injury."

The Illinois Trust & Savings Bank is not a member of the Federal Reserve system. John J. Mitchell, President of the bank, said, however: "Mr. Warburg has high character and fine banking intelligence. His banking principles are sound and his interpretations of the Federal Reserve Act have demonstrated his breadth of thinking and knowledge of banking. The fact that he was born in Germany has not interfered with his loyalty to this country, and his banking associations have been of such a high character that it is not conceivable his influence could be directed in any other way than that which would be regarded by bankers as wholly trustworthy. I believe there is no one in Washington better qualified for membership on the Reserve Board, and I certainly trust he will remain."

The Chicago "Tribune" added that there was a rumor in Chicago on the 22d inst. that Mr. Warburg had seen the President and agreed to remain on the Board in the event Secretary McAdoo should wish him to continue.

In the circular of the First National Bank of Philadelphia, under date of July 15, President William A. Law had the following to say with reference to Mr. Warburg's reappointment:

As the four-year term to which Mr. Paul M. Warburg was appointed as a member of the Federal Reserve Board draws to a close the whole banking fraternity is asking his reappointment. President Wilson may be trusted to reappoint Mr. Warburg since no member of the Board has served the country with greater distinction during a crisis calling for the exercise of all Mr. Warburg's remarkable powers. The counsel of this ripe an experienced international banker will be indispensable during the next ten years when the great work of restoring the world to a peace basis will be taken up, and when the Federal Reserve system must be developed along international lines. Mr. Warburg has worked incessantly for the preservation of the highest and soundest banking standards, and to safeguard our banking system from all efforts to weaken it on the ground of expediency. The country owes Mr. Warburg a debt of gratitude which it cannot well repay, for his strong leadership in the cause of sound money and currency reform prepared the way for the construction of a banking system which Sir Edward H. Holden has declared to be the best in the world to-day.

PROPOSED AID FOR CANNING INDUSTRIES BY FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

The need by canning industries of funds with which to purchase materials and meet pay rolls is pointed out in a letter addressed to the Federal Reserve banks by Governor W. P. G. Harding, in which he states that it would be desirable to have the facilities of the Reserve System made available as far as practicable in the present emergency. The letter, which was dated July 3, appears as follows in the Federal Reserve "Bulletin" for July:

The attention of the Federal Reserve Board has been called to the fact that because of the limitations of Section 5200 of the Revised Statutes many of the smaller national banks are unable to take care of the needs of their customers engaged in the canning business. The canning season is now about to begin and the Board is informed that additional accommodation covering a period of about four months will be required by many concerns engaged in this business.

It appears that although the canning industries have sold their output in advance, they are unable to realize on these sales until deliveries can be made. In the meantime they are in need of funds with which to purchase materials and to meet pay-rolls. The increased cost of labor and materials and the demands for larger production make their needs greater than usual. As the canning industries are located mainly in the small towns, few of them have established connections with larger banks in the cities, and have relied hitherto upon local accommodation.

The suggestion has been made that the city banks extend direct credits to the canners upon the recommendation of local banks. While the Federal Reserve Board does not feel warranted in recommending to member banks in the financial centres that credits be extended to customers of other member banks in the circumstances recited, it does feel, however, that it would be desirable to have the facilities of the Federal Reserve system made available as far as practicable in the present emergency. In order, therefore, to afford some measure of relief, it is suggested that you communicate with some of the larger banks in your district and ascertain if they would be willing to co-operate with the smaller banks in the canning districts by extending temporary credits to such canning enterprises as made be able to make a satisfactory showing as to their financial condition.

The "Bulletin" also prints the following communication which was addressed to Governor Harding by Herbert C. Hoover regarding the canning industry:

On a very modest estimate the output of this industry in fruits and vegetables in 1917 was valued at \$275,000,000, and I believe canners will this year need about \$50,000,000 in addition to their ordinary supplies of capital, because of the increased cost of raw product, cans, cases and labor.

I know of no industry that is of more genuine value to the country, the army and the navy, to those associated with us in the war and toward the winning of the war itself than the canning industry. Its products represent conservation of the most valuable kind.

The industry to-day is splendidly organized and is acting as a unit throughout the United States in conserving every particle of the reasonable products that may result from probably the largest acreage ever planted in cannery crops.

OPENING OF EL PASO BRANCH OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF DALLAS.

The opening for business on June 17 of the El Paso branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, with Sam R. Lawder as Manager, is reported in the Federal Reserve "Bulletin". The proposed establishment of the branch was referred to in our issue of July 1.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD RECORDS APPRECIATION OF F. A. DELANO'S SERVICE.

In referring to the resignation of Frederic A. Delano as a member of the Federal Reserve Board, the latter in the July number of its "Bulletin," calls attention to the fact that for the period of practically four years since its organization, the membership of the Board has been intact and Mr. Delano's retirement constitutes the first change. Mr. Delano, who resigned from the Board to enter the army, has been appointed (as we noted last week) a Major in the Army Engineer Corps Reserve. The following entry in the minutes of the Board, voted upon the announcement of his retirement, expresses, the Board states, the feelings of his fellow-members:

The Board has heard with extreme regret of the proposed resignation of Mr. F. A. Delano. It desires to record its appreciation of Mr. Delano's able and faithful service as a member of the Federal Reserve Board and of those high personal qualities which have made his relation to his colleagues one of unusual mutual confidence and regard. Mr. Delano has served two years as Vice-Governor of the Board and for nearly two years additional as member. During this period of almost four years the Federal Reserve system has attained its growth, while the banking and financial problems of the nation, in whose solution the Federal Reserve system has necessarily had a large part, have been of unprecedented seriousness. Mr. Delano's contribution to the effective organization of the system and to the successful solution of its problems cannot be overestimated. His departure will be a serious loss to the system and a source of extreme personal regret to his colleagues.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD'S PLANS TO ESTABLISH INDEXES TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS.

Some further facts regarding the plans of the Federal Reserve Board to establish a series of indexes of business conditions (to which we alluded in our issue of July 13, page 123) are furnished in the "Federal Reserve Bulletin" for July from which we take the following:

In the "Federal Reserve Bulletin" for June it was announced that the Board would shortly undertake the establishment of a series of indexes of business conditions, for regular publication, in future numbers of the "Bulletin," such indexes to be compiled and presented for the purpose of affording data as nearly definite and authoritative as they can be made with reference to the progress of business, changes in economic conditions, and general alterations in the financial and banking situation. Preliminary to the initiation of this series of indexes, it is deemed desirable to furnish a general account of what is intended in this connection, both in order to assist in obtaining the co-operation of those whose aid must be enlisted in order to make the undertaking a success and also to furnish a more complete explanation of the scope and purpose of the new undertaking.

Preparatory work surveying and examining the various sources of information relative to the production and market supply of leading commodities was undertaken during the month with the view of selecting most typical and comprehensive indexes of industrial and financial conditions.

It is the intention of the Board to use largely material gathered by other Governmental, State and municipal agencies, commercial organizations, and trade journals, and to supplement the material thus obtained by information received through channels of its own, particularly the Federal Reserve banks and agents, and also member banks.

Working arrangements have been effected with most of the Washington offices and services whereby all statistics of a periodical character not treated as confidential will be supplied to the Board for use in the preparation of its condensed reports. In this manner the market movements including receipts, shipments, stocks in hand, and prices of leading commodities, will be made available. These data properly classified will be used for computing index numbers showing changes in the physical volume of trade, visible stocks, consumption, &c.

Under the head of indexes of business conditions the Board includes all statistics relative to production, consumption, transportation, and prices which may be regarded as affording definite indications of the character and trend of changes occurring from time to time in the economic organization of the country and in the activity exhibited by that organization. At present various collections of such data are made. They include compiled statistics covering the following topics, viz.:

(a) Prices, both retail and wholesale, exhibited as actual series and also as index numbers, computed with reference to a specific base. Such prices are furnished by the Federal Government in the publications of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, while several index numbers are computed and issued from time to time by private investigators. The principal series of index numbers now available are Dun's, Bradstreet's, the *Annalist's*, Gibsons', and two forms of the series compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. A complete scientific study of the various characteristics of these series of index numbers has been prepared by Prof. W. C. Mitchell and published by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics (whole No. 173). Selective use will be made of this series of index numbers and particularly of the data published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, with a view to correlating changes in prices with changes in the production and movement of commodities.

(b) *Reports of Production.*—Many of the chief industries of the country issue, at intervals, statements showing the production and shipment of their output at varying intervals. This is true of the basic industries such as iron, steel, coal, copper, and other leading mining industries. Figures are given on the basis of reports received from the principal producing factors in the given lines to which they relate, and with them are frequently associated data showing the quantities of the given products on hand at points of shipment or in storage at the chief points for assembling and distributing the output. In some of these lines, figures are collected and issued by Governmental agencies, but in most cases the data rendered currently available are supplied chiefly or only by the producers or distributors themselves. The main lines of industry in which basic statistics of this class can be obtained are the following, viz.: Coal, iron ore, pig iron, steel, cement, tin, lead, copper, sugar, meats, hides, skins, leather, boots and shoes, lumber, &c.

(c) The Railway Administration of the United States has under consideration a plan for the furnishing of compiled statistics relating to the movement of goods. With this plan completely carried out it will be feasible to exhibit the movement of chief items entering into freight movements from period to period. These statistics exhibit the extent and charac-

ter of changes in the movement of essential materials, and throw light upon the activity of industry by indicating the extent to which such materials are being demanded and produced in order to supply consumption. Selected tabular data intended to exhibit the relative changes in such movements are thus essential in forming an idea, at any given time, of the extent and activity of manufacturing, besides furnishing information regarding the claims of the sections producing and shipping such articles upon other regions of the country where they are manufactured or consumed.

(d) Banking and credit statistics are relied upon to show not only the character of the credit situation from the standpoint of internal bank organization but also the conditions under which business is able to obtain the accommodation it requires from those who control the supply of liquid capital and credit. Such statistics include not only deposits, clearings and reserves, but also data showing variations in commercial rates of interest and discount on specified classes of loans. The material for a study of variations in banking and credit is peculiarly extensive and rich, but at certain points has heretofore been incomplete. Inclusive and valuable statistics of the national banking system are prepared by the Comptroller of the Currency, while the work done by the Federal Reserve system in gathering data relative to the condition of member banks in the larger cities has become familiar through the pages of the "Federal Reserve Bulletin." In sundry of the States satisfactory statistics concerning the condition of State banks are published from time to time by the local departments of banking. One of the most serious gaps in our banking information has been found in the lack of authoritative data concerning discount and interest rates for standardized classes of paper. The Federal Reserve system has already done something toward standardizing interest and discount rates. Before long it may be able, with its twelve Federal Reserve banks and the branches, which will soon number upward of fifteen, to furnish authoritative quotations of interest and discount rates at the principal financial centres of the country, and so far as possible to reduce these to an index number basis.

(e) Figures relating to savings are considered of importance because they show, at least approximately, the surplus of production over consumption and thus furnish a clue to the volume of new wealth created from time to time and rendered available for reinvestment, and thus for use in increasing or carrying on the productive capacities of the country, thereby affording employment to labor. The data relating to savings have thus far been among the less satisfactory of those available to students of economic progress. With the development of the new system of income and excess profits taxes it is, however, hoped to obtain more satisfactory information, at least within restricted fields, concerning the development of wealth and the growth of savings. This will at least be possible with reference to corporate savings and investments.

(f) Data designed to show the extent of employment at any given time in the country at large throw light on the activity of industry and also upon the purchasing and consuming power throughout the various industrial sections into which the population is divided. The degree of employment and unemployment, and the general level of wages, furnish an exact index of the economic condition of population in any given line of business. The recent entry of the Government of the United States into the industrial field as a large employer of labor and its efforts to secure a better distribution of available workers, enables it to furnish reliable information concerning the conditions affecting the movement of and demand for labor in certain fields as well as the distribution of the available supply of workers in the specified classes of industry.

While it is desirable and practicable to furnish general indexes of business conditions for the country as a whole, it will also be necessary, in order to obtain an accurate idea of the situation of the different sections of the nation, and also to obtain a more complete and detailed analysis of local industries, to initiate similar business indexes for each of the several districts in which one or more basic industries have their headquarters. The establishment of a series of business indexes for the nation as a whole is only the first step forward in the eventual development of a complete series of business indexes. It is the intention of the Board, therefore, to extend the system generally throughout the several Federal Reserve districts, securing in each district the establishment of satisfactory indexes relating to the condition of the chief industries situated there, and obtaining, as a result, reliable and authoritative reports of local business conditions. No announcement can as yet be made as to the distribution of industries by districts, or the character of the methods to be employed in reporting upon each of them. The character of industry and the methods of measuring it vary so widely as between different parts of the country that identical methods cannot be employed in all cases. The adaptation of the system of business indexes to the different localities will therefore be deferred to some date in the future, after the initiation and establishment of the business indexes designed to exhibit in broad terms the development of national industry.

PROFITS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS EXPECTED TO REACH 50% AT END OF CALENDAR YEAR.

In referring to the dividends and surplus profits of the Federal Reserve banks in the July number of its "Bulletin," the Federal Reserve Board states that all of the banks were able to declare dividends to cover periods up to June 30 of the present year, and it figures that at the present rate of growth the combined excess profits for all the banks, after the payment of the 6% dividends may easily reach 50% of the paid in capital at the close of the present calendar year. The following is what the Board has to say in the matter:

Gross earnings, partly estimated, of the Federal Reserve banks for the first six months of the present year were \$24,850,000, while current expenses for the same period aggregated \$4,040,000; the total estimated net earnings for the first half of the year are therefore \$20,810,000. All of the banks were able to declare dividends to cover periods up to June 30 of the present year. Six of the banks declared dividends for the 6-month period ending June; four banks for the 12-month period ending June; and two banks for the 18-month period ending June. None are now in arrears with their dividend payments. The total amount of dividends due and payable is about \$3,180,000. Deducing this amount, as well as an additional amount of \$644,000 reserved for depreciation on securities from the total estimated net earnings for the six months, there remains a balance to be carried to profit and loss of over \$17,000,000—an amount which may be somewhat reduced through additional charges to profit and loss on account of Federal Reserve currency issued during the period, furniture and equipment, and bank premises. This \$17,000,000 is about 25% of the average paid-in capital of the Federal Reserve banks for the six months of the present year. At the present rate of growth combined excess profits for all banks, after payment of the 6% dividends, may easily reach 50% of the paid-in capital at the close of the present calendar year. Only

one-half of these excess profits, according to Section 7, is carried by the banks to surplus account, the other half going to the United States as a franchise tax. After the surplus of any bank has reached 40% of its paid-in capital, all of the excess profits must be paid to the United States.

Considerable differences, of course, exist between Federal Reserve banks in respect to the proportion of excess profits to capital, so that in individual cases it may not be true even with earnings accumulating at their present rate, that the 50% level will be reached. In the future, with all arrears in dividends paid and a surplus of 40% to paid-in capital set up, the Government will receive as a franchise tax from the banks all the excess of their combined net earnings above 6% on the paid-in capital stock.

ASSESSMENT BY FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD.

An assessment of 0.00125% upon the capitalization of the Federal Reserve banks to cover the estimated general expenses of the Board from July 1 to Dec. 31 1918 was voted by the Board last month, according to an announcement in the Federal Reserve "Bulletin" for July which says:

Acting under the provisions of the Federal Reserve Act, the Federal Reserve Board on June 20 voted an assessment of 0.00125% upon the capitalization of Federal Reserve banks to cover the estimated general expenses of the Board from July 1 to Dec. 31 1918. The assessment is based upon a capital of \$152,556,000, as of June 15 1918. The rate of assessment will yield \$190,695. The resolution of the Board, with the figures on which the assessment is based and a detailed statement of expenditures and commitments as a basis of estimate, is given below.

Resolution Levying Assessment.

Whereas, Under Section 10 of the Act approved Dec. 23 1913, and known as the Federal Reserve Act, the Federal Reserve is empowered to levy semi-annually upon the Federal Reserve banks in proportion to their capital stock and surplus an assessment sufficient to pay its estimated expenses, including the salaries of its members, assistants, attorneys, experts, and employees for the half year succeeding the levying of such assessment, together with any deficit carried forward from the preceding half year; and

Whereas, It appears from estimates submitted and considered that it is necessary that a fund equal to one hundred and twenty-five thousandths of 1% (0.00125) of the capital stock of the Federal Reserve banks be created for the purposes hereinbefore described, exclusive of the cost of engraving and printing of Federal Reserve notes: Now, therefore,

Be it resolved, That pursuant to the authority vested in it by law, the Federal Reserve Board hereby levies an assessment upon the several Federal Reserve banks of an amount equal to one hundred and twenty-five thousandths of 1% (0.00125) of the total capital stock and surplus of such banks, and the fiscal agent of the Board is hereby authorized to collect from said banks such assessment and execute, in the name of the Board, a receipt for payment made. Such assessment will be collected in two installments of one-half each; the first installment to be paid on July 1 1918, and the second half on Sept. 1 1918.

Estimate for July 1918 Assessment.

Average monthly encumbrance for period Jan. 1 1918 to June 30, 1918.	\$28,761.71
Estimated monthly requirements, July to Dec. 1918, inclusive.	35,467.59
Estimated monthly increase.	6,705.88
Estimated requirements, July to Dec. 1918 inclusive.	212,805.54
Estimated unencumbered balance July 1 1918.	24,979.48
	187,826.06

Total capitalization and surplus of Federal Reserve banks, June 15 1918.	152,556,000
Rate of assessment to produce \$190,695.	0.00125
In view of all conditions I have the honor to recommend that an assessment of one hundred and twenty-five thousandths of 1% (0.00125) be levied.	

W. M. IMLAY, Fiscal Agent.

Approved: Committee on Organization, Expenditures, and Staff.

DAILY FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD AND GOLD SETTLEMENT FUND.

The Federal Reserve Board announced in its July "Bulletin" that the operation of the gold settlement fund has so greatly extended its scope that the Board had directed the Federal Reserve banks to put into effect on July 1 a daily gold clearing system. The Board added:

This merely substitutes a daily for a weekly settlement, such as has been employed in the past. It is not expected that the change will bring about any definite alteration in the relationship of the banks except that of increasing the convenience and speed of their dealings with one another. Without a full understanding of the plan daily telegraphic transfers might at first seem to temporarily prejudice the reserves of some of the Federal Reserve banks. As a matter of fact, however, the effect will be exactly as at present. The plan will eliminate a great deal of work at the Federal Reserve banks, and through the daily, instead of weekly, settlement will provide the proper adjustment in the holdings of gold to the credit of each Federal Reserve Bank in the gold settlement fund in as nearly automatic a way as possible. At the present time the Federal Reserve banks, in addition to the weekly settlement, have the privilege of demanding transfers at any time when a net debit balance is shown in account with other Federal Reserve banks. It must be expected that if the present plan of weekly settlements were to be maintained, such transfers would become more numerous in the future, as the calls upon the Federal Reserve banks become heavier. The proposed plan will do away with the greater part of such transfers, and will release, for the strengthening of their reserves, the funds now carried as "amounts due from other Federal Reserve banks." At the present time practically all the Federal Reserve banks are advising each other by wire of their daily credits of immediately available city items. While good to a limited extent, this plan covers but a small proportion of the credits, and hence the need for a daily settlement. In order to render the work of the gold settlement fund more effective, as well as to make all communication between the banks and the Board prompt and more certain, a private wire service has been established between Washington and the various Federal Reserve banks as well as between the banks themselves. This service is now in satisfactory operation.

The details of the plan for daily clearings through the gold settlement fund are furnished as follows in the "Bulletin":

The following plan of daily clearings through the gold settlement fund has been adopted by the Federal Reserve Board, and the Federal Reserve banks have been directed to make it effective on and after July 1 1918.

At the close of business each night each Federal Reserve bank will wire to the Federal Reserve Board the aggregate amounts credited that day to each other Federal Reserve bank. This would amplify the present Wednesday telegram, in so far as actual dollars and cents would be wired instead of even thousands. Credits now entered by each Federal Reserve bank to the account of each of the other 11 banks, which are grouped at

present on Form No. 34 in "Due to other Federal Reserve banks," would be credited to "Gold settlement fund, suspense," instead.

This telegram should be sent as an "open" message except for the introductory and final code words. It should show in numerals, properly punctuated, the exact amounts in dollars and cents credited to each of the other 11 Federal Reserve banks at the close of business on the respective day, and give the same figures as will be shown in the daily statement on Form No. 34 against new liability item "Gold settlement fund—Suspense account" (replacing item "Due to other Federal Reserve Banks").

A sample of the form of telegram, with introductory test word and closing code word denoting date of credits, would read as follows:

Code	10,125,671 29
New York	5,285,024 74
Philadelphia	388,411 12
Cleveland	612,050 50
Richmond	78,056 49
Atlanta	47,411 99
Chicago	1,304,856 60
St. Louis	708,980 25
Minneapolis	98,412 16
Kansas City	504,411 88
Dallas	49,560 48
San Francisco	1,048,495 18
Code.	SMITH, Cashier.

On the morning following the Board, having received 12 telegrams, will charge each sending bank in the gold settlement fund with the aggregate of its telegram, distributing the individual credits as therein advised.

The Board will then credit each of the 12 Federal Reserve banks in the gold settlement fund with the aggregate of credits telegraphed by the other Federal Reserve banks and send appropriate telegraphic advice to each of the banks credited.

In these telegrams the Board will continue to show net gain or loss in the fund which would confirm to the Federal Reserve banks that their respective telegrams of the previous day had been correctly received.

Upon receipt of the Board's telegram, each Federal Reserve bank will make the following entries:

Debit.—"Gold settlement fund, suspense."
 Credit.—"Gold settlement fund" (with aggregate of telegram to the Board on the day previous).
 Debit.—"Gold settlement fund."
 Credit.—"Collection items" (deferred debits) (with aggregate of the telegram received that day from the Board).

The necessity for "Gold settlement fund, suspense," account arises from the fact that the Federal Reserve Board's published statement must reflect the figures shown on the books of and reported to it by the 12 Federal Reserve banks.

This new account will eliminate telegraphic "float" and thus avoid a situation encountered several times on Friday nights, under which asset item "Gold settlement fund" had been credited by one Federal Reserve bank without corresponding debit by another Federal Reserve bank.

The above covers the modus operandi of the suggested plan, in so far as the gold settlement fund accounts of the Federal Reserve Board and the 12 banks are concerned. The interior arrangements at the individual Federal Reserve banks may be made as follows:

Everything dispatched from one Federal Reserve bank to another should be deferred and charged to "Collection items, debit." This covers not only cash letters, whether city or country items, but payments on telegraphic transfers ordered by other Federal Reserve banks, Federal Reserve notes or currency shipped to other Federal Reserve banks, miscellaneous charges, expense, service charges, interest, telegrams, &c., in fact, every item heretofore charged to "Due from Federal Reserve banks" should, under the proposed plan, be charged to "Collection items, debits."

Some banks might prefer to enter these "Collection items, debits," by detail in books, while others would prefer to file the carbons of their letters or other dispatches, &c., under the names of the Federal Reserve banks affected. Some banks prefer the latter plan for the reason that, by intelligent filing, an automatic tickler of unaccounted for items is thereby supposed for convenient tracing.

Each Federal Reserve bank, in addition to the daily telegram to the Board, as outlined above, will prepare, as it now does, statement of the details with proper description for the use of each other Federal Reserve bank whose account in the gold settlement fund had received credit.

The aggregate of each statement would, of course, agree exactly with the aggregate amount of credits wired to the Federal Reserve Board. This statement should be forwarded by first mail, carbon to be retained for the files.

Upon receipt of the Federal Reserve Board's daily wire, it will be impossible to do other than credit "Collection items" (deferred debits) with the total, one ticket for each Federal Reserve bank.

Upon receipt, however, of the mail advices from other Federal Reserve banks the carbon copies, or tickets representing previous debits to "Collection items—deferred debits," covered in the mail advices received would be transferred from the "Collection items—Deferred debits" files, as well as the credit ticket representing the entry made on receipt of the Board's wire.

It would be necessary, of course, to see that the mail advice footed to the total of the wire, and that the items covered in the mail advice, corresponded to the carbons transferred from the "Collection debit" file.

Without a full understanding of the plan, telegraphic transfers might at first seem to temporarily prejudice the reserve of the Federal Reserve bank which credits its members and charges "Collection items, debits." As a matter of fact, however, the effect is exactly as at present, where "Due from other Federal Reserve banks" is charged. Both accounts are deductions from gross deposits.

The effect of this plan would be to eliminate a great deal of work at the Federal Reserve banks, and to provide daily, instead of weekly, the proper participations in the gold settlement fund in as nearly an automatic way as possible.

At the present time the Federal Reserve banks, in addition to the weekly settlement, have the privilege of demanding transfers at any time when a net debit balance is shown in account with other Federal Reserve banks. It is to be expected that under the present plan of weekly settlements such transfers will become more numerous in the future, as the calls upon the Federal Reserve banks for financial assistance of their members become heavier. The proposed plan will do away with the greater part of such transfers, also with the necessity of rediscounts between Federal Reserve banks when due primarily to the unavailability of "Amounts due from other Federal Reserve banks." The rediscounting operation, as at present conducted, involves a great deal of work, which, by some means or other, should be curtailed.

At the present time practically all the Federal Reserve banks are advising each other by wire their daily credits of immediately available city items. While good, to a limited extent, the plan covers but a small proportion of the credits. The new plan will reduce the number of telegrams very considerably, and will cover every credit.

NOTES SECURED BY FARM LOAN BONDS MAY BE DISCOUNTED BY NATIONAL BANKS.

Notes secured by Farm Loan bonds may, in the opinion of M. C. Elliott, counsel for the Federal Reserve Board, be discounted by national banks. This opinion is set out as follows in the current issue of the "Federal Reserve Bulletin."

My Dear Mr. Comptroller.—You asked whether, in the opinion of this office, national banks are prohibited by law from making loans on the security of farm-loan bonds issued under authority of Act of July 17 1916, and known as the Farm Loan Act.

The question involved seems to be whether the loans in question come within the classification of loans on real estate. Under the National Bank Act national banks are permitted to lend on personal security and are impliedly prohibited from making loans on security of real estate, except where such security is taken for a debt previously contracted, or where the loan meets the requirements of section 24 of the Federal Reserve Act.

In the opinion of this office, a loan on the security of a farm-loan bond should not be classified as a loan on real estate. It has been consistently ruled by your office in accordance with decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States on this subject that a note secured by another note as collateral, such collateral note in turn being secured by real estate, does not constitute a loan on real estate. In such case the security for the note discounted is the obligation of the maker of the collateral note and the fact that the maker of this note is in turn secured by real estate does not make the security which the bank receives a real estate security.

In the case of farm-loan bonds, these bonds are the obligations of farm-land banks. The bonds, as I understand it, are not secured by mortgage on real estate, but by the notes or other obligations of various farmers being held by the farm-land bank. In legal effect, therefore, the farm-loan bond is in the nature of a collateral trust bond and the security for these bonds consists of the personal obligation of various farmers, which obligations are in turn secured by real estate.

In the opinion of this office, therefore, notes secured by farm-loan bonds may be discounted by national banks.

(Signed) M. C. ELLIOTT, Counsel.

June 10 1918.

LOANS TO FARMERS BY FEDERAL LAND BANKS IN JUNE.

Loans to farmers by the Federal Land banks aggregated \$8,343,430 during June, according to the following statement made public by the Farm Loan Board on July 13:

During the month of June \$8,343,430 were loaned to farmers of the United States by the Federal Land banks on long-time first mortgages, according to the monthly statement of the Farm Loan Board. The Federal Land Bank of Spokane leads in amount of loans closed, \$1,262,800. The other banks closed loans in June as follows: Houston, \$913,233; St. Louis, \$820,777; Omaha, \$804,950; New Orleans, \$801,725; Louisville, \$735,900; Wichita, \$656,100; Columbia, \$636,995; Springfield, \$500,400; Berkeley, \$468,200; St. Paul, \$406,400; and Baltimore, \$335,950.

On July 1 the total amount of mortgage loans placed since the establishment of the Federal Land banks was \$109,517,308, covering 48,297 loans closed, as against \$101,376,318, covering 44,765 loan closed on June 1.

During June, 1916 applications were received asking for \$5,127,011, being about one-fourth the number of applications received during May. During the same period 2,516 loans were approved, amounting to \$6,793,527.

The grand total of loans closed is distributed by Federal Land Bank districts as follows:

Spokane	\$17,000,555
St. Paul	16,205,000
Omaha	13,264,140
Wichita	12,292,700
Houston	9,807,741
New Orleans	7,646,540
Louisville	6,704,106
St. Louis	7,172,172
Berkeley	6,898,400
Columbia	4,746,513
Baltimore	4,140,500
Springfield	3,851,595

PROSPEROUS YEAR FOR OHIO STATE BANKS.

An abstract of reports of earnings and expenses recently made public by Ohio State Superintendent of Banks Philip C. Berg shows the past year to have been one of the most prosperous in the history of incorporated State banks. A statement issued by Superintendent Berg says:

Reports of the 601 incorporated State banks for the year ended Dec. 31 1917, just compiled by him, show gross earnings to the amount of \$45,941,463, an increase of \$6,177,690, or 15.5% over the previous year. Net earnings for the same period of time amounted to \$11,892,281, an increase over the preceding year of \$276,083, or 2.4%.

While the banks throughout the State have enjoyed a prosperous year, yet an analysis of the reports show the banks of the larger cities have enjoyed the greatest degree of prosperity. The net earnings of the 485 banks outside the larger cities show a gain of 18.7% on the capital, while those of Toledo show a gain of 19%; Canton, 22.1%; Dayton, 22.97%; Akron, 25.4%; Cincinnati, 26.5%, and Cleveland, 26.7%. The banks of Youngstown show a gain of 15.3% and those of Columbus 12.5% on their capital. Gross earnings of the 28 incorporated State banks of Cleveland amounted to 130.4% of the capital for the year 1917, or 34.4% higher than any other city of the State.

Salaries of officers and employees of the banks paid during the year amounted to \$5,899,066, an increase of \$1,008,160, or 20.6% over the amount paid in 1916.

Taxes paid by the 601 incorporated State banks for the year ending Dec. 31 1917 amounted to \$1,749,465, which was \$217,563, or 14.2% more than was paid in 1916. Interest paid to depositors for the same period of time amounted to \$21,901,751, an increase of \$3,510,667, or 19% over the preceding year.

Dividends distributed to stockholders during the year amounted to \$4,837,757, an increase of \$357,258, or 7.9%, over the preceding year. Net earnings carried to surplus for the same period of time amounted to \$2,906,083, or 6.3% of the total earnings.

Total capital and surplus invested in the 601 incorporated State banks at the close of business Dec. 31 1917 was \$94,258,403, a gain of \$8,057,188 as compared with Dec. 31 1916.

The percentage of gross earnings to capital for the past year was 85.1%, the greatest probably ever shown, but on account of the large increase in the amount paid for salaries, taxes and interest, the percentage of net gain is 1.1% less.

WAR FINANCE CORPORATION TO MAKE ADVANCES TO BANKS LENDING TO FARMERS AND CATTLEMEN.

Announcement that the Federal Reserve banks at Dallas, Kansas City and Minneapolis had been instructed to advise the banks and trust companies (non-members as well as members of the Federal Reserve System) of the willingness of the War Finance Corporation to make advances to institutions making loans to farmers and cattlemen, was made by the Treasury Department on July 23 in a statement which said:

The board of directors of the War Finance Corporation announced to-day (July 23) that at the suggestion of Secretary McAdoo it had wired the Federal Reserve banks at Dallas, Kansas City, and Minneapolis, requesting them to notify the banks and trust companies in their respective districts, non-members as well as members of the Federal Reserve System, of the willingness of the War Finance Corporation to make advances under Section VII of the War Finance Corporation Act to banks and trust companies which had made loans to farmers and cattlemen.

It is hoped that this measure will enable these institutions to extend credit freely both to farmers and cattlemen whenever necessary to insure the preservation of these essential industries in localities where drought have seriously impaired their productivity.

Under the terms of the War Finance Corporation Act these advances are limited to 75% of the amount of the loans made by the borrowing institution or to 100% in case the borrowing institution itself furnishes additional collateral to the extent of 33% of the advance. Such advances will be made by the War Finance Corporation upon written application through the several Federal Reserve banks, acting as its fiscal agents, but only after consideration of their recommendations upon the promissory note of the borrowing institution, secured by the obligations of the farmers and cattlemen to which loans have been made by the borrowing institutions, together with any security taken for such obligations.

The Treasury Department's statement also quoted the following from Secretary McAdoo's telegram to Gov. Harding:

Droughts in Montana, parts of North Dakota, Kansas, and Texas are creating a serious situation for the farmers there, involving possible abandonment of farms and sacrifice of live stock. I think that effective assistance can be rendered by the War Finance Corporation. This corporation was created to help finance industries essential to the war, and I know of no industry more vital to the war than that of raising wheat, corn, live stock, and other food products. Aid should be extended by the War Finance Corporation to the farm industry and to every other industry which is vital to the prosecution of the war. I think the War Finance Corporation should make loans to national and State banks on farmers' paper. This would enable all national and State banks to extend loans to deserving farmers, with full knowledge of the fact that such paper can and will, under the terms of the Act, be taken by the War Finance Corporation. I am sure that the Department of Agriculture will be glad to co-operate in the same direction through the agents and agencies of that department.

PERMANENT ORGANIZATION OF CAPITAL ISSUES COMMITTEES IN VARIOUS RESERVE DISTRICTS.

As we indicated last week, page 229, permanent organization of the Capital Issues Committees in the twelve Federal Reserve districts was announced on July 14 by Charles S. Hamlin, Chairman of the Capital Issues Committee of the War Finance Corporation at Washington. The list of those comprising the District Committee on Capital Issues for the New York Federal Reserve District was published in our item of a week ago. To-day we give as follows the names of those making up the Capital Issues Committees in the other Federal Reserve District:

DISTRICT COMMITTEE IN FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT NO. 1—BOSTON.

Frederick H. Curtiss, Chairman Federal Reserve Bank, Boston, Mass.
Charles A. Morris, Governor Federal Reserve Bank, Boston, Mass.
Francis R. Hart, Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, Mass.
John E. Oldham, Merrill, Oldham & Co., Boston, Mass.
Robert Winsor, Kidder, Peabody & Co., Boston, Mass.
Charles Francis Adams, Boston, Mass.
Henry B. Day, R. L. Day & Co., Boston, Mass.
Henry G. Bradley, Stone & Webster, Boston, Mass.
Philip Cabot, White, Wald & Co., Boston, Mass.
Allen Curtis, Curtis & Sanger, Boston, Mass.
Thomas W. Farnam, Vice-President New Haven Bank, New Haven, Conn.
Allan Forbes, State Street Trust Co., Boston, Mass.
E. M. Heard, President Amoskeag National Bank, Manchester, N. H.
James F. Jackson, Boston, Mass.
E. W. Mattson, Providence, R. I.
E. R. Morse, Treasurer Vermont Marble Co., Proctor, Vt.
H. M. Verrill, Portland, Me.

DISTRICT COMMITTEE IN FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT NO. 3—PHILADELPHIA.

Richard L. Austin, Chairman, Philadelphia.
E. P. Passmore, Vice-Chairman, Philadelphia.
Clarence M. Clark, Philadelphia.
John Gribbel, Philadelphia.
A. A. Jackson, Vice-President Girard Trust Co., Philadelphia.
Lewis Liddle, United Gas Improvement Co., Philadelphia.
Howard S. Graham, Philadelphia.

John Brooks, Scranton, Pa.
 Robert W. Daniels, care R. W. Daniels & Co., Philadelphia.
 Charles Fearon, Philadelphia.
 George H. Frazier, Philadelphia.
 A. C. Dinkley, President Midvale Steel & Ordnance Co., Widener Building, Philadelphia.
 Thomas S. Gates, President Philadelphia Trust Co., Philadelphia.
 Chas. C. Harrison, Jr., Philadelphia.
 Walter H. Janey, Philadelphia.
 Horatio J. Lloyd, Philadelphia.
 W. S. Maddox, Vice-President Philadelphia National Bank, Philadelphia.
 Benjamin E. Mann, Lancaster, Pa.
 John Newbold, Philadelphia.
 Geo. K. Reilly, Philadelphia.
 G. W. Reily, Vice-President and Secretary Harrisburgh Trust Co. Harrisburgh, Pa.
 Ferdinand W. Roebing, Jr., Trenton, N. J.
 H. B. Schooley, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 F. B. Snyder, Vice-President First National Bank, Philadelphia.
 L. Scott Townsend, Wilmington, Del.
 Ira Vaughn, care Dungan, Hood & Co., Philadelphia.
 Joseph Wayne, Jr., President Girard National Bank, Philadelphia.
 Charles W. Welsh, Philadelphia.

DISTRICT COMMITTEE IN FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT NO. 4—CLEVELAND.

D. C. Wills, Federal Reserve Bank, Cleveland.
 E. R. Fancher, Federal Reserve Bank, Cleveland.
 A. E. Adams, President First National Bank, Youngstown, Ohio.
 J. A. House, Guardian Savings & Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
 H. C. McDowntown, President Union Trust Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 J. R. Nutt, Citizens' Savings & Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
 John Sherwin, President First National Bank, Cleveland, Ohio.
 William M. Bell, William M. Bell & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Edward H. Cady, President Guardian Trust & Savings Bank, Toledo, Ohio.
 Charles W. DePuis, Citizens' National Bank, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 F. R. Huntington, President Huntington National Bank, Columbus, Ohio.
 C. N. Manning, President Security Trust Co., Lexington, Ky.
 H. B. McGraw, attorney-at-law, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Baird Mitchell, Mitchell & Stevenson, Inc., Wheeling, W. Va.
 Corliss Sullivan, President Superior Savings & Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
 C. B. Wright, President Union Savings Bank & Trust Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

DISTRICT COMMITTEE IN FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT NO. 5—RICHMOND.

Caldwell Hardy, Chairman of the Board, Richmond.
 George J. Seay, Governor Federal Reserve Bank, Richmond.
 E. L. Bemiss, President Richmond Trust & Savings Co., Inc., Richmond.
 Herbert W. Jackson, President Virginia Trust Co., Richmond.
 John M. Miller, Jr., President First National Bank, Richmond.
 S. T. Morgan, President Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co., Richmond.
 Frederick W. Scott, banker, Richmond.
 John L. Dickinson, President Kanawha Valley Bank, Charlestown, W. Va.
 John Joy Edson, Chairman of Board Washington Loan & Trust Co., Washington, D. C.
 Col. F. H. Fries, President Peoples National Bank, Charleston, S. C.
 B. H. Griswold, Jr., Alex. Brown & Sons, Baltimore, Md.
 Geo. A. Holderness, President Farmers' Banking & Trust Co., Tarboro, N. C.
 John A. Law, President Central National Bank, Spartanburg, S. C.
 Walde Newcomer, President National Exchange Bank, Baltimore, Md.
 R. G. Rhett, President Peoples National Bank, Charleston, S. C.
 E. E. Thompson, Crane, Parry & Co., Washington, D. C.
 Wortham, Coleman, Davenport & Co., Richmond, Va.

DISTRICT COMMITTEE IN FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT NO. 6—ATLANTA.

M. B. Wellborn, Chairman Federal Reserve Bank, Atlanta, Ga.
 Jos. A. McCord, Vice-Chairman, Atlanta, Ga.
 W. H. Kettig, Crane Company, Birmingham, Ala.
 J. K. Otley, Vice-President Fourth National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.
 Hollins N. Randolph, Empire Building, Atlanta, Ga.
 Roby Robinson, Third National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.
 James E. Zunts, New Orleans branch, New Orleans, La.
 A. M. Baldwin, First National Bank, Montgomery, Ala.
 Jas. E. Caldwell, Fourth and First National Bank, Nashville, Tenn.
 P. E. Gunter, Merchants Bank & Trust Co., Jackson, Miss.
 Harry Hull, Vice-President First National Bank, Mobile, Ala.
 W. H. Hessinger, Brown-Marx Building, Birmingham, Ala.
 Edward W. Lane, Atlantic National Bank, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Otto Marx, Brown-Marx Building, Birmingham, Ala.
 W. F. McCauley, President Savannah Bank & Trust Co., Savannah, Ga.
 L. M. Pool, President Marine Bank & Trust Co., New Orleans, La.
 T. R. Preston, President Hamilton National Bank, Chattanooga, Tenn.
 T. C. Tallafiero, President First National Bank, Tampa, Fla.

DISTRICT COMMITTEE IN FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT NO. 7—CHICAGO.

W. A. Heath, Chairman Federal Reserve Bank, Chicago.
 J. B. McDougal, Federal Reserve Bank, Chicago.
 E. K. Bolsot, First Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago.
 Rufus C. Dawes, Chicago.
 E. D. Hulbert, Merchants' Loan & Trust Co., Chicago.
 D. R. McLennan, Marsh & McLennan, Insurance Exchange Building, Chicago.
 Joy Morton, Morton Salt Co., Railway Exchange Building, Chicago.
 E. J. Buffington, Illinois Steel Co., Chicago.
 Simon Casady, Central State Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Emory W. Clark, First & Old Detroit National Bank, Detroit, Mich.
 B. A. Eckhart, Chicago.
 Louis A. Ferguson, Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago.
 S. A. Fletcher, The Fletcher American National Bank, Indianapolis.
 Oliver O. Fuller, Wisconsin Trust Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Chauncey Keep, Chicago.
 John J. Mitchell, Illinois Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.
 George M. Reynolds, President Continental & Commercial National Bank, Chicago.
 B. E. Sunny, Chicago Tel. Co., Chicago.

DISTRICT COMMITTEE IN FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT NO. 8—ST. LOUIS.

William McC. Martin, Chairman Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis, Mo.
 Rolla Wells, Vice-Chairman Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis.
 W. J. Bixby, Century Building, St. Louis.
 W. R. Compton, St. Louis, Mo.
 Walker Hill, President Mechanics' American National Bank, St. Louis.
 F. C. Watts, President Third National Bank, St. Louis, Mo.
 Brockinridge Jones, President Mississippi Valley Trust Co., St. Louis.
 S. Thurston Ballard, President Ballard & Ballard Co., Louisville, Ky.
 Benjamin Gratz, Rialto Building, St. Louis, Mo.
 William E. Guy, Merchants' Laclede Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 W. L. Hemingway, President Mercantile Trust Co., Little Rock, Ark.
 N. A. McMillan, St. Louis Union Bank, St. Louis.
 J. A. Omberg, President First National Bank, Memphis, Tenn.
 M. S. Sonntag, President American Trust & Savings Bank, Evansville, Ind.

DISTRICT COMMITTEE IN FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT NO. 9—MINNEAPOLIS.

John H. Rich, Chairman Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis.
 Theodore Wohl, Vice-Chairman Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis.
 George D. Dayton, President The Dayton Company, Minneapolis.
 William A. Drust, President Minnesota Loan & Trust Company, Minneapolis.
 J. L. Record, President Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Co., Minneapolis.
 John R. Mitchell, President Capital National Bank, St. Paul.
 W. J. Dean, care West Publishing Co., St. Paul.
 George W. Burton, President National Bank of La Crosse, La Crosse, Wis.
 Walter Butler, care Butler Bros., St. Paul.
 F. A. Chamberlin, Chairman Board of Directors First & Security National Bank, Minneapolis.
 Isaac Lincoln, Farmer and Stock Raiser, Aberdeen, S. D.
 C. B. Little, President First National Bank, Bismark, N. D.
 A. M. Marshall, President Marshall Wells Hardware Co., Duluth, Minn.
 Allan F. Rees, Houghton, Mich.
 Sam Stevenson, President First National Bank, Great Falls, Mont.

DISTRICT COMMITTEE IN FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT NO. 10—KANSAS CITY.

Asa E. Ramsay, Chairman Federal Reserve Bank, Kansas City.
 J. Z. Miller, Jr., Vice-Chairman Federal Reserve Bank, Kansas City.
 H. T. Abernathy, First National Bank, Kansas City.
 P. W. Goebel, Commercial National Bank, Kansas City.
 Geo. S. Hovey, Inter-State National Bank, Kansas City.
 W. T. Kemper, Southwest National Bank of Commerce, Kansas City.
 H. P. Wright, Kansas City.
 J. R. Burrow, President Central National Bank, Topeka, Kan.
 Dorset Carter, President Colline Oil Co., Oklahoma City.
 J. S. Cosden, President Cosden & Co., Tulsa, Okla.
 C. L. Davidson, Guaranty Title & Trust Co., Wichita, Kan.
 Luther Drake, President Merchants National Bank, Omaha, Neb.
 John Evans, President International Trust Co., Denver, Col.
 D. N. Fink, President Commercial National Bank, Muskogee, Okla.
 A. H. Marble, President Stock Growers National Bank, Cheyenne, Wyo.
 Charles W. Oswald, Hutchinson, Kan.
 R. C. Peters, President Peters Trust Co., Omaha, Neb.
 J. G. Schneider, American National Bank, St. Joseph, Mo.
 O. C. Snider, care Southwest National Bank of Commerce, Kansas City.

DISTRICT COMMITTEE IN FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT NO. 11—DALLAS.

W. F. Ramsey, Chairman Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas.
 R. L. Van Zandt, Vice-Chairman Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas.
 Edward Gray, President Dallas Trust & Savings Bank, Dallas.
 Howell E. Smith, President First National Bank, Dallas, Tex.
 W. C. Stripling, W. C. Stripling & Co., Fort Worth, Tex.
 E. O. Tension, President Tension National Bank, Dallas, Tex.
 D. E. Waggoner, President Security National Bank, Dallas, Tex.
 W. R. Grim, President Texarkana National Bank, Texarkana, Tex.
 Lewis Hancock, Austin, Tex.
 C. W. Poe, President Citizens' National Bank, Roswell, N. M.
 E. Rotan, President First National Bank, Dallas, Tex.
 John Sealy, Hutchings, Sealy & Co., Galveston, Tex.
 L. C. Shattuck, President Miners & Merchants Bank, Bisbee, Ariz.
 H. W. Smith, President Ruston State Bank, Ruston, Iowa.
 J. C. Terrell, President Central Trust Co., San Antonio, Tex.
 R. D. Wilbor, President First National Bank, Hugo, Okla.

DISTRICT COMMITTEE IN FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT NO. 12—SAN FRANCISCO.

John Perrin, Chairman of the Board Federal Reserve Bank, San Francisco.
 James K. Lynch, Vice-Chairman, Governor Federal Reserve Bank, San Francisco.
 George K. Batchelder, care E. H. Rollins & Son, San Francisco, Cal.
 I. W. Hellman, Sr., care Wells, Fargo, Nev., National Bank, San Francisco, Cal.
 C. K. McIntosh, Vice-President Bank of California, San Francisco.
 J. F. Sartori, President, Security Trust & Savings Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.
 George K. Weeks, National City Company, San Francisco.
 J. C. Ainsworth, President United States National Bank, Portland, Ore.
 M. F. Backus, President National Bank of Commerce, Seattle, Wash.
 R. B. Burmeister, Savings Union Bank & Trust Co., San Francisco, Cal.
 A. M. Chaffey, President Home Savings Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.
 James J. Fagan, Cooker National Bank, San Francisco.
 Herbert Fleischacker, President Anglo & London, Paris National Bank, San Francisco.
 L. H. Farnsworth, President Walker Bros., bankers, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 John Henderson, President Henderson Banking Co., Elko, Nev.
 F. F. Johnson, Vice-President Boise City National Bank, Boise, Idaho.
 Gall B. Johnson, Vice-President Pacific Mutual Life Ins. Co., Los Angeles.
 Henry W. Keller, 410 Merritt Building, Los Angeles.
 H. J. McClung, President Phoenix National Bank, Phoenix, Ariz.
 A. L. Mills, President First National Bank, Portland, Ore.
 John D. McKee, President Mercantile National Bank, San Francisco.
 Ralph S. Stacy, President National Bank of Tacoma, Tacoma, Wash.
 Clifford H. Shephard, Manager Seattle branch Federal Reserve Bank, Seattle, Wash.
 D. W. Twohy, President Old National Bank, Spokane, Wash.

REPORTS THAT CAPITAL ISSUES COMMITTEE WILL SUPERVISE TRANSACTIONS AS LOW AS \$1,000.

Regarding reports of the proposal of the Capital Issues Committee to assume supervision of all transactions of \$1,000 or over, the Dow Service Building Report on July 22 said:

Varying opinion is expressed regarding the effect the reported plan of the Capital Issues Committee to assume supervision of all transactions of \$1,000 or over, will have upon necessary alteration and new construction work. Some authorities say there is no provision in the act establishing this committee to exercise jurisdiction on transactions below \$100,000, but appreciating the disposition of the populace to make any sacrifice necessary that will contribute toward completing the victories of the Allies abroad, it was announced at Washington that cases might develop where it would be necessary to exercise such control. This is practically the way the situation was viewed by members of the Building Material Exchange and the Building Trades Employers Association of New York:

"If the Federal control of business transactions involving \$1,000 or more will help win the war, we are for it. If it will help to retard the paying of the war bill, however, by making it difficult to transact ordinary business affairs, we think it would be very desirable for the Capital Issues Committee to consider well its action. But word comes to us that it is not the policy of the Committee to exercise this prerogative in any but a supervisory manner. As it applies to building construction it may prove to work out to the temporary advantage of the building trade in preventing indiscriminate speculative building in sections where new construction could not contribute toward the winning of the war. It will depend very largely upon the necessities for financial conservation during the trying times when the Allied armies draw closer around Berlin and selfish building investors try to stampede the market for the meagre supplies of materials on hand. The fact that Senator Calder has been working in close harmony with the Treasury Department and with the Capital Issues Committee in relation to this the second largest industry in the country, leads us to believe that there is little cause for apprehension regarding the exercise of repressive powers by this recently organized body at the present time."

FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN CAMPAIGN SCHEDULED TO BEGIN SEPT. 28.

Announcement that the Treasury Department had virtually decided to open the Fourth Liberty Loan campaign Sept. 28 and to continue it for the three weeks up to Oct. 19 was made on the 24th inst. The reasons prompting officials to choose these dates included, it is stated, the fact that farmers, during October, probably can make liberal subscriptions from harvest proceeds and that it was desirable to end the campaign a week or two before the November elections.

EXCHANGE OF COUPON AND REGISTERED BONDS OF THE THIRD LIBERTY LOAN.

Registered bonds of the Third Liberty Loan may be transferred, or exchanged for coupon bonds after Aug. 1 and until Aug. 15, according to an announcement of the Treasury Department July 23. The Department also announced that it is prepared to issue registered bonds in exchange for coupon bonds of the Third Loan. Prohibition of the transfers after Aug. 15, which is made necessary by the interest-paying period on Sept. 15, will only be temporary and both exchanges and transfers affecting registered bonds will be resumed Sept. 16.

LIBERTY LOANS AND WINNING THE WAR—A BUDGET FOR EVERY FAMILY.

In an article on "Liberty Loans and Winning the War," the publicity department of the Liberty Loan Committee of the New York Federal Reserve District points out that "this war will be won not by dollars, but by the labor of men and the intelligent direction of materials to the one great object in hand." It adds:

Money is important because it is a convenient medium of measuring labor and materials. What a person temporarily gives up in buying Liberty bonds is the fruit of somebody's labor. When you buy a \$100 Liberty bond you make available to the Government \$100 worth of some one's labor, and by lending your money to the Government and refraining from spending it at this time you make it possible for the Government to buy that labor to be applied directly to winning the war. If you spend that \$100 for something you do not need, you are compelling somebody to do \$100 worth of work for you when you do not need it. The men at the front do need it. That is the sole consideration at the present time.

The first three Liberty Loans developed a nation-wide enthusiasm for the war. They brought about a splendid response. In some cases they brought out real personal sacrifice. It is probably fair to say, however, that in the great majority of cases the purchase of bonds during the first three Liberty Loans has not involved any real sacrifice. The amount which the Government has asked for has in each case been oversubscribed. But comparatively few people have changed their scale of living to meet war conditions, except to a very moderate degree. In future, if the stupendous financial requirements of the Government are to be met, the men and women of America must give serious attention to substantial alterations of their scale of living. This in turn involves not simply a financial readjustment, but also a continuation of the high spiritual purpose translated into action which has begun to be felt during the brief periods of Liberty Loan campaigns during the past year. Sacrifices do not come simply through figuring up accounts with a pencil and paper. Great sacrifices over a long period of time are only possible if people are moved by a great fundamental spiritual purpose.

The unalterable determination of the American people to win this war must be translated into a splendid and definite determination to consider the needs of our fighting men as paramount for the period of the war and to regard the financial needs of the Government as superior to all other needs beyond these individual needs of personal health and war efficiency.

A spirit of this kind is the best guarantee against hysteria and radicalism in the saving program which the nation must adopt. It has been repeatedly stated by officials of the Government that business must have a fair return on its investment. It is obvious to all clear thinkers that economic efficiency demands that the business structure of the country should be maintained in the most efficient condition, if the tremendous industrial output which the war demands is to continue uninterrupted. Over and above this, however, the nation must go on a budget basis. Extravagance must be ruthlessly uprooted.

It is time to consider in a sane and intelligent manner just what a sound economic basis involves for the average man or woman. Let us take the analogy of food conservation. The Food Administration has wisely counseled the public not to skimp in its food. Health and fighting efficiency both in France and behind the lines here at home demand that people should be well fed. Over and above this, however, the needs of our soldiers and sailors are paramount. They need wheat more than we do and consequently we have willingly cut down on our wheat supply. We have cut down on sugar, on meat, on scores of things which we do not need in pre-war amounts, in order to make it possible to give our fighting men the best that money can buy to support them in their splendid work and supreme sacrifice. The same principles must apply to general economy. People must have light and air, respectable clothes to wear, reasonable amusements to keep up their spirits and their morale. Beyond this, however, is it not fair to say that our standard here at home has been set? The soldier and the sailor have only the necessities of life. They are supplied with simple and substantial clothes, simple and abundant food and with reasonable time for rest and diversion in a clean and simple way. On this basis they are fighting with their full strength and with the spirit that will inevitably bring victory. Do the fighters here at home need luxuries to help them in the great business of war which must be the business of all of us directly or indirectly? We can play the game fair if we buy what we need and only what we need.

A very practical application of this theory has to do with the keeping of our accounts. A great many people spend more money than they need to spend simply because they do not know from day to day how much money they actually are spending. The experience of a great many successful business men has proved that a simple system of setting aside the surplus in your check book will solve your problem in a very satisfactory manner. This system for our present purposes should be described as the war account. If you are earning enough to permit a surplus in the bank above immediate needs, open a war account in your check book. When you receive your salary, or your income, meet your current debts, allow for a necessary working balance at the bank, then deduct immediately from your regular account as large an amount as you possibly can and place this to the credit of your war account, kept in a parallel column in your check book.

Keeping your regular balance down in this manner to current needs prevents wasteful spending. It may seem in a way superficial and yet in thousands of cases it has proved itself in practice that if a man looks at his regular account and finds that it is low he will refrain from some expenditure which he would make if there were in his regular bank account a substantial balance over immediate needs. Your war account should be regarded as an account of honor held in trust for the war uses of the Government and drawn upon only to meet taxes, payments on Liberty bonds, or war savings stamps, or Y. M. C. A. or Red Cross, or some definite Government purpose. Whether you have a bank account or not, your surplus over immediate needs belongs to your Government.

The time for arguing with American people about the advisability and necessity of lending money to the Government has very properly passed. It may be safely assumed that the great majority of the American people realize that the real truth of the matter is that in war time income does not really belong absolutely to the individual. The individual receives it in trust, every dollar of it, subject to the superior war needs of the Government. What is necessary for health and efficiency must be spent, the balance belongs, until victory is won, to the men at the front.

Of course every one realizes the personal advantage of thrift as a basis for the building of success. There are some people to whom this argument appeals very substantially even in these critical times. While the needs of the Government and of our men in France and on the high seas settle the question with most of us as to whether or not we should lend our money and as to how much we should lend, there is still a very natural realization at the back of our minds that all this money put into Liberty bonds is the accumulation of a reserve which is the first essential step to personal success in a business way. Many men are buying Liberty bonds and War Savings stamps for their children to give them that little start in life which sometimes makes all the difference between success or failure, or at least between small success and success in a bigger way. The public will probably never have again such an opportunity as is offered to-day through the medium of Government securities, paying a good interest and available in small denominations within the reach of every purse. While the patriotic impulse is the predominating and all-sufficient one at this time, it is perfectly proper to have in mind that the men who will be successful in the future are those who are intelligent enough to take advantage of this opportunity to place their savings in Liberty bonds and War Savings stamps.

Whatever the immediate motive, however, the greater spirit behind it is going to be more and more the determining factor in the success of this great branch of war endeavor. In order to give to the Government the money it needs, we must not save spasmodically, we must actually consecrate ourselves to the saving of dollars and labor and materials. Only in this way can we hasten the day of victory and thus avoid the needless expenditure of the lives of our fighting men. We must save persistently and greatly in order that our sacrifice may even remotely approach the sacrifice they are making. It means constant watchfulness, constant self-restraint. It is not going to be entirely easy at all times, but, after all, our part is so much easier than their part that there can be no question of our ultimate success in this great undertaking, and when saving begins to seem hard let us smile over it, as perhaps those fighting men would smile if they thought for a moment we could not do it.

The Liberty Loans, as many of them as may be necessary until victory is won, will undoubtedly be as successful in the future as they have been in the past. The one great essential step which must be taken, however, to insure the overwhelming success which the American public demands of itself, is that the nation should go on a budget basis that every family, every man and woman should go on a budget basis, that the great spirit of democracy, which has found its spokesman in our President, and which has awakened the people of all the great nations of the Allies to a higher realization of the objects for which they and we are fighting, should be applied to our personal lives, day after day, and translated into effective action for winning the war.

verting Liberty bonds which states that registration and conversion may be effected at the same time. We give the circular and statement herewith:

UNITED STATES RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION.
Office Of Director-General.

Washington, July 17 1918.

CIRCULAR NO. 43.

To Officers and Employees of Railroads under Federal Control:

A large number of railroad men, by the purchase of Liberty Bonds, are now holding an investment security for the first time. A large majority of the bonds so held are coupon bonds. Coupon bonds must be carefully guarded against loss or theft. They are payable to bearer. If they are lost, payment of them cannot be stopped, and they cannot be replaced by the Treasury Department.

Coupon bonds are suitable for investors who possess safe-deposit boxes. Registered bonds are provided to meet the needs of persons who have no safe places of deposit.

Registered bonds are issued in the name of the owner, which appears on the face. The interest is paid by United States check, drawn to the order of the owner, and sent him by mail. If a registered bond is stolen the thief cannot use it except by forgery, and the payment of the bond or the interest checks may be stopped. The bond itself may be replaced on proof of loss and if proper security is given.

Registered bonds are the best suited for the great majority of railroad men. The number of coupon bonds outstanding in the hands of railroad men—many of them kept, doubtless, in places affording no real security—is such a vast aggregate amount that it causes serious concern.

This is a wholly unnecessary risk. The Director-General of Railroads, therefore strongly advises that you—

Register Your Liberty Bonds.

Officials of all railroads under Federal control are requested to give all information and assistance within their power to employees desiring to register their Liberty Bonds.

Directions appear on the reverse side of this circular, not only for registering your Liberty Bonds, but also for converting the 3½% bonds and 4% bonds into bonds paying 4½% interest.

W. G. McADOO,

Director-General of Railroads.

DIRECTIONS FOR REGISTRATION AND CONVERSION.

Registration.

In order to register a coupon bond, the simplest way is to consult a reputable local banker; otherwise, a letter to the Secretary of the Treasury (Division of Loans and Currency), Washington, D. C., will get you "Form 1031," which will contain blank spaces for all the information which the Treasury Department needs to issue the registered bond in your name. The coupon bond must then be forwarded with this blank to the Secretary of the Treasury (Division of Loans and Currency), Washington, D. C., or to any Federal Reserve bank, by express, at its declared value, or in any other way protecting the owner against possible loss.

The Treasury Department makes no charge whatsoever for registering bonds. The registered bond will be delivered to the owner by registered mail, without expense.

Conversion.

If the coupon bond to be exchanged for a registered bond is a 3½% or 4% bond, it may be converted (until Nov. 9 next) into a 4½% bond at the same time that it is forwarded for registration. This may be done through the banker also. The Secretary of the Treasury (Division of Loans and Currency) will send, on request, "Form L. & C. 25." This form contains the request for conversion on the face, and, on the back, under "No. 1," the request to register the bond; so that the whole transaction (both conversion and registration) may be handled on the one form. Hence, if you merely want to register, ask for "Form 1031"; if you wish both to register and to convert into bonds bearing the higher interest rate, ask for "Form L. & C. 25."

If the bonds to be converted are the first loan 3½% bonds, the dates of payment of interest are such that the United States must be paid the difference between 3½% and 4½% from June 15 to the date of payment. The bondholder gets this money back on Dec. 15, because the interest payable on that date is at the rate of 4½% from June 15. The amount of the interest adjustment in this special case of the 3½% bonds will be shown in a table that the Treasury Department will furnish on request (Interest Table No. 4). For example, on a \$100 bond converted on July 15, he would have to pay 6 cents. The money may be paid by post-office or express money order, payable to the order of "Treasurer of the United States, Second Conversion Account."

No payment is necessary if 3½% bonds are merely to be registered without converting into 4½% bonds.

The Treasury Department issues detailed regulations covering registration and conversion of bonds, known as Circulars No. 100 and No. 114, which may be had, on request, from the Treasury Department or Federal Reserve banks.

Registered Liberty bonds which have been issued in exchange for coupon bonds may be re-exchanged for coupon bonds at any time. Bonds once converted into bonds of a higher interest rate cannot be reconverted.

THIRD OFFERING OF TREASURY CERTIFICATES IN ANTICIPATION OF FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN.

In announcing on July 19 an offering of Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness for a minimum amount of \$500,000,000 Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo states that this reduction in his bi-weekly offering of certificates issued in anticipation of the Fourth Liberty Loan is due to the over-subscription to the two previous offerings. Plans to offer Treasury certificates in blocks of \$750,000,000 every two weeks in anticipation of the coming loan were announced by Secretary McAdoo on June 16. The subscriptions to the first block, dated June 25 and payable Oct. 24 were considerably in excess of the minimum of \$750,000,000, and an allotment of \$838,553,500 was made. The certificates in the second offering are dated July 9 and are payable Nov. 7. The allotments in this case announced July 19 were \$759,438,000. The details of the allotments are referred to in another item. In its announcement of the latest offering the Federal Reserve Bank of New York points out

that \$500,000,000 is only the minimum amount of the offering "and those institutions which have made arrangements to subscribe their share on the basis of an offering of \$750,000,000 will be free to do so." Subscriptions to the new issue of certificates will be received up to the close of business July 30. The certificates will be dated July 23, and are payable, with interest at the rate of 4½%, Nov. 21. They will be issued in denominations of \$500, \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000 and \$100,000. The following is Secretary McAdoo's announcement of the offering.

In consequence of the oversubscription of the first two issues of Treasury certificates in anticipation of the Fourth Liberty Loan and the increased returns from war savings certificates and from income and excess profits taxes, the Secretary of the Treasury finds it possible to reduce the minimum amount of the third bi-weekly offering of Treasury certificates to \$500,000,000. This, however, is only a minimum amount and those institutions which have made arrangements to subscribe their share on the basis of an offering of \$750,000,000 will be free to do so.

The Secretary of the Treasury, under the authority of the Act approved Sept. 24 1917, as amended by the Act approved April 4 1918, offers for subscription, at par and accrued interest, through the Federal Reserve banks, \$500,000,000 or more Treasury certificates of indebtedness, Series IV, C, dated and bearing interest from July 23 1918, payable Nov. 21 1918, with interest at the rate of 4½% per annum. Applications will be received at the Federal Reserve banks. Subscription books will close at the close of business on July 30 1918. Certificates will be issued in denominations of \$500, \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000 and \$100,000. Said certificates shall be exempt, both as to principal and interest, from all taxation now or hereafter imposed by the United States, any State, or any of the possessions of the United States, or by any local taxing authority, except (a) estate or inheritance taxes, and (b) graduated additional income taxes, commonly known as surtaxes, and excess profits and war profits taxes, now or hereafter imposed by the United States, upon the income or profits of individuals, partnerships, associations or corporations.

The interest on an amount of bonds and certificates authorized by said Act approved Sept. 24, or by said Act as amended by said Act approved April 4 1918, the principal of which does not exceed in the aggregate \$5,000 owned by any individual, partnership, association or corporation, shall be exempt from the taxes provided for in clause (b) above.

Upon ten days' public notice, given in such manner as may be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, the certificates of this series may be redeemed as a whole at par and accrued interest on or after any date, occurring before the maturity of such certificates, set for the payment of the first installment of the subscription price of any bonds offered for subscription by the United States after the offering and before the maturity of such certificates. The certificates of this series, whether or not called for redemption, will be accepted at par, with adjustment of accrued interest, if tendered on such installment date in payment on the subscription price then payable of any such bonds subscribed for by and allotted to holders of such certificates.

The certificates of this series do not bear the circulation privilege, and will not be accepted in payment of taxes. The right is reserved to reject any subscription and to allot less than the amount of certificates applied for, and to close the subscriptions at any time without notice. Payment at par and accrued interest for certificates allotted must be made on and after July 23 1918 and on or before July 30 1918. After allotment and upon payment Federal Reserve banks will issue interim receipts, pending delivery of the definitive certificates.

Qualified depositaries will be permitted to make payment by credit for certificates allotted to them for themselves and their customers up to an amount for which each shall have qualified in excess of existing deposits when so notified by Federal Reserve banks. As fiscal agents of the United States, Federal Reserve banks are authorized and requested to receive subscriptions, and to make allotment in full in the order of the receipt of applications up to amounts specified in their respective districts.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO SECOND OFFERING OF TREASURY CERTIFICATES IN ANTICIPATION OF FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN.

The second block of Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness offered in anticipation of the Fourth Liberty Loan were oversubscribed and an allotment of \$759,438,000 was announced by the Treasury Department on July 19. As in the case of the first offering a minimum of \$750,000,000 was offered in the second block. Subscriptions to the latter closed on July 16. The Federal Reserve Districts of New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis and Kansas City exceeded their tentative quota. The following is a list of the Federal Reserve districts, the quota and the amount of subscriptions received and allotted:

Federal Reserve Banks—	Quota.	Allotment.
Treasury United States	-----	\$41,153,500
Boston	-----	56,273,500
New York	-----	254,000,000
Philadelphia	-----	53,100,000
Cleveland	-----	66,550,000
Richmond	-----	15,073,500
Atlanta	-----	16,021,500
Chicago	-----	101,203,000
St. Louis	-----	31,260,500
Minneapolis	-----	22,100,000
Kansas City	-----	30,031,500
Dallas	-----	14,452,000
San Francisco	-----	39,000,000
Total	-----	\$759,438,000

FAILURE OF BANKS IN CHICAGO AND SAN FRANCISCO RESERVE DISTRICTS TO SUBSCRIBE THEIR QUOTA OF CERTIFICATES.

With the failure of the banks in the Federal Reserve District of Chicago to subscribe the full amount of Treasury certificates asked in the offering which closed July 16, M. A. Traylor, Director of Sales of the Certificates in the District, has sent to the county directors letters, suggesting, accord-

ing to the Chicago "Tribune," that instead of begging money of the banks in the future, sales directors simply inform bankers of their quota and leave the rest a matter between the banker and his country, his subscription to be measured by his patriotism. Mr. Traylor in part says:

More encouraging than the actual shortage of subscriptions is the spirit of criticism which we understand some bankers have leveled at county directors, their associates, as well as this office, and even at the Government itself.

This criticism reflects not only an apparent disagreement with the Government's plan of financing our war requirements but a disposition on the part of a great many to charge this office and the county directors and their associates with a lack of proper regard for the condition of the banks in the dislotments and announcing quotas.

In this connection please make it plain to the bankers of your respective counties that neither this office nor yourselves have anything whatever to do with the fixing of the allotment of the district.

The three things that should be kept clearly in mind by every banker in the district, in our opinion, are:

1. The Government needs and expects the amount of money it is asking for. Any larger amounts can and will be properly used, any smaller amount will not be enough for actual requirements.

2. The Government undoubtedly needs and expects the full amount asked for on exactly and specifically the dates requested. Subscriptions next fall when crops have been marketed and bankers are in funds, or subscriptions at some later or more convenient period will not meet the requirements. Now or when the issues are offered is the time for subscriptions and no amount of sacrifice should be permitted to prevent a banker from subscribing in full.

3. Every banker in the district should, we think, feel the personal responsibility of meeting the issue for himself and his own institution to the maximum required, in the consciousness that if we fail in producing the credit required by the Government, when and as requested, we handicap the Government in the prompt and efficient execution of its tremendous task and directly expose our boys at the front to the hazard of unnecessary danger if not ultimate defeat.

Keeping these things in mind, it seems to us that when you have advised your bankers of the offering and their quota the question then becomes a personal one between themselves and their country; and that least of all should they criticize you, if they fail promptly to send in their subscriptions, for your earnest solicitation that they do so.

From personal experience we know too well that entreaties and begging on your part are as distasteful to you as they are annoying to the banker approached, and we shall be keenly disappointed if on future issues such activities will again be necessary in order to procure subscriptions to our full quota.

E. W. Wilson, Director of Sales of Treasury Certificates in the San Francisco Federal Reserve District, another District which failed to subscribe its quota, has addressed the following letter to the heads of the banks and trust companies in the District, pointing out the urgency of meeting the Government's requirements:

The second allotment of \$53,000,000 of Treasury certificates closed July 16, and the purchases were only \$39,000,000. For the second time, the Treasury Department has asked for an explanation why the seven Far Western States have not taken their full allotment. Therefore I am passing this problem on to each bank executive of the district, with the request that he give it serious thought, especially of his own bank has not purchased its full allotment.

Let us be both frank and honest with ourselves. Have we learned to say "NO" to the borrowing public on non-essentials? Are our loan pouches free from notes given to pay for pleasure automobiles, or for stocks and bonds purchased with profiteering intent, or for other needless expenditures? Have we abandoned the plan of "Business as Usual" and gotten down to an honest-to-God policy of helping win the war? Is it conceivable that the Government will long permit unnecessary sacrifices on the Western front, through the failure on the part of the banks to advance promptly 2 1/2% of their resources every other week?

When the Government placed a price on wheat, sugar, flour and canned goods (which price was quite below that prevailing) and then commanded these products, did the men controlling these goods decline to deliver them because private customers would pay more? Should the banker under existing conditions hesitate to advance the 2 1/2% as called, because he needs the money to loan to private parties offering a higher rate of interest? Is it not a fact that the moral obligation to support the Government at the present time is stronger than any written contract possibly can be?

To those who have not seen the light, may I make this suggestion: Present this letter to your board of directors for its careful consideration, then get the objective, formulate a plan, develop the determination and the 2 1/2% will be forthcoming.

The urgency of the situation as herein expressed is the personal opinion of the writer, who is a volunteer in the work without compensation. Letters from more than two-thirds of the bankers in the seven States, and information from Washington, as to how and when the money is needed, warrant the assurance to each bank executive that this is a conservative statement of the situation.

Think of the money raised in England, France and Italy before offering a reason why your community cannot loan the 2 1/2% to the Government every two weeks. Before you conclude that that reason is sufficient for not purchasing certificates, determine in your own mind whether it would be a satisfactory excuse to the boys in France. Bankers who think they haven't the money to buy their allotment of certificates can borrow it from the Federal Reserve Bank or they can ask their community to buy them. Only when these channels are exhausted can you really claim inability to purchase the certificates allotted your bank.

We are in the war and the way out is straight ahead. Bankers are under orders that are as imperative as those given the soldiers by the military authorities.

WAR REVENUE LEGISLATION.

Tentative agreements on some of the features of the proposed war revenue legislation have been reached by the House Ways and Means Committee during the past week. To indicate the steps reported day by day we may note that at an executive session of the Committee on the 19th inst. it was announced that it favored a 10% minimum income tax for individuals and corporations in lieu of the

present 4% for individuals and 6% for corporations. Members of the Committee expressed fear that with present rates the \$6,000,000,000 revenue planned from incomes and excess profits could not be raised. With this in mind, some members suggested resort to consumption taxes. A slight tax on cotton was also suggested. On the assumption that nation-wide prohibition legislation will not be enacted this year there was renewed discussion of obtaining more revenue from beer and other intoxicating liquors.

Criticism by some of the members of the Committee of Chairman Kitchin's failure to make public the deliberations of the Committee is said by the New York "Times" to have resulted in the issuance of the following statement on the 20th:

We have been considering the income tax—both the normal and surtax. We have come to no conclusion. The normal rates that have been suggested by members, in lieu of the present 4% normal income tax on individuals, range all the way from 5% to 20%. The suggestions as to surtax range all the way from 1% to 80%, the highest on incomes of \$300,000 or \$500,000 or over. The highest tax now in this connection is 63%. There has been some suggestion of a straight doubling of taxes on all incomes of from \$20,000 to \$100,000.

On the 22nd following the second session of the Committee it was stated that it had tentatively been agreed to include in the proposed bill a 10% normal tax on all incomes of individuals after deduction of \$1,000 exemption for unmarried persons and \$2,000 exemption for married persons. Chairman Kitchin after Tuesday's session stated that data before the Committee showed that during the calendar year 1918 the net income reported by corporations will reach \$10,000,000,000 and by individuals \$7,000,000,000.

Announcement that an 18% normal tax on the net income of corporations, with provision that only 12% be levied on the income distributed to shareholders, was favored by the Committee, was made by Chairman Kitchin on the 23rd. The members of the Committee, it was said, expressed the belief that the lower rate on earnings distributed would have a tendency to break up large corporate surpluses and force the money out where it could be reached by the surtax on individual incomes. The following is the statement issued by Chairman Kitchin:

The committee had under discussion to-day the income tax on corporations. The following rates were suggested and discussed:

- 1. 20% on the net income of corporations, with a proviso that on the amount distributed to the shareholders only 10% should be levied.

The following rates were also suggested:

- 1. A flat rate of 15% on the net income.
- 2. A flat rate of 12% on the net income.

While no definite decision was reached, it seemed that a majority of the committee favored the proposition of the 18% rate on net income, with the reduction to 12% on the amount distributed to shareholders.

It was pointed out in the press dispatches that the above proposed arrangement of the normal income tax on corporations is in line with Treasury Department views and is a plan in Federal taxation. The proposal, it is further said, resulted from testimony at committee hearings that many corporations keep a certain portion of their annual profits in the business instead of distributing the entire profits to stockholders, who would have to pay a surtax on it. An industrial survey to determine the nation's taxable resources as an aid in framing the income and excess profits sections of the new \$8,000,000,000 revenue bill is under way. Members of the committee pointed out that Great Britain expects to raise \$3,000,000,000 from its income and excess profits and they said that if that is possible there it will be logical to conclude that at least \$5,000,000,000 could be raised in this country.

Taking up the question of estate taxes on the 24th the Committee tentatively agreed on a 50% increase in the present graduated tax on estates up to and including \$8,000,000, with greater increases on larger estates. On estates over \$8,000,000 and not exceeding \$10,000,000 the rate tentatively agreed on is 35%, against 22% under the present law, while estates exceeding \$10,000,000 would be subject to a tax of 40% instead of the present 25%. The following are the proposed rates:

Estates not exceeding \$50,000	3%
\$50,000 and not exceeding 150,000	6%
150,000 and not exceeding 250,000	9%
250,000 and not exceeding 450,000	12%
450,000 and not exceeding 1,000,000	15%
1,000,000 and not exceeding 2,000,000	18%
2,000,000 and not exceeding 3,000,000	21%
3,000,000 and not exceeding 4,000,000	24%
4,000,000 and not exceeding 5,000,000	27%
5,000,000 and not exceeding 8,000,000	30%
8,000,000 and not exceeding 10,000,000	35%
Exceeding \$10,000,000	40%

No change is proposed with regard to the exemption of \$50,000 on estates of residents of the United States.

The Committee was advised on the 24th by the Treasury experts that the proposed rate of 18% on the net income of corporations with an assessment of only 12% on the amount of income distributed to shareholders, tentatively agreed on the previous day, would produce at least \$1,000,000,000 of revenue. An estimate showing the amount that would be produced by an increase of the normal tax rate on individual incomes from 4% to 10% was also furnished to the Committee. This change, it was estimated, would yield \$1,868,000,000, the aggregate return from the two taxes being \$2,868,000,000.

The proposals with regard to the tax on excess profits, considered by the Committee on the 25th, included an 80% tax on war profits. Various plans were discussed, the Committee favoring 30% on all incomes in excess of the exemption of 10% and not in excess of 20% excess profits, 50% on net incomes in excess of 20% and not in excess of 25% and 80% on net incomes in excess of 25%. This tax proposal, it was figured, would yield \$1,690,000,000.

The fact that the total additional revenues, as at present proposed, through income and excess profits taxes would amount to only \$4,340,000,000, instead of the \$6,000,000,000 contemplated by the Treasury, might, it was said, lead to a revision of the schedules tentatively agreed upon. The other proposals considered on the 25th were:

Tax of 80% on all net incomes in excess of the 10% exemption, estimated by the Treasury to yield \$2,400,000,000.

Tax of 40% on all net incomes in excess of exemption of 10% and not in excess of 20%, and 80% on all net incomes in excess of 20%, estimated by the Treasury as possible of yielding \$1,750,000,000.

Tax of 60 to 80% on the difference between the average per cent of profits for the best four of the six years from 1911 to 1916, inclusive, the years to be selected by the corporation, and the profits for the taxable year, with a deduction of 10% for capital put in since 1916.

No estimate of revenue to be raised under this plan was made by the Treasury, but it was said this tax would affect concerns which made large profits before the war as well as since the beginning of the war.

PRESIDENT WILSON DENOUNCES MOB SPIRIT.

In a statement addressed yesterday to his fellow countrymen, President Wilson denounced the mob spirit which has shown itself in various parts of the country. "Every mob," said the President "contributes to German lies about the United States what her most gifted liars cannot improve upon by the way of calumny." The President called upon the nation "to make an end of this disgraceful evil." Pointing out that "we proudly claim to be the champions of democracy," he added, "if we really are, in deed and truth, let us see to it that we do not discredit our own." The Associated Press dispatches stated that while he did not refer specifically to lynchings of negroes in the South, it is known that he included them in his characterization of mob spirit as "a blow at the heart of ordered law and humane justice." These dispatches further said:

It is known that the lynchings of negroes, as well as attacks upon those suspected of being enemies or sympathizers, have been used by the German propagandists throughout Central and South America as well as in Europe, to contend that the pretensions of the United States as a champion of democracy are a sham.

The following is the President's statement:

My Fellow Countrymen:—I take the liberty of addressing you upon a subject which so vitally affects the honor of the nation and the very character and integrity of our institutions that I trust you will think me justified in speaking very plainly about it.

I allude to the mob spirit which has recently here and there very frequently shown its head among us, not in any single region, but in many and widely separated parts of the country. There have been many lynchings, and every one of them has been a blow at the heart of ordered law and humane justice. No man who loves America, no man who really cares for her fame and honor and character, or who is truly loyal to her institutions, can justify mob action while the courts of justice are open and the Governments of the States and the nation are ready and able to do their duty. We are at this very moment fighting lawless passion. Germany has outlawed herself among the nations because she has disregarded the sacred obligations of law and has made lynchings of her armies. Lynchings emulate her disgraceful example. I, for my part, am anxious to see every community in America rise above that level, with pride and a fixed resolution which no man or set of men can afford to despise.

We proudly claim to be the champions of democracy. If we really are, in deed and in truth, let us see to it that we do not discredit our own. I say plainly that every American who takes part in the action of a mob or gives any sort of countenance is no true son of this great democracy, but its betrayer, and does more to discredit her by that single disloyalty to her standards of law and right than the words of her statesmen or the sacrifices of her heroic boys in the trenches can do to make suffering peoples believe her to be their saviour. How shall we commend democracy to the acceptance of other peoples, if we disgrace our own by proving that it is, after all, no protection to the weak? Every mob contributes to German lies about the United States what her most gifted liars cannot improve upon by the way of calumny. They can at least say that such things cannot happen in Germany except in times of revolution, when law is swept away.

I therefore very earnestly and solemnly beg that the Governors of all the States, the law officers of every community, and, above all, the men and women of every community in the United States, all who revere America and wish to keep her name without stain or reproach, will co-oper-

ate—not passively merely, but actively and watchfully—to make an end of this disgraceful evil. It cannot live where the community does not countenance it.

I have called upon the nation to put its great energy into this war and it has responded—responded with a spirit and a genius for action that has thrilled the world. I now call upon it, upon its men and women everywhere, to see to it that its laws are kept inviolate, its fame untarnished. Let us show our utter contempt for the things that have made this war hideous among the wars of history by showing how those who love liberty and right and justice and are willing to lay down their lives for them upon foreign fields stand ready also to illustrate to all mankind their loyalty to all things at home which they wish to see established everywhere, as a blessing and protection to the peoples who have never known the privilege of liberty and self-government.

I can never accept any man as a champion of liberty either for ourselves or for the world who does not reverence and obey the laws of our own beloved land, whose laws we ourselves have made. He has adopted the standards of the enemies of his country, whom he affects to despise.

WOODROW WILSON.

PRESIDENT WILSON'S PROCLAMATION TAKING OVER TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH LINES.

Under authority of the resolution written on the statute books July 16, President Wilson on July 23 issued a proclamation placing all telegraph and telephone lines under Government operation and control July 31. While also empowered under the resolution to assume Government control of the cable and radio systems, neither of these are included in the President's proclamation. In the case of the wireless systems the Navy Department is already in control of them. It is assumed that he did not include the ocean cables (which are under a strict military censorship) because of difficulties presented in contracts held by cable companies with foreign countries. The President in his proclamation places Postmaster-General Burleson in charge of the administration of the telephone and telegraph systems, and the proclamation provides that unless otherwise decided the present managements and employees will continue. Postmaster-General Burleson has named a committee of three to assist him in the supervision of the systems, this committee consisting of John L. Koons, First Assistant Postmaster-General, to have charge of subjects of organization and administration; David J. Lewis, former Congressman from Maryland, now a member of the Tariff Commission, in charge of subjects of operation; and William H. Lamar, Solicitor for the Post Office Department, to whom is delegated matters of finance. In a statement issued by Postmaster-General Burleson on July 23 he said that there will be no change affecting the press wire service, except to improve it wherever possible. The resolution empowering the President to assume control of wire lines was printed in our issue of Saturday last, page 232. It passed the House July 5 and was passed by the Senate on July 13, the President signing it July 16. It provides that "just compensation shall be made for such supervision, possession, control, or operation to be determined by the President; and if the amount thereof, so determined by the President, is unsatisfactory to the person entitled to receive the same, such person shall be paid 75% of the amount so determined by the President and shall be entitled to sue the United States to recover such further sum, as added to the 75% will make up such amount as will be just compensation therefor." The following is the proclamation issued by the President this week:

By the President of the United States of America.

A PROCLAMATION.

Whereas the Congress of the United States, in the exercise of the constitutional authority vested in them, by joint resolution of the Senate and House of Representatives, bearing date July 16 1918, resolved:

That the President, during the continuance of the present war, is authorized and empowered, whenever he shall deem it necessary for the national security or defense, to supervise or to take possession and assume control of any telegraph, telephone, marine cable, or radio system or systems, or any part thereof, and to operate the same in such manner as may be needful or desirable for the duration of the war, which supervision, possession, control, or operation shall not extend beyond the date of the proclamation by the President of the exchange of ratifications of the treaty of peace: Provided, that just compensation shall be made for such supervision, possession, control, or operation, to be determined by the President; and if the amount thereof, so determined by the President, is unsatisfactory to the person entitled to receive the same, such person shall be paid 75% of the amount so determined by the President and shall be entitled to sue the United States to recover such further sum as, added to said 75%, will make up such amount as will be just compensation therefor, in the manner provided for by Section 24, Paragraph 20, and Section 145 of the Judicial Code: Provided further, that nothing in this Act shall be construed to amend, repeal, impair, or affect existing laws or powers of the States in relation to taxation of the lawful police regulations of the several States except wherein such laws, powers or regulations may affect the transmission of Government communications or the issue of stocks and bonds by such system or systems.

And whereas it is deemed necessary for the national security and defense to supervise and to take possession and assume control of all telegraph and telephone systems and to operate the same in such manner as may be needful or desirable:

Now, therefore, I, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by the foregoing resolution, and by virtue of all other powers thereto me enabling, do hereby take possession and assume control and supervision of each and every telegraph

and telephone system, and every part thereof, within the jurisdiction of the United States, including all equipment thereof and appurtenances thereto whatsoever and all materials and supplies.

It is hereby directed that the supervision, possession, control and operation of such telegraph and telephone systems hereby by me undertaken shall be exercised by and through the Postmaster-General, Albert S. Burleson. Said Postmaster-General may perform the duties hereby and hereunder imposed upon him, so long and to such extent and in such manner as he shall determine, through the owners, managers, boards of directors, receivers, officers and employees of said telegraph and telephone systems.

Until and except so far as said Postmaster-General shall from time to time by general or special orders otherwise provide, the owners, managers, boards of directors, receivers, officers and employees of the various telegraph and telephone systems shall continue the operation thereof in the usual and ordinary course of the business of said systems, in the names of their respective companies, associations, organizations, owners or managers, as the case may be.

Regular dividends hitherto declared, and maturing interest upon bonds, debentures and other obligations, may be paid in due course; and such regular dividends and interest may continue to be paid until and unless the said Postmaster-General shall, from time to time, otherwise by general or special orders determine; and, subject to the approval of said Postmaster-General, the various telegraph and telephone systems may determine upon and arrange for the renewal and extension of maturing obligations.

By subsequent order of said Postmaster-General supervision, possession, control or operation, may be relinquished in whole or in part to the owners thereof of any telegraph or telephone system or any part thereof supervision, possession, control or operation of which is hereby assumed or which may be subsequently assumed in whole or in part hereunder.

From and after 12 o'clock midnight on the 31st day of July 1918 all telegraph and telephone systems included in this order and proclamation shall conclusively be deemed within the possession and control and under the supervision of said Postmaster-General without further act or notice.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done by the President, in the District of Columbia, this 22d day of July in the year of our Lord 1918, and of the independence of the United States the 143d.

[SEAL.]

WOODROW WILSON.

By the President:

FRANK L. POLK, *Acting Secretary of State.*

The following is the statement issued by Postmaster-General Burleson:

I realize the immensity of the task which has been entrusted to me by the President's order. The telegraph and telephone service as conducted by those who have had the responsibility under conditions heretofore existing, has been remarkably successful, considering the unusual additions to their task and the unprecedented difficulties in the way of its full performance which have arisen out of the war—difficulties which could be overcome only by a unity of administration, particularly a unification of the use of the telephone and telegraph lines, which could not be realized without the aid of the Government.

Under the President's order conditions are changed, and greater opportunity is afforded to effect improvements and economies, and a larger use by the people of these facilities which have become an imperative need in their everyday life. Whether advantage can be taken of these opportunities to improve this service to the public remains to be disclosed by experience. Every effort of the Department will be directed to the accomplishment of this end. It will be the purpose of the Post Office Department to broaden the use of the service at the least cost to the people, keeping in mind that a high standard of efficiency must be maintained.

I shall avail myself of an early opportunity to consult with those who heretofore have had the responsibility of directing the affairs of the various wire systems taken over, and I doubt not will be greatly benefited by suggestions they may be kind enough to offer me.

The operation or control of what are commonly called farmers' telephone lines will be interfered with only for the purpose of facilitating their connections with the longer lines. There will be no change affecting the press wire service except to improve it wherever possible. Of course, no general policy has been decided upon and will not be until a most careful survey of the whole situation is had and a grasp of conditions as they now exist secured. I shall freely avail myself of all advice and suggestions which those in a position to make same valuable may be good enough to offer me.

Whenever it is necessary to inaugurate any changes of policy announcement of such will be made through the Postmaster-General.

The following bulletin was also issued by Postmaster-General Burleson:

Telegraph and Telephone Service—Bulletin No. 1.

Postmaster-General to-day issued the following order for the Governmental control of the telegraph and telephone systems covered by the proclamation of the President, dated July 22 1918:

John C. Koons, First Assistant Postmaster-General; David J. Lewis, Commissioner United States Tariff Commission, and William H. Lamar, solicitor for the Post Office Department, are hereby appointed a committee for the Governmental management, operation and control of the telegraph and telephone systems covered by the proclamation of the President dated July 22 1918, of which committee the Postmaster-General shall be Chairman.

In announcing the appointment of this committee the Postmaster-General stated that while the committee would have charge of the Governmental management, operation and control of the telegraph and telephone systems, yet it would be necessary to divide its work to a certain extent, and that Mr. Koons and the Postmaster-General would have charge of the administration and organization of the service, Mr. Lewis and the Postmaster-General of its operation, and Mr. Lamar and the Postmaster-General of the finances.

ARRIVAL IN EUROPE OF EDWARD R. STETTINIUS.

The arrival in Europe of Edward R. Stettinius, Second Assistant Secretary of War, was made known on July 23 by Secretary of War Baker, who stated that Mr. Stettinius would make a general survey of the supply and industrial situation. The following is Secretary Baker's announcement:

Edward R. Stettinius, Second Assistant Secretary of War, has arrived in Europe, accompanied by a numerous staff. Mr. Stettinius's visit to France is for a variety of purposes and covers a large field. As the size of our army in France has increased, its business and industrial operations have expanded and it has become necessary to install similar statistical and accounting methods on both sides in order that complete co-operation

may be possible. He will make a general survey of the services of supply, including all matters of accounting, requisition and finance. He will also represent the interests of the War Department in the conferences of the Munitions Council, the general industrial interests of the United States being represented by the War Industries Board.

The length of Mr. Stettinius's stay in Europe is indefinite.

A Paris cablegram to the daily press on July 25 stated that Mr. Stettinius would take part in the Inter-Allied Munitions Council, and later he would make a tour of inspection on the American front and visit the French and British armies, and, perhaps, the Italian front. Among the advisers accompanying him are Samuel M. Felton, Director of Railway Supplies; W. S. Gifford, of the Council of National Defense, and Charles Day, of the Emergency Fleet Corporation.

Thomas Nelson Perkins, a Boston lawyer, was on July 23 appointed an assistant to the Secretary of War for purchase and supply to act during the absence of Mr. Stettinius. Mr. Perkins has been associated with Mr. Stettinius since the latter was appointed Surveyor-General of Supplies. Last October Mr. Perkins went to Washington as counsel to the War Industries Board and represented that Board on the mission abroad, headed by Colonel E. M. House.

NEW FLOUR MILLING PROFIT CONTROL PLAN.

A plan of flour milling profit control, which it is stated will take the place of the temporary plan put into effect on July 1, has been adopted by the Federal Food Administration. The temporary plan established flour prices at seaboard points, local prices being worked out from these by making deductions for freight. The new plan establishes definite fair prices at every mill point in the country. The "Wall Street Journal" of July 23 said:

Up to the evening of July 21 over 4,800 of these individual fair price schedules had been forwarded to mills and it is expected that by the evening of July 24, the fair price schedules will have been calculated and forwarded to practically every mill in the country, at least east of the Rocky Mountains.

These price schedules will give the price for flour and various kinds of mill feeds that are considered by the Food Administration as fair for sales, on cash or draft payment prices, in carload lots bulk at the mill. However, it is expected that competition will very often result in lower prices than the so-called fair price schedule.

To find the delivered cost of flour in carload lots, it is necessary to add the freight from the milling point, which in carload lots from Minneapolis to New York at the present time is 69 cents per barrel; and, of course, there are similar or relative freight rates between other points of the country. When sales are made by mills in smaller than carload quantities, it is considered fair by the Food Administration that additional charges be made, because of the additional cost of handling the smaller sales and shipments, namely, sales in less than carload lots, 50 cents per barrel of flour, and sales to individual consumers by mills \$1 20 per barrel.

A jobber is required to sell at not more than 25 to 50 cents over the delivered cost to him, and the retailer at not more than \$1 20 over the price which he pays for the flour.

Cost and freight and packages and cost of handling less than carload quantities to be added to these prices to find delivered cost to the purchaser from mill.

MODIFICATION OF MEAT RATIONING REQUIREMENTS.

The meat rationing request made by the U. S. Food Administration to hotels and restaurants for adoption June 17, has since been twice modified. Under the original request hotels and restaurants were asked not to place on their menus or serve boiled beef more than two meals weekly, beefsteak more than one meal weekly and roast beef more than one meal weekly. Householders were at the same time asked not to buy more than one and one-quarter pounds of clear beef weekly or one and one-half pounds, including the bone, per person in the household. The first modification which became effective June 29, continuing in force until July 14, permitted the use at any meal of cuts of beef already aged to the extent that they could not be held until a later period by being frozen; the still later modification which became operative July 15 permits the serving of beef by public eating places during one meal of not more than four consecutive hours on every day of the week. The following was the modified regulation issued by the Federal Food Board on June 28:

To avoid waste of those cuts of prime beef which have already aged to the extent that they cannot be held until a later period by being frozen, without being rendered unfit for human consumption, the following modification of the beef rules, as contained in the public announcement of June 13, is hereby made to take effect at 1 a. m. Saturday, June 29.

All blinds and ribs of prime beef and cuts thereof which were already separated from the carcasses and held as such at commencement of business on Thursday, June 13 1918, and which have since then been held to age, ripen or season, these and none other, may during the time from the date of this order until midnight on Sunday, July 14 1918, be sold at any meal in any form by any hotel, restaurant, club or other public eating place, provided that the dealer, hotel proprietor or other owner makes statement at once giving the quantities and identifying marks of this meat and its present location, to the New York Federal Food Board, and moreover furnished immediately in case of its sale, for any other than direct consumption, the full particulars of such sale. All dealers and all hotels, restaurants, clubs and other public eating places are advised to so control

the disposition of their stocks of these meats, whether by direct sale or where necessary by a single resale, that none of these goods remain in stock in excessive surplus at midnight on July 14 1918.

The regulation announced effective July 15 follows:

Hereafter, and until further notice, all hotels, restaurants and other public eating places, may serve beef during one meal of not more than four consecutive hours, on each day of the week, and these hours will be at the option of the management of each such hotel, restaurant or other public eating place, shall be explicitly and prominently stated on each copy of each day's current bill of fare, and if, instead of a bill of fare changed each day, there be used a set bill of fare, this shall contain a statement of the hours for each day of the period for which this set bill is to be used.

All beef served, to be eaten on the premises of bakeries and delicatessen stores, comes within the provision of this regulation.

This regulation does not, however, apply to beef by-products such as livers, hearts, kidneys, tongues, tripe, tails, &c., nor to barreled beef, trimmings taken from beef as unsuitable to the main use of the cut from which it is trimmed, or canned product beef, all of which may be used at any meal on any day.

ARRIVAL OF H. C. HOOVER IN ENGLAND—FOOD EXPORTS TO ALLIES.

Herbert C. Hoover, U. S. Food Administrator, who left Washington en route to London July 8, to make a survey of the food situation in Europe, arrived at a British port on July 19. Mr. Hoover was accompanied by Joseph P. Cotton, chief of the meat division; James W. Bell of the milling division; George S. Jackson, Vice-President of the Grain Corporation of the Food Administration, and Lewis Strauss, Mr. Hoover's secretary. It was announced on July 19 that Mr. Hoover would confer with the Food Ministries of the Allies, and endeavor to determine their requirements, and to take measures to unify distribution. The entire problem of pooling of food supplies, it was said, would occupy a large part of his time while in Europe. Dr. Alonzo Taylor, Chief Dietician of the Food Administration, who had wide experience with food problems in Europe, particularly in Germany and Austria since the outbreak of war, reached London several weeks before Mr. Hoover, and had undertaken the preparation of data for use at conferences scheduled to begin July 22. On July 18 there was made public a letter addressed by Mr. Hoover to President Wilson concerning the food shipments to the Allies during the fiscal year ended June 30 1918 in which he announced that the value of such shipments amounted to approximately \$1,400,000,000. The shipments, Mr. Hoover said, represented those to the allied countries for their and our armies, the civilian population, the Belgian Relief and Red Cross, and the figures he said indicated the measure of effort of the American people in support of allied food supplies. The shipments of meats and fats to Allied destinations were, for the fiscal year of 1916-17, 2,166,500,000 pounds, and for the fiscal year of 1917-18, 3,011,100,000 pounds, an increase of \$44,600,000 pounds Cereals and cereal products in terms of cereal bushels were shipped as follows: In fiscal year of 1916-17, 259,900,000 bushels, and in fiscal year of 1917-18, 340,800,000 bushels, representing an increase of 80,900,000 bushels. Of these amounts for the last fiscal year 131,000,000 bushels of wheat were sent and 13,900,000 bushels of rye. The following is Mr. Hoover's letter:

July 11 1918.

Dear Mr. President: It is now possible to summarize the shipments of foodstuffs from the United States to the Allied countries during the fiscal year just closed—practically the last harvest year. These amounts include all shipments to Allied countries for their and our armies, the civilian population, the Belgian Relief, and Red Cross. The figures indicate the measure of effort of the American people in support of Allied food supplies.

The total value of these food shipments, which were in the main purchased through or with the collaboration of the Food Administration, amount to, roundly, \$1,400,000,000 during the fiscal year.

The shipments of meats and fats (includes meat products, dairy products, vegetable oils, &c.) to Allied destinations were as follows:

Fiscal year—	Pounds.
1916-17.....	2,166,500,000
1917-18.....	3,011,100,000
Increase.....	844,600,000

Our slaughterable animals at the beginning of the last fiscal year were not appreciably larger than the year before, and particularly in hogs; they were probably less. The increase in shipments is due to conservation and the extra weight of animals added by our farmers. The full effect of these efforts began to bear their best results in the last half of the fiscal year, when the exports to the Allies were 2,133,100,000 pounds, as against 1,266,500,000 pounds in the same period of the year before. This compares with an average of 801,000,000 pounds of total exports for the same half years in the three-year prewar period.

In cereals and cereal products, reduced to terms of cereal bushels, our shipments to Allied destinations have been:

Fiscal year—	Bushels.
1916-17.....	259,900,000
1917-18.....	340,800,000
Increase.....	80,900,000

Of these cereals our shipments of the prime breadstuffs in the fiscal year 1917-18 to Allied destinations were, wheat 131,000,000 bushels, and of rye 13,900,000 bushels, a total of 144,900,000 bushels.

The exports to Allied destinations during the fiscal year 1916-17 were wheat 135,100,000 bushels and rye 2,300,000 bushels, a total of 137,400,000 bushels. In addition, some 10,000,000 bushels of 1917 wheat are now in port for Allied destinations or en route thereto. The total shipments to Allied countries from our last harvest of wheat will be, therefore, about 141,000,000 bushels, or a total of 154,900,000 bushels of prime breadstuffs. In addition to this we have shipped some 10,000,000 bushels to neutrals dependent upon us, and we have received some imports from other quarters. A large part of the other cereals exported have also gone into war bread.

It is interesting to note that since the urgent request of the Allied food controllers early in the year for a further shipment of 75,000,000 more bushels from our 1917 wheat than originally planned, we shall have shipped to Europe or have en route nearly 85,000,000 bushels. At the time of this request our surplus was already more than exhausted. This accomplishment of our people in this matter stands out even more clearly if we bear in mind that we had available in the fiscal year 1916-17 from net carry over and as surplus over our normal consumption about 200,000,000 bushels of wheat which we were able to export that year without trenching on our home loaf. This last year, however, owing to the large failure of the 1917 wheat crop, we had available from net carry over and production and imports only just about our normal consumption. Therefore, our wheat shipments to Allied destinations represent approximately savings from our own wheat bread.

These figures, however, do not fully convey the volume of the effort and sacrifice made during the past year by the whole American people. Despite the magnificent effort of our agricultural population in planting a much increased acreage in 1917, not only was there a very large failure in wheat, but also the corn failed to mature properly, and our corn is our dominant crop. We calculate that the total nutritional production of the country for the fiscal year just closed was between 7% and 9% below the average of the three previous years, our nutritional surplus for export in those years being about the same amount as the shrinkage last year. Therefore the consumption and waste in food have been greatly reduced every direction during the year.

I am sure that all the millions of our people, agricultural as well as well as urban, who have contributed to these results should feel a very definite satisfaction that in a year of universal food shortages in the Northern Hemisphere all of those people joined together against Germany have come through into sight of the coming harvest not only with health and strength fully maintained but with only temporary periods of hardship. The European Allies have been compelled to sacrifice more than our own people, but we have not failed to load every steamer since the delays of the storm months last winter. Our contributions to this end could not have been accomplished without effort and sacrifice, and it is a matter for further satisfaction that it has been accomplished voluntarily and individually. It is difficult to distinguish between various sections of our people—the homes, public eating places, food trades, urban or agricultural populations—in assessing credit for these results, but no one will deny the dominant part of the American women. Yours, faithfully,

HERBERT HOOVER.

H. C. HOOVER IN LONDON SPEECH DECLARES ALL ANXIETY AS TO FOOD REQUIREMENTS IS PAST.

The assertion that "we can say emphatically that all anxiety as to the great essentials of food is now past" figured as one of the principal utterances made by Herbert C. Hoover, the U. S. Food Administrator, in speaking at a luncheon given in his honor at the Mansion House, London, on July 23. Mr. Hoover's arrival in England to confer with Allied food heads, is noted in another article in to-day's issue of our paper. The cable accounts of Mr. Hoover's speech quote him to the following effect:

Mr. Hoover spoke of the great problem of agricultural substitution, which, he said, was dominated by two critical and related factors, the first of which was time, and the second, expenditure in fodder and land productivity.

"To increase our beef production," continued Mr. Hoover, "would require from three to five years. On the other hand, we could bring about an enormous increase in our meat and fat production, through swine, within nine to twelve months."

Mr. Hoover said the American agricultural population had been urged along this line and had been given assurances which had led to a wonderful increase in swine production.

"I have in my possession the needs of the European Allies for meats," the Food Administrator went on. "We can furnish this whole volume in pork alone. We can summarize our present position by stating that within the next twelve months we can, with less pressure of saving upon our people, export 18,000,000 tons, if necessary, and to this Canada will add 3,000,000 tons."

After announcing that all anxiety had passed, Mr. Hoover continued: We are all building ships as a part of our submarine defense. We have now built up our food reserves in the nearest market as a further defense. The call for ships for food next year will be less than last, and consequently we will have more ships for American soldiers.

Reviewing what already had been done in the way of increased production and saving in consumption by voluntary efforts and rationing, Mr. Hoover said the exertion of the American agricultural authorities and farmers had borne such fruit that "there will be no need during the next twelve months for any restriction on the volume of breadstuffs to be shipped to the European Allies." Continuing, Mr. Hoover said:

It will be the joint conclusion of my colleagues in the European countries that we can get along with a less moderate mixture of other cereals in the loaf and thus provide better bread for the two hundred and twenty million people who are opposed to Germany.

Mr. Hoover pointed out, however, that with restricted shipping the Entente Allies must face a reduction in fodder imports and thus a decrease in animal products until the submarine had been overcome and shipping restored. This degeneration in production, he added, would be continued throughout the war. He contended that it would be good strategy to devote European land to breadstuff production and to send animal products instead of fodder from the United States.

"In practical results we have turned the corner," he continued. "Our loaf will improve in quality and we can deliver it without restriction except an injunction to economy. Our meat and fat supplies are ample. Beyond this we can build up reserves in North America against the possibility of a short harvest next year."

"The period of our anxieties in the matter of food, is in all essentials now past."

Mr. Hoover paid a tribute to the late Baron Rhondra's work in the successful rationing of the British public.

"In that work," he said, "he laid down his life, but not until the national peril had been met and passed."

Mr. Hoover said that the Allies' Food Administration for the next harvest takes on a new phase and that the submarine menace no longer threatens the day to day supply. Plans can be proceeded with for bringing food to the Allies in such ways and from such sources that shipping shall be conserved and the matter of prime importance is wisdom in formulating plans for that purpose.

"The Allied Food Administrators are gathered to take counsel how best to utilize their resources," he said. "While 220,000,000 of people in Europe and North America pitted against the German are able to congratulate themselves on having successfully passed through a bad winter and entered a year of more abundant food supplies. I consider there is further cause for congratulation when comparison is made with the situation of the enemy."

"Taking a broad view, one outstanding and dominating fact is perceived within the enemy lines, namely hunger. And although a body of some 100,000 persons, comprising the dominating spirits in Germany, have been able to put against the rest of the world the forces of some 160,000,000 people, they have not been able to produce their needed food."

"The conquered people, already hungry, are being slowly but surely starved, and their loss of life through malnutrition and starvation during the period before the next harvest will be far larger than all the casualties on the western front."

"In seeking President Wilson's counsel as to the conference of food officials which is now in progress, I received from him this statement of our point of view in all our food negotiations:

"That the American people will gladly and willingly make any sacrifice in consumption and in the production of foodstuffs that will maintain the health, comfort and courage of the people of the Allied countries. We are, in fact, eating at the common table with them."

J. Austen Chamberlain, who was the first speaker at the conference, expressed in warm terms on behalf of the Government, appreciation to Mr. Hoover and the people of the United States for the help rendered the common cause, particularly through the self-sacrifice of a people in a land of plenty. He said:

We have been able to tide over times of great difficulty and moments of grave anxiety as to the sustenance of our population for which we are under a lasting debt of gratitude to Mr. Hoover and the people of the United States. This has been America's portion of the war burden in a common fight for right, though now they have come to help us, not in foodstuffs alone, but with brave and gallant troops.

The conference of food controllers of the Allied Governments was formally opened on July 23 by John Robert Clynes, the British Food Controller. Mr. Hoover, the American Food Administrator, attended the meeting, as did the food controllers of Italy, France, Belgium and other countries. Mr. Clynes was accompanied to the session by Waldorf Astor, the new Parliamentary Secretary to the British Food Department. Mr. Hoover in his remarks outlined certain suggestions for securing closer co-operation among the Allies in the matter of food supplies. Mr. Clynes said that in conferences with Mr. Hoover since his arrival Mr. Hoover had made numerous practical proposals which would greatly strengthen the food position of the Allies. He added that Germany's ambitious hope with regard to her submarine policy had been completely frustrated. He quoted Emperor Williams's prediction of a year ago of his submarine commanders that they would deliver the knockout blow in the final stages of the war. Mr. Clynes referred to the large amount of supplies the United States was able to furnish the Allies, and said there was reason to hope that there would be deliberations between the Allied Food Controllers in which all obstacles with regard to the matter of supplies would be overcome.

RESIGNATION OF LORD LEE AS DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF FOOD PRODUCTION IN GREAT BRITAIN.

From the New York "Times" of July 23 we take the following special copyright cable to it from London July 22:

Lord Lee has resigned the post of Director-General of Food Production which as Sir Arthur Lee, as he was until a few weeks ago, he had held since Feb. 3 1917.

In a letter to the press explaining his reasons Lord Lee says he is not sufficiently convinced of the defeat of the submarine peril or of the security of the country's food supplies for the next few years to be able to acquiesce in sudden reversal for 1919 of the policy which he had begun to carry out.

The dropping of the "rebet land" plowing program and the emasculating of war emergency powers to control bad farmers are not, in his opinion, justified, and may have grave consequences.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION'S FINDINGS IN INVESTIGATION INTO CANNING INDUSTRY.

In a report of its investigation into the canning industry, made to President Wilson on June 4, the Federal Trade Commission recommended among other things, the extension of credit facilities for canning through a Government agency similar to the Farm Loan Bank. The report covered the costs and prices of all canned goods other than meats and fish. The actual operation of more than 60 canneries and brokerage houses, jobbers and wholesale grocers was investigated by the Commission, 4 corn canners, 20 tomato canners, 18 pea canners, 12 string bean canners, 10 fruit

canners and, in addition, the brokerage houses, jobbers and wholesale grocers of New York and Chicago. The Commission found that the rise in the prices of canned goods during 1916 and 1917 was no greater than the increases in the prices of all foodstuffs in the same period. Canners were found to have averaged 32% profit in 1917, compared with 9% the year before. The report stated that the Food Administration was not entirely successful in preventing large advances in the prices of raw vegetables last year. Rulings which somewhat checked the prices of finished products came too late to prevent unusually large margins over costs, particularly in tomato and corn canning. The influence of the large meat packing corporations in the canning trade was given especial attention by the Commission, which asserted that wholesale grocers consider the meat packers their strongest rivals. Swift & Co. was said to control Libby, McNeill & Libby, the second largest packer of canned foods in the country, which made more than 70% on its investment in 1917. Armour & Co. has become a jobber of canned goods, probably larger than any wholesale grocer, according to the report. Wilson & Co. was recorded as acquiring salmon interests on Puget Sound and canneries in Indiana. The principal inequities found to exist in the canning industry as at present conducted are:

Unlimited trading in futures; lack of credit facilities, making necessary the resort to futures by small manufacturers; the absence of a standardized delivery contract; unrestricted reselling; improper labeling of products, and lack of standardization of grades.

To correct these evils the Commission made recommendations, some of which would require the enactment of new legislation to make possible their enforcement. Summarized, the recommendations were:

That no sale of futures be allowed prior to Feb. 1; that a limit (preferably not in excess of 50%) be put upon the percentage of the total estimated pack permitted to be sold on future contracts between Feb. 1 and a date agreed upon, such date being in the season when the maturity of the crop would be assured.

Establishment of credit facilities for canners, either through co-operative organizations or a Governmental agency such as the Farm Loan Bank.

Substitution of a standardized delivery contract for the "guaranteed delivery" and "pro rata delivery" contracts now general in the trade.

Limitation of sales between members to the same stage of production, with a view to moving the product as directly as possible to the consumer.

Require that the name of the canner and the State in which the product is packed appear on each label, and that a standard label be adopted for any single grade of goods.

Standardization of grades, so that the terms "fancy," "standard," and "extra standard" shall mean the same and classify a uniform product throughout the trade.

Economize in boxes by packing 36 instead of 24 cans to the crate and substituting, where possible, fiber or corrugated boxes for wood boxes.

Limitation on the maintenance of nominally separate sales agents.

Restriction of associational activity to a basis clearly in accord with law and public policy.

Collection and presentation by the proper branch of the Government of information concerning the factors controlling demand and supply in the canning industry.

In explanation of its recommendations the Commission points out that canners, usually small and not strong financially, are forced to depend on advances which they obtain by selling futures, thereby encouraging undesirable and undue speculation. The inauguration of a standardized contract is suggested to eliminate hardship and discrimination that arises under the forms at present in use. In years when the pack is short, guaranteed delivery contract holders benefit at the expense of those holding pro rata contracts, under which the seller delivers only that percentage of the quantity contracted for that represents the proportion of his actual pack to his total future sales.

The reformation in selling agencies is suggested to meet the situation which has arisen where the stockholders of the agency are interested in the canning company; in many instances the two organizations are identical. The Commission received by the sales agencies has often yielded a large profit, and, where the agency is identical with the manufacturing company, such profits are not properly included in cost. Restriction of associational activity is recommended to guard against recurrence of instances in which price advances were directly traceable to the activity of associations in the industry. Other features of the report, a lengthy one, are summarized by the Commission as follows:

Canning is an industry of small establishments, the majority of them in places of small population. The industry is scattered, few of the important kind of canned goods being packed exclusively in any one State. Expansion of the size of the business unit and extension of the kinds of products have not led to important economies in most cases. Large "general-line packers" have shown abnormally high costs, have charged high prices and have not made unusually high profits.

Many factors have worked to check centralization of control in the industry. The usual small establishment, needing little capital, with the lack of localization. Few effective combinations have existed up to this time. The desire of producers to check competition and control prices, though, has led to associational activity, in some cases as effective as combinations for affecting the prices.

An important effect of the many small scattered establishments has been the resort to the canned goods broker. The ordinary small cannery cannot have an expensive selling force. The distance between many of the canneries and the jobbers in the large cities has necessitated a brokerage or selling agency near the jobber.

Army and Navy purchases of canned goods on the basis of Federal Trade Commission cost findings, general rulings of the Food Administration, and the indictment of profiteering by both agencies, checked the advance of canned goods prices in 1917 somewhat, though no general price fixing occurred.

Abnormal demand, due to war conditions, and peculiar limitations on supply, are sufficient to place prices for certain periods beyond control of the forces which usually adjust prices. Canned goods are produced but once a year, preventing adjustment of prices for a considerable period, even if the immediate influx into the industry of capital and labor was possible.

Wide cost differences in various producing sections were revealed, making it difficult to compile average figures. For instance, in 1917, packing a case of 24 No. 2 cans of corn averaged \$1.63 in the Middle Western States and \$2.32 in Maine. Also packing No. 2 cans of tomatoes cost about \$1.40 a case in the Middle West, and averaged \$1.93 in Virginia and Maryland. Peas averaged \$1.61 in Maryland and \$1.88 in Wisconsin to pack a case of No. 2 cans. Variations between sections were great. Variations within sections were not nearly so large.

Average total costs per can, excluding selling expense, were:

No. 2 corn, 5.5 cents in 1916; 7.0 cents in 1917.

No. 2 tomatoes, 5.1 cents in 1916; 7.5 cents in 1917.

No. 3 tomatoes, 7.3 cents in 1916; 11.0 cents in 1917.

No. 2 peas, 5.9 cents in 1916; 7.6 cents in 1917.

No. 2 string beans, 5.7 cents in 1916; 6.9 cents in 1917.

About 70% of the cost of a case of canned vegetables consists of the cost of the produce and the cans and cases. In 1916 this 70% was about equally divided between raw material and the cans and cases. In 1917 the higher cost of cans made the containers actually cost more than the goods put in them.

Manufacturing operations cost 18 to 20% of the total in 1916, but the next year only 12 to 15%, leaving 10 to 15% to be charged to general and overhead expenses.

In 1916, 24 No. 2 cans cost 30 to 40 cents, and in 1917 they cost 50 to 60 cents. Cases (boxes), increased from 7.5 cents in 1916 to 9.5 cents, approximately, in 1917. Using fiber and corrugated cases in place of wooden boxes proved economical for lighter shipments in domestic use.

The most notable increases were in spot prices for tomatoes and future prices for corn. In 1917 the spot tomato prices were higher than futures. Corn futures were 50% higher in 1917 than in 1916, amounting to about 60 cents per case of 24 No. 2 cans.

Canners averaged 9% profit on investments in 1916 and 32% in 1917. Although the War Industries Board regulated tin prices, the price of tin cans has been unregulated. The Food Administration has not been entirely successful in preventing large advances in raw vegetable prices in 1917. Rulings of the Food Administration somewhat checked finished product prices, but the rulings were too late to prevent unusually large margins over costs in 1917, particularly in tomato and corn canning.

The regular chain of distribution includes the broker and the wholesale grocer or jobber. The product is supposed to move from the canner, through the broker, to the wholesale grocer, thence to the retailer and consumer. In numerous cases, however, it was found that canners purchased from each other. In 1917 Libby, McNeill & Libby bought \$231,000 worth of products in California, selling it under its own labels and those of its subsidiary companies.

While brokers supposedly exist for transferring goods from the canners to the wholesale grocer, in many instances brokers bought and sold on their own account to make more profit. In many cases, too, wholesale grocers sold to each other and to brokers. In some cases wholesale grocers are known to have sold to canners. Since then, though the Food Administration has tried to check reselling, and to keep the product moving directly from the producer to the consumer.

Where short deliveries followed bad crops or the dishonesty of packers the scramble of jobbers in the spot market at the end of the canning season led to unduly high prices. This condition was due largely to wholesale grocers who had sold futures and had to fill the orders. The high prices gave profit to dishonest packers, to those who had unusually large packs, and to wholesale grocers who had overbought. Future selling in time of rapidly rising prices has been found to benefit chiefly the unworthy and penalize the honest packer, small wholesale grocer, and consumer.

Wholesale grocers' largest profits were on fancy goods. They have succeeded in exaggerating distinction in quality through using private brands. Assuming that what were bought as fancy goods were sold as the same and what were bought as standard were sold as standard goods, they seem to have calculated much larger margins of profit on their fancy goods.

It cost large wholesale grocers from 11 to 13 cents to do business. In some cases more than 50% gross profit was calculated on fancy goods bought and sold as futures. Margins of profit on standard goods were not unusually large.

In 1916 brokers made 3 to 4 cents a case on canned vegetables, and 4 to 5 cents in 1917. Profits on canned fruits were larger. Large wholesale grocers made about 5% profit on sales, but their large business enabled them to make from 10 to 15% on investments.

Large operating expenses of wholesale grocers have allowed chain stores, mail-order houses, and the large meat packers to develop as distributing agencies. Chain stores usually buy direct from canners. The large meat packers market canned goods through their branch houses. In both cases the wholesale grocer is eliminated from the distribution chain.

Wholesale grocers consider the meat packers their strongest rivals. Swift & Co. control Libby, McNeill & Libby, the second largest packer of canned goods in the country, which made more than 70% on its investment in 1917. Armour & Co. has become a jobber of canned goods, probably larger than any wholesale grocer. Wilson & Co. has been acquiring salmon interests on Puget Sound and canneries in Indiana.

CANADIAN CANNING TRADE UNDER GOVERNMENT LICENSE.

Regulations governing the licensing of the Canadian canning trade became operative June 15, according to a report to the Department of Commerce by S. S. Johnson, U. S. Consul at Kingston, which says:

From June 15 1918 the canning trade of Canada will come under Government license and the licensing regulations impose some rather drastic restrictions. The clause forbidding the wholesale dealer from contracting to deliver stocks not in hand without a special permission from the food board is also stringent.

No one is permitted to carry larger stocks of any kind of preserved milk than may be necessary to carry him over the period of scant production without permission in writing from the Canada food board. The terms of the regulations are in brief as follows:

On and after June 15 1918, it will be illegal for any person who has not first secured a "canners' manufacturer's license" to engage in the manufacture, for sale, of canned or preserved fruits or vegetables, meats, poultry, soups, seeds or grains or products made therefrom, jellies, jams, sauces, pickles, condensed, evaporated, dried or powdered or canned milk, or dried, evaporated, or desiccated vegetables or fruits. Persons operating a canning factory in connection with a commercial meat-packing factory are not required to obtain such a license.

On and after June 15 it will also be illegal to deal wholesale or as brokers or commission merchants in any of the products named without having first obtained from the Canada food board a "canners' wholesale license," "canners' brokers' license," or a "canners' commission merchant's license," depending upon the nature of the trading operation of the applicant.

The order provided that no manufacturer of canned or evaporated fruits or vegetables, without the written consent of the Canada food board, shall at any time contract for the sale of more goods than he reasonably expects to be in a position to pack, and in no case shall the amount contracted for exceed 100% of the average yearly delivery of such articles made by him during the four years preceding 1918. No wholesale dealer in canned or evaporated fruits or vegetables will be permitted to contract for sale of goods not then held by him in stock, or purchased for future delivery, except by permission of the Canada food board.

NEW HIDE PRICE ANNOUNCED BY WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD.

New maximum prices for hides, representing a reduction of from 7 to 8% from the prevailing market prices, were announced by the War Industries Board on July 23, following the approval of the new prices by President Wilson. The prices just announced, which are for the three months beginning Aug. 1, were agreed on between representatives of the hide interests and the Price-Fixing Committee of the War Industries Board on July 19. They are announced as follows:

Packer hides: Heavy native steers No. 1—30c. a lb.
Heavy butt branded steers No. 1—28c. a lb.
Heavy Texas steers No. 1—28c. a lb.
Heavy Colorado steers—27c. a lb.
Light native cows No. 1—24c. a lb.
Country hides (for best sections): Extremes 25 to 45 lbs.—22c. a lb.;
Buffs 45 to 60 lbs.—21c. a lb.
All country hides are to be bought and sold on a selected basis.
River Platte frigorifico hides: Maximum price on steers—\$53 Argentine gold; maximum price on cows—\$40 Argentine gold (f. o. b. shipped, including export duty and lighterage, but not including salting charges.)

In its statement the Board also says:

The new schedule applies to August, September and October take-off on all domestic hides and skins, and August, September and October shipment from origin of all foreign hides and skins.

The new prices are basic and will be used in establishing all other differentials in the hide and leather business which will be published in due course.

These readjustments of maximum fixed prices will more nearly equalize the actual market conditions as reflected in prices of country hides and need not affect the prices of cattle. There have been widespread complaints that the small hide producer has been unable, owing to marketing conditions to obtain a fair price for his hides. The War Industries Board has, therefore, under consideration the appointment by permit of hide dealers similar to the system adopted in wool.

With the announcement of the prices the "Journal of Commerce" of July 23 said:

Although the reduced prices as fixed by the Government will not affect the price of shoes and other leather products until stocks on hand are disposed of, it is estimated by officials that the saving to the people then will average from 50 to 75 cents on every pair of shoes.

The meeting on July 19 was attended by Chairman William B. Colver of the Federal Trade Commission, who presented data collected by the Commission on production cost of leather. An announcement issued the following meeting said:

Already prices have been fixed by the Board for hides and skins and certain classes of leather, which have been in effect for several weeks, but it was not until to-day that attention was turned upon the fixing of values of all leather produced. Definite announcement from the White House putting the recommendations of the War Industries Board into effect will be forthcoming within the next few days.

HEADQUARTERS OF LIVE STOCK LOADING REPORT SERVICE TRANSFERRED FROM WASHINGTON TO CHICAGO.

The U. S. Department of Agriculture announces that the headquarters of the live-stock loading-report service of the Bureau of Markets has been transferred from Washington to Chicago. Its announcement says:

The location of Chicago with reference to the territory from which most of the live stock of the country is shipped, together with its position as a telegraph wire centre, made this change desirable. The transfer will produce greater efficiency in the operation of the loading-report service, and facilitate the preparation of the telegraphic reports on the estimated receipts at Chicago. These are a part of the market-report service on live stock at that market which the Bureau has been furnishing since June 1.

This live-stock market-report service at Chicago consists of a series of reports sent out at regular periods during each market day. The first report, which is a 5 o'clock wire on the estimated receipts, is sent out to those cities reached by the Bureau's leased wires and is largely for the benefit of the Eastern trade, whose time is one hour in advance of that at Chicago. The second report, a 7 o'clock wire on revised estimated receipts, is sent to all markets and is the first report sent out by the commercial news departments of the telegraph companies.

The 8:30 and 10:30 messages complete the service furnished the telegraph companies for their commercial news departments. The 8:30 report

gives the opening hog market and the revised estimated receipts, while the 10:30 report gives market conditions and prices on all classes of live stock. The press associations are furnished a report about 11:30 a. m. for the afternoon papers and a closing market report about 3 p. m. for the morning papers. The same reports which are furnished the telegraph companies are sent over the Bureau's leased wires, and in addition there is a closing market wire transmitted as early in the afternoon as a closing report can be made.

Prior to the taking over of this service by the Bureau of Markets the first report sent out by the telegraph companies included a market prospect which was much criticized by producers and members of the trade as being unreliable, and as being based on someone's guess rather than on authentic information. This prospect was discontinued at the suggestion of stockmen and the trade when the Bureau of Markets began to furnish the live-stock market-reports. The majority of the members of the live-stock trade have expressed approval of the elimination of the prospect report, and when the public becomes accustomed to the new service and understands that the reports are prepared by unbiased Government officials from authentic information heretofore unavailable, greater confidence in the live-stock market reports sent from Chicago will be established.

WAR SERVICE COMMITTEE OF WOOL INDUSTRY ON WOOL SHORTAGE.

The War Service Committee of the wool manufacturing industry has issued a statement in which it says that the information before it establishes the essential fact of a shortage of wool. It is pointed out that an analysis indicates that the Government requirements can be met by the employment of less than 40% of the weaving capacity of the country, leaving 60% to be employed on civilian fabrics. In conclusion the committee reiterates that the conservation of wool and the free use of cotton, shoddy and other wool substitutes is the only solution of the present situation and the only course by which the 60% of the industry's weaving capacity for civilian cloths can be operated. The statement follows:

To Manufacturers and Sellers of Woolen and Worsted Piece Goods and the Trade Generally:

For several weeks and through many conferences with the War Industries Board, the War Service Committee of the wool manufacturing industry has been endeavoring to establish so far as it can be done a clear reflection of the existing situation in the woolen and worsted industry.

It is at once evident that to do this is of the utmost importance to the Government, to the industry, to the allied trades dependent upon us and to the consumer.

Through the War Industries Board and the Shipping Board, the Committee has before it (1) the needs of the Government in terms of wool and cloth, and (2) the wool available from April 1 1918 to April 1 1919.

These figures indicate the reduction of reserve stocks of wool during the year to a figure dangerously low.

Complete information before the committee establishes the essential fact of a shortage of wool.

Thus the industry is confronted squarely with the necessity of conserving to the last degree the supply of raw wool now in sight.

A careful analysis of the needs of the Government indicates that, based on their own figures, their requirements can be met by the employment of less than 40% of the weaving capacity of the country. This leaves 60% of the weaving capacity to be employed on civilian fabrics.

The kinds and amounts of raw material to be employed in Government fabrics are established and will be provided for.

The operation of that part of the machinery available for civilian trade, however, depends entirely upon the balance of the general stocks of raw material and their distribution.

From information in its possession, the War Service Committee is satisfied that cloth and clothing in the hands of wholesale clothing manufacturers and stocks of clothing now in the hands of retailers preclude any danger of want of civilian clothing for many months.

It has been established that the distribution of existing stocks of wool is very uneven and that there are mills either entirely without wool or nearly so. With this in mind an organization is in process of formation, through the War Industries Board, looking to arrangements for distributing new supplies of raw material in a way to take care of the needs and wants of mills. Announcement of the completion of an organization to deal with this phase of the problem will be made as early as possible.

In conclusion, the Committee ventures to repeat that the conservation of wool and the free use of cotton, shoddy and other wool substitutes is the only solution of the present situation and the only course by which the 60% of the industry's weaving capacity for civilian cloths can be operated.

GEORGE B. SANFORD, Secretary.

COTTON TRADE CRISIS IN ENGLAND.

The following concerning the anxiety over the cotton trade industry appearing in the form of a special cable from London to the "Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin" was printed in that paper July 24:

The Manchester "Guardian" says that the Lancashire cotton industry has again reached a period of great anxiety. It is feared that the Cotton Control Board will resign in a body failing Government support of its proposal to change the conditions of unemployment in the cotton trade from a rotatory to a continuous basis of playing off. On the other hand, it is believed that if the Government supports the Cotton Board strikes of cotton operatives are likely to follow.

Decision to end the rotatory system of playing off the cotton operatives was taken some time ago by the board and the change was to go into effect on July 20. However, owing to the opposition which arose to the proposed change, the date of enforcement was deferred for a fortnight. The decision of the abolition of the rotatory system would mean that no work-people would be entitled to receive payment from the Board for loss of time except those continuously played off under the Board's scheme. Such operatives, however, would be allowed to take casual employment without loss of the Board's payment.

In a previous cable to it (July 9) concerning the proposal of the Cotton Control Board the "Journal of Commerce" said:

The Cotton Control Board has decided to end the rotation system of playing off work people on July 20. After that date no work people will be

entitled to receive Board payment except those continually played off. Under the Board scheme such will be allowed to take casual employment without loss of the Board payment.

The decision has met with a mixed reception. The Cardroom Workers' Amalgamation is favorable, but the Textile Factory Workers' Association strenuously opposes it.

The Control Board has definitely decided it cannot accede to the request of the operative spinners using American cotton for payment to compensate for the reduction of working hours from 55½ to 40 weekly. It urges that the question is one for the employers' organizations. It is believed that the latter will refuse to grant the request, asserting that the recent wages agreement was based on a 40-hour week.

On July 17 the same paper announced that it had been decided to postpone the effective date of the change for a fortnight from July 20.

DIFFERENTIALS ON COTTON GOODS PRICES AGREED ON.

Differentials to be allowed on cotton fabrics figured on six basic prices agreed upon for the period between July 1 and Oct. 1 were announced by the War Industries Board on July 25. The differentials are generally lower than the present market prices and are as follows:

Drills, from 69.29c. to 57.48c. a pound; uniform cloth 60.90c. a pound; four leaf twills, 63.81c. to 56.84c. a pound; sheetings, 21¾c. to 11¾c. a yard; enameling duck from 64c. to 61c. a pound; flat and twisted filling duck, from 59c. to 54c. a pound; three leaf wide drills from 64.59c. to 60.41c. a pound, and four leaf wide twills 62.94c. a pound.

The Price Fixing Committee of the Board in its announcement says:

In fixing these prices the committee wishes to lay stress upon the fact that the spirit of the agreement must govern all sales prices of cotton fabric regardless of the fact that it is only possible from time to time to issue schedules of prices on particular specific lines.

RESUMPTION OF "LIGHTLESS NIGHT" ORDER BY UNITED STATES FUEL ADMINISTRATION.

The renewal of the "lightless night" order, with a view to enforcing the conservation of coal, was announced by the United States Fuel Administration on July 19, the re-instituted order going into effect July 24. Under the order the use of light generated or produced by the use or consumption of coal oil, gas or any other fuel for illuminating or displaying advertisements, announcements or signs, or for the external illumination of any buildings on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday nights in New England and the States of New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland and the District of Columbia, will be entirely discontinued and on Mondays and Tuesdays in all the other States of the country. The order excepts bona fide roof gardens and outdoor moving picture theatres. The original Federal "lightless night" order had been in effect from Dec. 16 1917 until April 25 1918; it prohibited all outdoor lights, except those necessary for the public safety, on Thursday and Sunday nights; that order replaced the coal conservation order effective Nov. 9, which had limited the illumination of advertising signs to the period between 7:45 and 11 o'clock p. m. Supplementing the Federal order of last December, the New York State Fuel Administration issued an order which continued in effect from Jan. 2 to Feb. 25, directing that every night, except Saturday, be kept as dark as safety would permit, from sundown to sunrise in every city, town and hamlet in the State. In announcing the suspension of the Federal order last April, U. S. Fuel Administrator Garfield stated that the order would remain suspended until Sept. 1. A warning was recently issued to the effect that the unnecessary use of electricity might bring about the restoration of the "lightless night" order. The following is the statement of July 19 announcing its resumption:

The United States Fuel Administration yesterday made public an order, effective July 24, restricting the use of fuel for outdoor illumination. Under the order the use of light generated or produced by the use or consumption of coal, gas, oil, or other fuel for illuminating or displaying advertisements, announcements, or signs, or for the external illumination of any building, will be discontinued entirely on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday of each week within New England and the States of New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, and the District of Columbia, and will be entirely discontinued on Monday and Tuesday of each week in all the remainder of the United States. The order excepts bona-fide roof gardens and outdoor restaurants and outdoor moving-picture theatres.

Street illumination in all cities will be restricted to the hours between sunset and sunrise, and the amount of public lighting in any city will be reduced to that necessary for safety. The order charges local Fuel Administration officials with the duty of arranging with the proper municipal authorities for the regulation of public lighting, in accordance with the provisions of the order.

The use of light for illumination or display in shop windows, store windows, or in signs in show windows will be discontinued from sunrise to sunset and will be discontinued entirely on the "lightless nights" designated by the order.

The Bureau of Standards of the Department of Commerce has advised the Fuel Administration that it is estimated that about 500,000 tons of coal per year is used for advertising purposes, including display and show window

lighting in the United States. Similar estimates fix the amount of coal used in advertising lighting in New York City at 16,000 tons per year.

With the miners of the country responding loyally to the appeals of the Fuel Administration for increased production, the weekly output of bituminous coal is surpassing all previous records. The efforts of the Fuel Administration, operators and miners to increase production must be supplemented, however, by the elimination of every wasteful or unnecessary use of coal. The enormous war demand for fuel makes it imperative that the country make the most economical use possible, even of the constantly increasing output.

The order restricting lighting reads as follows:

It appearing to the United States Fuel Administrator that it is essential in furtherance of the national security and defense, the successful prosecution of the war, and the support and maintenance of the army and navy, to lessen and prevent the waste of fuel, and to secure an adequate supply and equitable distribution and prevent, locally and generally, scarcity thereof, and that to these ends, it is necessary that the use of fuel shall be limited and restricted in the manner hereinafter set forth.

The United States Fuel Administrator, acting under authority of an Executive order of the President of the United States, dated Aug. 23 1917, appointing said Administrator, and of subsequent Executive orders and in furtherance of the purpose of said orders and of the Act of Congress therein referred to and approved Aug. 10 1917, hereby adjudges that in his opinion the use of fuel or of light generated or produced by the use or consumption of fuel for any of the purposes hereinafter described, except as hereinafter provided, is wasteful, and that any person using fuel or light for such purposes, except as aforesaid, is engaging in a wasteful practice or device in handling or dealing with fuel, and that the use of fuel or light for such purposes except as aforesaid is prejudicial and injurious to the national security and defense, and a cause of scarcity, locally and generally, and said United States Fuel Administrator hereby orders and directs that, until further or other order of the United States Fuel Administrator, and subject to modification hereafter from time to time, and at any time,

1. No city, village or town and no person, firm or corporation under any contract with any city, village or town, shall use or consume any coal, oil, gas or other fuel for the maintenance of lights in the streets, parks, or other public places of such city, village or town, except under the following restrictions and limitations: (a) Street illumination automatically lighted, maintained by or for any such city, village or town, in the streets, parks, or other public places thereof, shall not be lighted before sunset and shall be turned out not later than sunrise;

(b) Street illumination lighted by hand in any such city, village or town shall conform as nearly as may be to the requirements hereinabove prescribed for automatic lights;

(c) The amount of public lighting in any city, village or town shall be only so much as may be necessary for safety, and the use of lights commonly known as cluster lights for purposes of display or decoration shall be reduced to such portion only of the cluster as is necessary for safety.

2. The local Fuel Administration for the territory within which any city, village or town is located shall arrange with the proper municipal or town authorities of such city, village or town for the regulation of public lighting in accordance with the provisions of paragraph No. 1 of this order. Regulations for public lighting so arranged shall in each case be subject to the approval of the proper State Fuel Administrator, and in case regulations in accordance with said paragraph 1 for the public lighting of any city, village or town, satisfactory to the State Fuel Administrator of the State within which the same is located, shall not have been arranged between the local fuel administration and the proper municipal or town authorities as hereinabove provided, within ten (10) days from and after the effective date of this order, said State Fuel Administrator is hereby authorized and directed to prescribe such regulations for such city, village or town, and the same shall be valid and binding.

3. Outdoor lights within a city, village or town, other than those mentioned in paragraph 1 of this order, which involves, directly or indirectly, the use or consumption of coal, oil, gas or other fuel shall not be lighted until 30 minutes after sunset.

4. (a) The use of light generated or produced by the use or consumption of coal, gas, oil, or other fuel for illuminating or displaying advertisements, announcements or signs, or for the external ornamentation of any building shall be entirely discontinued on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday of each week within New England and the States of New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland and the District of Columbia and shall be entirely discontinued on Monday and Tuesday of each week in all the remainder of the United States.

Exception: Bona fide roof gardens where meals are served and outdoor restaurants, also establishments devoted exclusively to the exhibition of outdoor moving pictures at which admission is charged are exempt from this section.

4. (b) The use of light generated or produced by the use or consumption of fuel for illuminating or displaying any shop windows, store windows, or any signs in show windows shall be discontinued from sunrise to sunset and shall also be discontinued on the nights specified in paragraph 4 (a).

5. The State Fuel Administrators within the several States are hereby directed and authorized to see that the provisions of this order are observed and carried out within their several States, to report violations thereof to the United States Fuel Administrator, and to recommend to him action to be taken with respect to such violations.

This order shall be effective on and after July 24 1918.

A. C. BEDFORD ON WHAT HAS BEEN ACCOMPLISHED BY OIL INDUSTRY WITHOUT GOVERNMENT REGULATION—STABILIZING OF PRICES.

In pointing out that the oil industry stands out as one of the big industrial factors of the nation that thus far has not come under Government regulation, A. C. Bedford, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Standard Oil Co. of New York and Chairman of the National Petroleum War Service Committee, in an address on July 22 said that "the spirit of the men in the oil industry has made it possible to accomplish what has been done along the easiest and most commonsense lines." Mr. Bedford's speech was delivered before a meeting of the oil producers and refiners of the Mid-Continent field, gathered at Tulsa, Okla., to consider the plan proposed by the National Petroleum War Service Committee to stabilize the price of crude oil. In his speech Mr. Bedford referred to the recommendations for the stabilizing of prices adopted at the meeting on July 13 of the

National Petroleum War Service Committee, mention of which was made in these columns last week. In part Mr. Bedford spoke as follows:

The Committee of the Council of National Defense, which afterwards became the National Petroleum War Service Committee, sought to be forehanded, for the German had already taught us, sadly, the value of foresight and preparedness.

The Committee, like the Food Commission, like the representatives of the steel industry, and of other lines of industry, looked into the future. It weighed the probable demands with the output. The Food Commission, after the harvests of last year, estimated that there would be a shortage of 25,000,000 bushels of wheat before the coming harvest, and insisted upon most stringent economy in order to save wheat for our fighting men.

The Oil Committee, looking into the future, could not see how, except with the most rigid economy, the war and peace demands could be met. It urged economy in the use of oil products and made suggestions to the users of automobiles as to how best to conserve the gasoline supply. This warning was grave and emphatic.

The Oil Committee did a second thing. It appealed to the producers of oil to dig deeper into the earth in order to increase the supply of crude. It called upon refining companies to enlarge or change their existing plants and refining methods to meet the special demands for fuel oil.

The quick patriotic mobilization of the oil industry had two results in the course of the year. In answer to the Committee's appeal and without waiting to discuss prices, strenuous efforts were made to increase the production of crude oil, and the producers, manufacturers and pipe-line companies, giving heed only to the national necessity, took energetic steps regardless of cost to meet the emergencies.

The production of fuel oil also entails the refining of gasoline. While a tremendous amount of gasoline has been turned out by the refineries, it would not have been enough to meet the demands had not the users of automobiles responded to our urging and been saving of gasoline, for in the last year the number of cars in the United States has increased from 3,500,000 to 5,000,000—a growth of over 40%.

That growth alone, upon the basis of ordinary consumption, called for 15,000,000 more barrels of gasoline this year than last, a just basis for urging conservation of gasoline. Furthermore, our fleet of submarine chasers, our army of motor trucks and our aeroplane fleet have been growing and calling for more supplies. Ships are being launched, more factories are at work, and the demands for hundreds of oil products are becoming greater every day.

The spirit of the men in the oil industry has made it possible to accomplish what has been done along the easiest and most commonsense lines. The petroleum business has been free of Government regulation. The oil men, having been put upon their honor, were left alone to work out this problem of national service, and thus far they have succeeded in doing it.

It has been a principle, and a principle of pride, that the oil industry should govern itself, and that the men in it should work along the most efficient and the most economical lines in order to produce the oil needed, not only for the prosecution of the war, but for the fulfillment of domestic needs at the lowest price.

The oil industry has been fortunate in having the guidance of M. L. Requa, Director-General of the Oil Division of the United States Fuel Administration. He has said, in his eloquent address to the oil men of the country, that he desired to co-operate in every way possible, and that he was ready to help the oil men through the Government to do these things which they could not do for themselves.

Thus far the oil industry has acquitted itself magnificently. Thus far prices have been kept down and production and refining have increased. The National Petroleum War Service Committee has always maintained that there must not be, and there cannot be, any runaway prices. It has held that prices for crude oil must be put at the point that would encourage production and still more production.

The producers, refiners and distributors to-day are, I believe, a unit in their desire and determination to see that the adequate supply of these essential products is forthcoming, and I believe that with the wise policy which has been adopted by Mr. Requa some of the uncertainties and disturbing elements which have inspired the feeling of hesitation and uncertainty pervading the industry have been removed.

But let us turn now to the present and consider for a few moments the immediate problems which confront us. In the last few months a new element of danger has entered the oil situation. It threatens the delicate balance that thus far, in the face of many disturbing factors, has been maintained—I refer to the premiums on crude oil.

These premiums have been steadily growing and they reached the point where unbridled competition threatens to undo much that had been accomplished in the last year. The underlying reason for premiums is clear. Speaking broadly, the supply of crude oil in the United States to-day is not quite equal to the demand. There is a surplus of refining capacity.

Many refining companies have been content to pay the posted price for oil in any field, taking the low gravity and the high gravity crude. Other refining companies, however, eager to keep their refineries going, have entered the fields and offered premiums for the best grade of crude petroleum. They have been bidding up the price of the best grades of oil by these premiums, and reducing their margin of profits. This process has been going on until the cost of refining has gradually approached the selling price of the refined product.

The result that naturally threatens is an increase in the selling price of the refined product. Against any increase in prices the members of the Petroleum War Service Committee have carefully planned and determinedly fought. The situation has been becoming more and more acute.

The National Petroleum War Service Committee, advising and co-operating with Mr. Requa, has for some time past had this subject under most careful consideration with a view of solving the problem. As the first step it soon became clear to the Committee and was insisted upon by Mr. Requa, that the following principle must be laid down, i. e., "that prices of crude oil throughout the various producing fields must be stabilized."

To emphasize this Mr. Requa addressed to me a letter as Chairman of the National Petroleum War Service Committee, under date of May 18 1918, setting forth his views in reference to this matter, and insisting upon the principle above set forth. In this regard he requested that the Committee "make it plain to the producers of oil that the Oil Division believes there is no justification for any advance in the price of crude oil at this time, and will expect the industry to co-operate with the Oil Division in an endeavor to maintain existing prices as maximum prices." He further states that "competition in the form of payment of bonus should also be restrained," and requested that the matter be taken up with the advisory committees affiliated with the National Committee for full consideration and report.

In response to Mr. Requa's request the most careful and painstaking study by the advisory committees and by the various oil associations has been given the subject, and I believe it is the consensus of opinion that only

by adhering to these two principles, namely, the stabilizing of the prices of crude oil and the maintenance of a continued and uninterrupted flow of oil in its present channels, was it possible to keep down the prices of refined oil products, and at the same time to maintain a balance in the oil industry that would insure the greatest production of supplies for the Government and the Allies and for our domestic needs.

And I want to point out the fact that we stand out as one of the big industrial factors of the nation that thus far has not come under Government regulation. The prices of coal, steel and copper have been fixed by the Government. We are dealing with a product that is closely akin to coal, steel and copper.

When you realize that there are 5,000,000 automobiles in this country, you will see at once that there are practically 5,000,000 persons who are interested in the price of gasoline. Any change in the price of gasoline immediately affects every owner of a car and is of concern to the entire community.

The oil industry is a highly technical business. It is, as you all realize, very sensitive. For its successful prosecution a delicate balance is required. In the production of fuel oil you produce gasoline and kerosene. You cannot curtail or increase the supply of one of these refined products without affecting the delicate balance of the whole industry.

I believe that the logic and the accuracy of the statement which I have just made are obvious. It is realized that the best results can be obtained by having the oil industry regulate itself because the practical oil men know best its problems and their solutions. The oil men of the country, on the other hand, have justly prided themselves on their ability to regulate the industry and up to the present they have proved themselves right in their contention.

The National Petroleum War Service Committee is working out all problems with Government officials who, while representing the Government, also represent the people. Through this co-operation the industry stands behind the little oil man. It stands behind the big oil man. It is just to the small and to the strong oil concern. It is just to the public. It requires equal sacrifices of all, and it bestows equal benefits upon all.

With the idea, therefore, of maintaining the present balance of production and refining, the National Petroleum War Service Committee, after most careful deliberation, made recommendations to Mr. Requa. These recommendations provide that in the Appalachian district, for instance, the premium on crude oil shall not exceed 10 cents per barrel; that in the Mid-Continent division the maximum premiums shall range from 30 cents to \$1 per barrel, and that in the Gulf Coast and Northern Louisiana division the premiums range from 10 cents to 25 cents per barrel. They provide also that no consumer of crude oil shall be permitted to take away from any other purchaser such runs of oils as the latter has been receiving, without first securing the consent of the Oil Administrator to such a transfer.

It is realized, as stated in the letter transmitting these recommendations to Mr. Requa, that the recommendations as submitted may not be absolutely free from criticism, and that only by experience can the best plan be evolved that will adequately meet the entire situation.

It is true that no rules are laid down in these recommendations as to how they shall be carried out, the thought of the Committee being that the industry should first agree with the Director-General of the Oil Division of the United States Fuel Administration upon the principles involved, and that the method of carrying them out could be worked out by the Committee with the co-operation of the Oil Director. In other words, matters of detail still remain to be developed.

By putting the recommendations of the Committee into effect prices of crude oil will be stabilized, ruinous competition will be prevented, all complaints of unfair treatment can be adjusted, and there will be the least possible sacrifice by all members of the oil industry. Furthermore, while the oil industry is regulating itself, it is at the same time accepting the splendid offer made by Mr. Requa, upon taking up his task as Oil Administrator, that he would be only too glad to co-operate with the oil industry, and to do the things which the oil industry itself could not do.

The oil industry can suggest the methods by which it shall be governed, but it has not the power under the law to put these into effect. Mr. Requa has asked the industry to formulate its plan, and, if it submits a plan that he believes he can approve, he, and he alone, has the power to put it into effect. The industry, through its representatives, has formulated a plan and submitted it to him for his approval, thus carrying out the principle of self-regulation. If Mr. Requa approves these recommendations through his Department, he can put them into effect, and thus do for the industry that which it cannot do for itself.

Self-regulation is maintained and at the same time Government co-operation is obtained under the most auspicious circumstances. The oil industry is in a position to go ahead with greater freedom, with greater efficiency, and with greater results, without disturbing the sensitive balance so essential for the production of oil products.

It was announced on July 24 that at the joint meeting of oil refiners and producers, the advisory committee on production, refining and marketing of the Mid-Continent field adopted the following schedule of premiums that refiners and purchasers may pay producers above the market prices: Cushing crude, 75 cents a barrel; Yale and Quay crude, 50 cents; Healdton crude, 30 cents. In other crudes, for the Mid-Continent division, including Kansas, Oklahoma and Northern Texas, a maximum premium not to exceed 25 cents per barrel, with the rule that where the premiums now paid are less than this maximum the Oil Administration is to make the price now paid the maximum. The recommendation to the Oil Administration is that the prices and regulations suggested shall be effective immediately and remain in force until Nov. 1 1918, and thereafter at the determination of the oil division.

UNITED STATES FUEL ADMINISTRATION TO ISSUE ORDER REGULATING TRADE PRACTICES OF OIL COMPANIES.

The U. S. Fuel Administration, in announcing on July 24 an order in the complaint of an oil company at Shreveport, La., filed with the Federal Trade Commission, charging unfair practices by one of its competitors, stated that it plans to issue after full investigation a general order regulating the trade practices of oil marketing throughout the United States.

In the Shreveport case it was directed that no allowances be made to retailers on gasoline or kerosene exceeding one cent a gallon and that no drayage allowances should be allowed to consignees on drum or barrel shipments. It also was decided [that no permanent equipment could be given or loaned to retailers and that neither premises nor equipment should be bought or rented for them. The order says:

Pending the issuance of a general order, you are directed as follows: Make no allowance to retailers on gasoline or kerosene exceeding one cent per gallon. Make no drayage allowance to consignees on drum or barrel shipments. No permanent equipment shall be given or loaned, and sale or rental must be based on a fair value. Give no premiums, secret fees or rebates. Coupon books (if sold) not more than 2% discount for cash. Neither buy nor rent premises nor equipment from existing retailers. Furnish retailers no employees. Pay retailers no salaries or commissions.

ADVANCE IN GASOLINE PRICES.

The National Petroleum War Service Committee was advised by the United States Fuel Administration on July 21 that it would not object to an advance of one-half cent a gallon in the wholesale tank wagon market price of gasoline, naphtha and refined oil throughout the entire United States effective July 22. The reason for this advance is the recent increase in railroad rates throughout the United States. The Fuel Administration's announcement says:

In no instance, however, shall the increase in the wholesale prices of these products be permitted to cause an advance in the price to the consumer of more than one-half cent per gallon, and it is believed that in many cases the present retail margin of profit is ample to permit of the absorption by the retailers of this increase in cost of one-half cent per gallon without any advance in price to the consumer.

Concerning the increased price the "Journal of Commerce" on July 23 said:

Interest in the announcement of an advance of one-half a cent per gallon in all varieties of refined petroleum, except fuel and gas oil, in the local market yesterday centred in gasoline. This product has been subjected to many reports of proposed Government regulation since the necessity of fulfilling war purposes has loomed up with such dominating significance. Yesterday's advance, marking the first change in the regular local schedule since March 1 1917, when an increase of one cent established the garage basis at 24 cents and the consumers' price at 26 cents in steel barrels, was in line with the recommendation made by the United States Fuel Administration to the Petroleum War Service Committee, of which A. C. Bedford, Chairman of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, holds a similar position. The fulfillment of this proposal is, therefore, another phase of exercise of Government authority, which has been expressed in the fixing of prices for regular gasoline and aviation naphtha at the Atlantic seaboard and Gulf ports on shipments to the Allies and the withdrawal by refiners of all open export quotations for gasoline and naphtha since May 31.

USE OF COAL BY PRIVATE COUNTRY CLUBS RESTRICTED BY FUEL ADMINISTRATION.

An order prohibiting the use by private country clubs of fuel, including coal, coke, natural gas, fuel oil or other petroleum products, for heating or cooking has been issued by the U. S. Fuel Administration. The regulation is not to apply to wood or peat available without the use of railroad transportation. The Fuel Administration's announcement follows:

It appearing to the United States Fuel Administrator, in view of the necessity for conserving the country's resources for the prosecution of the war, the increased demand for fuel for industries engaged in the production of munitions and commodities required in the conduct of the war, and the fact that owing to the limitations upon transportation facilities and other causes resulting from the war there is an insufficient supply of fuel for those purposes, and also for all the other purposes for which it was used in normal times, that it is essential to the national security and defense, for the efficient and successful prosecution of the war, and for the support and maintenance of the army and navy to restrict the consumption of fuel in certain of its uses, and among such uses is that of furnishing heat for private country clubs, and the United States Fuel Administrator hereby finding that it is reasonable and just to deny the use of fuel to private country clubs, and that such order will contribute to the successful outcome of the war through the release of fuel for war purposes, and will result, with other limitations upon the use of fuel in various lines of industry, in an equitable distribution and apportionment of fuel among consumers, in accordance with the relatively essential nature of their products in the prosecution of the war:

The United States Fuel Administrator, acting under authority of an Executive order of the President of the United States, dated Aug. 23 1917, appointing said Administrator, and of subsequent Executive orders, and in furtherance of the purpose of said orders, and of the Act of Congress therein referred to and approved Aug. 10 1917.

TEXT OF REGULATION.

Hereby makes and establishes the following regulation, effective until further or other order and subject to general or specific modification hereafter from time to time and at any time: 1918

Regulation Restricting Fuel Consumption by Private Country Clubs.
The term "private country club" in this regulation shall be construed to include any club or association organized wholly or in part for participation in outdoor sports and depending for its maintenance upon dues of individual members.

During the period from Dec. 1 1918 to April 1 1919, no private country club shall burn or use fuel of any description, including coal, coke, natural gas, fuel oil or other petroleum products, or use power derived from any such fuel for purposes of heating or cooking, excepting:

First. This regulation shall not be construed to prevent or restrict the use of wood or peat for heating or cooking purposes by any country club

when such wood or peat is available without the use of railroad transportation.

Second. Any private country club may use or burn fuel other than wood or peat for heating or cooking purposes on receiving a permit for such use from the United States Fuel Administration. Such permit may be granted upon receipt of a certificate from the Fuel Administrator for the State within which the country club applying therefor is located that the fuel to be used can be spared for such purpose and that it is not against the public interest to grant such permit, or that the use of fuel for heating or cooking purposes is necessary for the maintenance of the regular employees of such club, provided that in case a permit shall be granted for the reason last above mentioned such a permit shall authorize the use of only so much fuel as shall be necessary to furnish heat and cook food for the regular employees of the club.

Any person, firm or corporation who shall violate or refuse to conform to this regulation will be liable to the penalties prescribed in the aforesaid Act of Congress approved Aug. 10 1917.

H. A. GARFIELD, *United States Fuel Administrator.*

TRANSFER TO FUEL ADMINISTRATION OF RECORDS OF FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION RELATING TO COAL OR COKE.

Under an Executive order, dated July 3, President Wilson directed that all records, file reports, correspondence, &c., in the hands of the Federal Trade Commission relating to coal or coke be transferred to the U. S. Fuel Administration. The transfer to the letter of that part of the personnel of the Commission handling such activities is likewise called for in the order which is to remain in force until six months after the termination of the war. We give the order herewith:

EXECUTIVE ORDER.

Whereas, In order to avoid duplication of effort and to promote unity and concentration of control in the Administration of the provisions of Section 25 of the Act of Congress, approved Aug. 10 1917, entitled "An Act to provide further for the national security and defense by encouraging the production, conserving the supply, and controlling the distribution of food products and fuel," certain activities now being carried on by the Federal Trade Commission relating to the coal industry can, and ought to be carried on by the United States Fuel Administration.

Now, therefore, I, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the authority vested in me as Chief Executive and, by virtue of the powers conferred on me by the Act of Congress, entitled, "An Act authorizing the President to co-ordinate or consolidate executive bureaus, agencies and offices, and for other purposes, in the interest of economy and the more efficient concentration of the Government," approved May 20 1918, do hereby order and direct:

1. That all records, files, reports, copies of contracts, correspondence, papers and proceedings on file or deposited with the Federal Trade Commission relating to coal or coke, and under and in compliance with the provisions of Section 25 of said Act approved Aug. 10 1917, or the orders, rules and regulations of the United States Fuel Administrator (excepting such as relate to costs of coal mine operations and to general research into the coal industry) be transferred forthwith from the Federal Trade Commission to the United States Fuel Administration.

2. That that part of the personnel of the Federal Trade Commission engaged in such activities hereinabove described and now transferred is hereby detailed or assigned to the United States Fuel Administration.

3. That the books, correspondence, records and papers in any way referring to transactions of any kind relating to the mining, production, sale, or distribution of coal or coke, and not hereby transferred, shall, at all times, be subject to inspection by the United States Fuel Administrator and by his duly authorized agents, examiners, employees, assistants, and subordinates, together constituting the Governmental organization called the United States Fuel Administration.

4. That all persons, partnerships, and corporations engaged in the production or distribution of coal or coke shall promptly furnish, whenever called for, to the United States Fuel Administrator, or his duly authorized agents, examiners, employees, assistants, and subordinates, any data or information relating to the business of such persons, partnerships, or corporations engaged in the production or distribution of coal or coke.

5. That the said United States Fuel Administrator is hereby authorized to procure information in reference to the business of coal and coke producers and distributors in the manner provided for in Sections 6 and 9 of the Act of Congress, approved Sept. 26 1914, entitled "An Act to create a Federal Trade Commission, to define its powers and duties, and for other purposes," and said United States Fuel Administrator, acting through the United States Fuel Administrator, or his duly authorized agents, examiners, employees, assistants, and subordinates, is hereby authorized and empowered to exercise all the powers granted to the Federal Trade Commission by said Act, approved Sept. 26 1914, for the carrying out of the purposes of this order.

This order shall be, and remain, in full force and effect during the continuance of the present war and for six (6) months after the termination thereof by the proclamation of a treaty of peace or until amended, modified or rescinded.

WOODROW WILSON.

The White House, July 3 1918.

REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN LUMBER PRICE RULING REFUSED.

The War Industries Board this week issued the following statement:

The Price Fixing Committee of the War Industries Board, after careful consideration of arguments submitted by representatives of wholesale lumber dealers, has determined not to modify its ruling of July 2, by which it was provided that no manufacturer, dealer, or other person should accept orders for mill shipment at a greater price per item than established in the schedule of maximum prices fixed by agreement on June 14. The wholesale dealers submitted arguments for a change in this ruling and also a supplementary memorandum on the same subject.

In reaching this conclusion the committee states that it wishes it clearly understood that the wholesalers are recognized to render a service. The committee believes that under the ruling of July 2 they will be able to continue rendering service to the community.

MODIFICATION OF ORDER OF WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD CONCERNING FREE COPIES OF NEWSPAPERS.

Exceptions to the order of the War Industries Board directing the discontinuance of free copies of newspapers were announced by the Board on July 23, the modifications, it is stated, having been agreed upon through interpretations of the circular of July 5 (referred to in our issue of July 6, page 39), submitted by the Committee of Publishers and adopted by the Board as follows:

Paragraph 1—Discontinue the acceptance of the return of unsold copies.

Exceptions—Agents of publishers or dealers acting as agents, selling newspapers wholesale to retail dealers, news stands and news boys, may return unsold copies provided such unsold copies have not been in the possession of retail dealers, news stands or news boys.

Retail dealers, news stands or news boys receiving papers too late for sale on account of delay in transportation may return copies to the publisher.

Paragraph 3—Discontinue giving copies to anybody except for office working copies or where required by statute law in the case of official advertising.

Exceptions—Copies may be given to employees of newspapers if such is the present practice of the office.

No free copies shall be given to relatives, stockholders, or others not actually engaged in the publication of the paper.

Copies may be sent free to former employees who are in the war service and copies may be sent free to camp libraries of institutions recognized by the Government, such as the Y. M. C. A., K. of C., &c. Copies should not be sent free to individual soldiers unless formerly employed by the newspapers.

Copies may be sent free to the Library of Congress and to State and other public libraries who will agree to bind or otherwise permanently preserve the files of the paper.

Copies may be sent free to clipping bureaus which render an equivalent service to the newspapers.

Copies may be sent free to the newspapers' correspondents and the press bureaus.

Paragraph 4—Discontinue giving free copies to advertisers, except not more than one copy for checking purposes.

Exceptions—Any advertiser who customarily places advertisements with the newspaper in at least four issues each week and advertising agencies from whom the publisher received advertising regularly, may be put on the regular mailing list to facilitate handling in the mailing room.

Copies must not be sent as a means of advertising the newspaper itself to advertising agencies from whom the publisher does not regularly receive business.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING WRITING AND COVER PAPERS.

Federal regulations governing the manufacture of writing and cover papers, which become effective Aug. 1, were received this week by the American Writing Paper Co. and published in the Springfield "Republican" of July 24. The changes which are recommended by the War Industries Board, will, it is pointed out, serve to conserve fuel, labor and transportation and effect a standardization of grades which may remain in force even after the conclusion of the war. The Government regulations are announced as follows:

The War Industries Board announces that because of the present and prospective shortage of raw materials, resulting in curtailment of tonnage, it is necessary that economies both in production and consumption shall become immediately effective.

At a conference with representatives of the writing paper manufacturers at the offices of the pulp and paper section of the War Industries Board, Washington, the attached recommendations were made, and it is now the purpose to make these changes effective Aug. 1 1918.

First, that all writing papers be made to substance members.

Second, that the maximum basis of weight for different grades of paper be as follows:

A—All bond papers, maximum weight substance No. 20. Note: It is further recommended that in special cases permits be given for use of No. 24 for Government and legal documents.

B—Flat writings, maximum weight substance No. 24. Note: It is suggested that a recommendation be made that the No. 24 substance weight be used only for special purposes, and that as far as possible the flat writings be confined to 20 pounds or lighter weight substance.

C—Wedding and note correspondence paper, maximum weight substance No. 28.

D—Ledger paper maximum weight substance No. 36. Note: It is suggested that the ledgers be made only in five thicknesses, that is, 20, 24, 28, 32 and 36 substance weights. The recommendation that 32 and 36 be used only for permanent records in forms for large record books.

E—Pasted wedding bristols to be manufactured only in two and three sheets substance No. 28, that is, 21 by 33, 52 pounds.

Third: That all grades of paper manufactured be reduced to as few as possible, and not more than five grades each of flat writings, bonds or ledger papers be manufactured in any one mill.

Fourth: That colors be reduced, exclusive of white, in any one grade as follows: Bond papers to six, flat writings to six, ledgers to buff, envelope papers to six, cover papers to seven, wedding and note papers to five.

Fifth: That all index bristols be run to substance in three weights, namely No. 52, 68 and 84. The latter, being a maximum weight; and that the colors be reduced to three, exclusive of white, namely buff, blue and salmon.

Sixth: That all shipping rolls of writing papers be wrapped instead of cased.

First: That the following maximum weight basis be established: Plain M. P. and S. and S. C., 20 by 25, 50.

Sulphite and novelty covers for general commercial purposes, 20 by 25, 65.

For special purposes as distinguished from general commercial purposes, the manufacture of heavier grades will be permitted.

Coated covers, 20 by 25, 80.

Second: That colors shall be reduced as follows: Plain M. P. and S., and S. C. reduced to seven colors and white in any one line. Sulphite and novelty colors shall be reduced to seven colors and white in any one line. Coated colors shall be reduced to India and white in any one line.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR RESTRICTION OF READING MATTER IN DAILY AND SUNDAY PAPERS.

A recommendation that restrictions be placed on reading matter in daily and Sunday editions of newspapers was made to the War Industries Board on July 20 by the Committee on Conservation of Newsprint Paper appointed by the American Newspaper Publishers' Association. A retail price of two cents or more for daily newspapers and the elimination of all waste was likewise proposed by the Committee, whose recommendations were taken under advisement by the Board. The committee made known its recommendations as follows:

The Committee on Conservation of Newsprint Paper, appointed by the American Newspaper Publishers Association, responding to the call of the Chairman of the Pulp and Paper Section of the War Industries Board, Thomas E. Donnelley, for a conference respecting the adoption of measures looking to the reduction of the consumption of paper, met to-day at the office of the War Industries Board. Mr. Donnelley outlined to the publishers the necessity for radical reduction in the use of paper of all kinds and asked them to formulate for his information certain definite recommendations for the accomplishment of that purpose by methods which would be effective and at the same time be fair and possible from the point of view of the newspaper publishers.

The committee made recommendations based on the following principles:

1. The abolition of all waste, including "returns", in accordance with the suggestions already made to the Chairman of the Pulp Section of the War Industries Board, and which have now been made mandatory by the Board.
2. The retail price of two cents or more for all daily newspapers.
3. Restrictions on the reading matter space in daily and Sunday editions proportionate to the necessities of tonnage to be saved, and recognizing as nearly as possible the relative reading space needs of the papers as indicated by the present use of space.

In connection with the second principle stated, the following resolution was adopted: "It is the judgment of the committee that to avoid unfair competition and to make practicable the reduction of the newsprint tonnage desired, it is necessary to fix the minimum retail price for daily papers at 2 cents."

The recommendation in the advocacy for the third principle is as follows:

Reduction on all reading space up to fifty columns, 5%.

Reduction on all additional space over fifty columns and not over seventy columns, 15%.

Reduction on additional space over seventy columns and not over ninety columns, 30%.

Reduction on all additional space over ninety columns, 50%.

The reductions to be based on the daily monthly average of each paper for the six months ending June 30 1918.

Recommendation as to the reduction of the reading space in Sunday papers is as follows:

Up to 150 columns, reduction 10%; next 50 to 200 columns, reduction 20%; next 50 up to 250 columns, reduction 30%; next 50 up to 300 columns, reduction 40%; next 50 up to 350 columns, reduction 50%; next 50 to 400 columns and over, reduction 60%.

It is suggested that these reductions be effective for daily papers on Aug. 5 1918 and for Sunday papers on Sept. 1 1918.

Mr. Donnelley and his assistants have taken the publishers' recommendations under advisement.

IMPROVEMENT IN CONSUMPTION OF NEWSPRINT PAPER.

It was announced by the Federal Trade Commission on July 22 that while there was marked improvement in newsprint paper conditions there was but little change in the consumption of book paper. The attention of newspaper publishers was again directed to the conservation order of the War Industries Board, which it is estimated will lower paper consumption at least 5%. A decrease is reported in the percentage of returns and free copies of publications using both newsprint and book paper in June. Some important daily and Sunday newspapers, it is stated, still show high returns, one of 25% and another 18%. Monthly magazines also had excessive returns, being as high as 40%, while two weeklies had 20% of returns. "The figures indicate that some publishers are not yet curtailing wastes as much as might be done," the Commission stated.

REOPENING OF NEWSPRINT PAPER CASE.

According to advices credited to Washington, July 12, the Federal Trade Commission will reopen the print paper case July 29 at the request of the manufacturers, who asked that the Commission take cognizance of the recent decision of the War Labor Board awarding employees of the paper mills increased wages. The Trade Commission fixed a price of 3½ cents a pound for print paper before the wage increase was granted. Reference to the paper price was made in our issues of June 22 and July 6.

PUBLISHERS TO CO-OPERATE WITH LABOR DEPARTMENT IN STABILIZING CONDITIONS.

At a conference in Washington on July 2 with Department of Labor officials, newspaper publishers agreed to co-operate with the Department's employment service in its efforts to stabilize conditions and prevent a large turnover of labor. Further negotiations between the Department and the publishers will be conducted through a committee of the American Newspaper Publishers' Association appointed for

the purpose. The publishers were told that they would be requested not to accept advertising which resulted in one essential industry taking labor from another or unnecessarily transporting men from one territory to another. During the discussion it is said to have been brought out that the best results were obtained for the newspapers and industry by using only a standard form of advertising and limiting the advertisements either to firms certified to by the employment service or by employment agents licensed by the service. Norman E. Mack of the "Buffalo Times" said most valuable work toward preventing a turnover of labor could be done by standardizing wages, and he was informed that a committee now is at work on that problem.

CAMPAIGN TO EFFECT ECONOMY IN USE OF PAPER.

The War Industries Board in announcing on July 25 that printers and publishers, stores, offices, hotels, clubs and private homes will be asked to co-operate with the Government to eliminate waste and to return paper, rags and other things of which paper is made to the mills to be re-made into paper, issued the following statement:

T. E. Donnelly, Chief of the Pulp and Paper Section of the War Industries Board, announced to-day that his section would undertake shortly a general publicity campaign for economy in the use of all kinds of paper, the purpose being to educate the consuming public to the importance of conservation as a war measure. This new work has been placed in charge of R. E. O. Merchant, a member of the section, who is also in charge of the paper investigations of the Federal Trade Commission.

Paper has been so cheap and plentiful in the past that people little realized its value. War conditions demand a prompt and radical change in the habits of consumers, and the members of the Pulp and Paper Section are confident that, when the consuming public is made aware of the reason and necessity of such change it will respond to the appeal for conservation as it has done to the various other appeals made by the Government.

It is the intention of the Paper Section, with the co-operation of the daily press, to show how the demands of the Government for various kinds of paper and various chemicals and other materials used in paper making are increasing rapidly, and how every pound of paper wasted represents not only the waste of valuable materials such as coal, pulp, and chemicals, but also the waste of productive labor, working capital and transportation space, in all of which there is an increasing scarcity.

Printers and publishers, stores, business offices, hotels, clubs and private homes, will be asked to co-operate with the Government to the end that all uneconomical uses of paper may be eliminated, and all waste paper, rags, &c., be saved, collected and returned to the mills for use again in paper making.

WALL PAPER RESTRICTIONS.

Restrictions on wall paper production to conserve paper as agreed to by the War Industries Board after conferences with the War Service Committee of Wall Paper Manufacturers are to become effective Aug. 5. The War Industries Board in announcing this said:

At a conference of the War Service Committee of the Wall Paper Manufacturers with Thos. E. Donnelly, Chief of the Pulp and Paper Section of the War Industries Board, plans of curtailment with a view to the conservation of paper were agreed on tentatively. Unless protested by the industry, these economies will become effective Aug. 5. The plans provide:

1. That in factories running under contracts with their employees such printing machines as have already been elected to operate shall be operated during the year Aug. 1 1918 to July 31 1919.
2. That in factories not running under such contracts printing machines shall be operated only in the same proportion to their total machines as the machines elected to be operated in all union factories is to the total number of all the machines in all union factories.
3. All overtime during the year Aug. 1 1918 to July 31 1919 shall be discontinued.

ECONOMIES AGREED ON BY MANUFACTURERS OF BLANK BOOKS.

Announcement of economies agreed on by representatives of manufacturers of blank books in conference with T. E. Donnelly, Chief of the Pulp and Paper Section of the War Industries Board, was made as follows by the Board on July 22:

A committee of representative blankbook manufacturers at conferences with T. E. Donnelly, Chief of the Pulp and Paper Section of the War Industries Board, agreed to economies to be practiced by the manufacturers of stock blank books to become effective Aug. 1. It is intended that all stocks now on hand shall be used.

Following is to be the basis of weights of paper: Low-grade or machine-finish, 25 by 38, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 and 60 pounds maximum; medium grade, 17 by 22, 28 pounds substance.

Other economies include use of cotton thread instead of linen thread, where practicable, discontinuance of marble and fancy paper for fly leaves, plain edges substituted for marble or fancy edges, and green edges for gold or metal edges. The coloring of edges is to be discontinued on all low grade or popular-price memorandum books.

Changes of material in bound blank books include greater use of high-grade Fabri-hide or Texhide for fleshers, as well as for buffing or cowhide, and oriental leaf for finishing in place of gold. Fabri-hide is to be used for the backs and corners on cloth or canvas side books, and paper is to be substituted for leather titles. Smooth sheep siver on all goods is to be discontinued. Manifold books are to be wrapped instead of boxed; the covers are to be of Fabri-hide, instead of buffing, and the sides of cloth grained paper instead of cloth.

The present thickness of boards in all blank books is to be reduced approximately 20% and the manufacturers are urged to reduce the number and adopt a uniform basis of sizes and thickness for memorandum books of all kinds.

MOTOR TRUCK INDUSTRY TENTATIVELY GRANTED PRIORITY OF RAW MATERIALS, ESPECIALLY STEEL.

The tentative conclusion that the motor truck industry is entitled to priority in its supply of raw materials, especially steel and fuel, has been reached by the War Industries Board, which on July 22 made the following announcement as to its conclusions:

At a hearing before Edwin B. Parker, Priorities Commissioner, and other representatives of the War Industries Board, at which a committee representing the motor truck industry of the United States, presented the claims of the industry to preference treatment in its supply of raw material especially steel and fuel, the following conclusions were tentatively reached:

1. That motor trucks, in so far as they are used directly or indirectly for war purposes, are war essentials and their production must be facilitated accordingly.

2. That in so far as motor trucks are employed in civilian industries for essential uses they constitute an important transportation medium, and their curtailment for such uses should be avoided as far as practicable.

3. That there exists in the industry, as in many others, an element of non-essentiality because of the uses to which its products are devoted, and a plan has been devised and will be put into effect promptly to insure against the manufacture or delivery of motor trucks for any other than essential uses.

Regardless of the point of essentiality, however, the War Industries Board does not undertake to guarantee to the industry any proportion of its steel requirements.

4. Steel and other war materials may be conserved through the observance by manufacturers, retailers and operators of the strictest supervision of the use of motor trucks, by maintaining and repairing each vehicle for operation as long as possible before replacing it with a new one and by observing other economies which were discussed and will be further developed.

5. The manufacturers and dealers fully realize that steel is to-day the world's most-needed metal and that, in view of the urgent war demands of this nation and the Allies, it is well-nigh treasonable to consume a pound of it that can be saved. With this in view, the manufacturers and dealers pledged themselves to reverse their practices of normal times, and, instead of selling through solicitation as many trucks as possible and furnishing new trucks to replace old ones, to use their utmost endeavor to induce owners and operators to repair and use the trucks they have as long as possible, to operate them fully loaded, and, through shifts of drivers and otherwise, to keep them in use during the greatest possible portion of each day, to the end that each unit will perform a maximum of service and thus reduce proportionally the necessity for building new trucks.

GOVERNMENT ASSUMES CONTROL OF TURBINE ENGINE INDUSTRY.

Control of the turbine engine industry was assumed by the Government on July 23. It is stated that twenty-one manufacturers of turbines are affected by the order, which does not apply to turbines under 700 horsepower. Manufacturers have agreed not to fill orders for turbines in excess of 700 horsepower for either civilian or Government purposes, except for ships for the navy and the Emergency Fleet Corporation, without a permit from the War Industries Board. Permits for filling of private or non-war orders will be granted only by the Board when necessity is shown. The only exceptions to Government control of turbines rated above 700 horsepower are for propelling equipment for the navy and the emergency fleet, and do not include land types. Orders for the former may be placed direct and delivered. This action was taken by the War Industries Board, it was said, as a means of relieving the situation resulting from the war's demand for turbine power. As far as possible the Government's orders will be allocated to the war-making agencies requiring land and marine turbines and priority on delivery will be given where the requirement is the most urgent. Priority as between the navy, the army and the emergency fleet for steam and electric turbines, it is understood, will be worked out through Secretaries Daniels and Baker and Chairman Hurley of the Shipping Board.

GREAT BRITAIN TAKES CONTROL OF SMALL TOOL MANUFACTURE.

The following advices have been received by the Department of Commerce at Washington from Consul Augustus E. Ingram at Bradford, England:

An order of the Minister of Munitions dated May 10 directs that no person shall, on or after June 1 1918 until further notice, manufacture any small tool as hereinafter defined, or any part thereof, except under and in accordance with the terms of a license issued under the authority of the Minister of Munitions.

Every person engaged in the manufacture of small tools shall make such returns with regard to his business as shall from time to time be required by or under the authority of the Minister of Munitions. For the purposes of the order the expression "small tools" shall mean all of any engineers' or machinists' small tools and shall include the following:

Abrasive wheels, adjustable clamps, auger bits, band saws, boring heads, callipers, chasers, chucks, circular saws, dial gauges, dies and die stocks, die heads, drills, drill sleeves and sockets, emery-wheel dressers, expanding mandrills, expansion bits, files, furniture and dovetail bits, gauges, hacksaw blades, hand and breast drills, hand grinders, hide hammers, lathe carriers, lathe dogs, lead hammers, machine vices, measuring tapes and rules of all description (including verniers), micrometers, milling cutters, pipe cutters, pipe vices, pipe wrenches, pliers, punches, reamers, screwing tackle (i. e., chasers, dies and stocks, taps and thread milling cutters), swage shapers, tapping attachments, taps, tap wrenches, tool holders, tube expanders, and wood-boring bits.

SECRETARY OF LABOR CHARGED WITH ENFORCEMENT OF CHILD LABOR CONTRACT.

The War Labor Policies Board voted on July 19 to make the Secretary of Labor responsible for the enforcement of the contract clause with reference to the employment of children agreed on at a meeting the previous week. On the 12th inst. the Board issued a statement as to the position of the Government concerning child labor and prison labor in which it said:

All work required in carrying out this contract shall be performed in full compliance with the laws of the State, Territory or District of Columbia where such labor is performed. A contractor shall not directly or indirectly employ in the performance of this contract any minor under the age of 14 years, or permit any minor between the age of 14 and 16 years to work more than 8 hours in any one day, nor more than 6 days in any one week, or before 6 a. m. or after 7 p. m. Nor shall the contractor directly or indirectly employ any person undergoing sentence of imprisonment at hard labor which may have been imposed by a court of any State, Territory, or municipality having criminal jurisdiction.

In its statement of July 19 announcing that the Secretary of Labor had been charged with the enforcement of the child labor contract, the Board said:

All Government contracts are, according to last week's agreement, to contain a clause providing that the contractor shall not directly or indirectly employ, in the performance of the contract, any child under the age of 14 years, or permit any child between the age of 14 and 16 years to work more than 8 hours in any one day, more than 6 days in any one week, or before 6 a. m. or after 7 p. m.

The action taken last week by the War Labor Policies Board follows the well-established precedent of the Government in making contracts subject to certain well-established industrial standards. The adoption of these standards, in the opinion of the Board, promotes the immediate, as well as the ultimate, welfare of the country. English and French experience has demonstrated that the employment of children under 14 or of those over 14 for long hours or on night work is not in the interest of sustained efficiency of production.

The action taken by the Board to-day in delegating to the Secretary of Labor the enforcement of this clause probably means that it will be delegated to the Child Labor Division of the Children's Bureau. The issuance of certificates of age, inspection, and co-operation with State officials required for the administration of the Federal Child Labor Law was delegated to the Children's Bureau by the Secretary of Labor.

The centralization in the Department of Labor of the enforcement of this child labor contract clause has the advantages of utilizing existing administrative machinery, with which employers and State officials are already familiar, and the avoidance of the confusion and duplication incident to enforcement by each department concerned.

U. S. SUPREME COURT HOLDS CHILD LABOR LAW UNCONSTITUTIONAL.

An opinion declaring unconstitutional and invalid the Child Labor Law of 1916, intended to prevent inter-State Commerce in the products of child labor, was handed down by the United States Supreme Court on June 3. The Act, which was approved by President Wilson on Sept. 1 1916, was made effective one year from the date of its enactment. Under the law no child under fourteen may be employed in any factory, mill, workshop or cannery in the United States whose products are to be shipped in inter-State Commerce, and employment of children under sixteen in any mine or quarry is also prohibited. The working day of children fourteen and fifteen years of age in factories is limited to eight hours and they cannot be employed between 7 p. m. and 6 a. m. Just before the date the law became operative it was held to be unconstitutional by Federal Judge J. E. Boyd of the Western District of North Carolina in a decision handed down at Greensboro, N. C., on Aug. 31 1917. Injunctions restraining the enforcement of the act were issued by Judge Boyd. The proceedings were instituted in the name of Roland H. Dagenhart, and his minor sons, Reuben and John, of Charlotte, N. C., who sought to restrain a Charlotte cotton mill company from discharging the boys, one of whom was under sixteen and the other under fourteen years. The father contended that he had a right to their wages until they were twenty-one, and that as the North Carolina law allowed eleven hours a day Reuben had a right to work more than eight hours a day, while John had a right to work in the mill, although under fourteen, because the State law permitted it. The decree affected only the North Carolina district. The U. S. Supreme Court in its findings on June 3 sustained the injunctions restraining the Government from putting the statute into effect and restraining the Charlotte mill from discharging the children employed by it. Justice Day, in handing down the majority opinion of the Court, was quoted as saying:

The controlling question for decision is: Is it within the authority of Congress in regulating commerce among the States to prohibit the transportation in inter-State commerce of manufactured goods, the product of a factory in which, within thirty days prior to their removal therefrom, children under the age of 14 have been employed or permitted to work, or children between the ages of 14 and 16 have been employed or permitted to work more than eight hours in any day, or more than six days in any week or after the hour of 7 o'clock p. m. or before the hour of 6 o'clock a. m.?

In deciding the case the Court held:

Over inter-State transportation or its incidents the regulatory power of congress is ample, but the production of articles intended for inter-State Commerce is a matter of local regulation.

If it were otherwise all manufactures intended for inter-State shipment would be brought under Federal control to the practical exclusion of the authority of the States, a result certainly not contemplated by the framers of the Constitution, when they vested in Congress the authority to regulate commerce among the States.

The grant of power to Congress over the subject of inter-State commerce was to enable it to regulate such commerce, and not to give it authority to control the States in their exercise of the police power over local trade and manufacture.

That there should be limitations upon the right to employ children in mines and factories in the interest of their own and the public welfare, all will admit. That such employment is generally deemed to require regulation is shown by the fact that the brief of counsel states that every State in the Union has a law upon the subject, limiting the right to thus employ children.

We have neither authority nor disposition to question the motives of Congress in enacting this legislation. The purposes intended must be attained consistently with constitutional limitations, and not by an invasion of the powers of the States. This Court has no more important function than that which devolves upon it the obligation to preserve inviolate the constitutional limitations upon the exercise of authority, Federal and State, to the end that each may continue to discharge, harmoniously with the other, the duties entrusted to it by the Constitution.

The power of States to regulate their purely internal affairs by such laws as seem wise to the local authority is inherent and has never been surrendered to the general Government. To sustain this statute would not be, in our judgment, a recognition of the lawful exertion of Congressional authority over inter-State commerce, but would sanction an invasion by the Federal power of the control of a matter purely local in its character, and over which no authority has been delegated to Congress in conferring the power to regulate commerce among the States.

The Act, in a twofold sense, is repugnant to the Constitution. It not only transcends the authority delegated to Congress over commerce, but also exerts a power as to a purely local matter, to which the Federal authority does not extend. The far-reaching result of upholding the Act cannot be more plainly indicated than by pointing out that if Congress can thus regulate matters entrusted to local authority by prohibition of the movement of commodities in inter-State commerce all freedom of commerce will be at an end, and the power of the States over local matters may be eliminated, and thus our system of Government be practically destroyed.

The majority opinion was concurred in by Chief Justice White, and Justices Day, Van Devanter, Pitney and McReynolds. In the dissenting opinion, in which Justices McKenna, Brandeis and Clark concurred, Justice Holmes declared enactment of the law came clearly within the powers of Congress. Justice Holmes said:

The Act does not meddle with anything belonging to the States. They may regulate their internal affairs and their domestic commerce as they like. But when they seek to send their products across the State line they are no longer within their rights. If there were no Constitution and no Congress their power to cross the line would depend upon their neighbors. Under the Constitution such commerce belongs not to the States but to Congress to regulate. It may carry out its views of public policy whatever indirect effect they may have upon the activities of the States. The public policy of the United States is shaped with a view to the benefit of the nation as a whole. The national welfare as understood by Congress may require a different attitude within its sphere from that of some self-seeking State. It seems to me entirely constitutional for Congress to enforce its understanding by all the means at its command.

Permission to file petitions for a rehearing of the suit in which the child labor law was declared unconstitutional was asked of the Supreme Court by Solicitor-General Davis on June 10. The Court took the motion under advisement. Senator Owen has introduced in Congress a new child labor bill, identical with the present law except for several amendments, which would provide that children would be permitted to work for a limited time; that there will be no appellate review of the law by the Supreme Court of the United States and that the Act shall only be questioned by Congress. The decision in this case, Senator Owen declared comparable to the Dread Scott opinion and the action of the Supreme Court in the Missouri compromise. The deadly consequences following the opinions in those cases, he said had to be remedied by Civil War. The present case, he stated, should be remedied by Congress. "The Financial America" of June 10 quoted him as saying:

I do not question the sincerity, the integrity of mind or the patriotic purposes of any of the honorable Justices who rendered this opinion. I charge them with having nullified as far as the particular case before them permitted them to do, a great human public policy of the United States duly recorded by the House of Representatives, the Senate and the President in the child labor Act, which was approved by widespread opinion.

The paper quoted adds: There have been demands in both House and the Senate for a revision of the Act to conform to the Constitution and for its reenactment in order that the Federal protection may be extended to the many children who are forced to work in the cotton mills, textile mills and factories, both in the North and South. Congress will be forced by friends of the bill, it is said, to consider amendments to the bill at this session, but it is probable, owing to the plans of leaders, that action on a bill of this character will go over until the next regular session.

On June 12 a resolution was introduced by Representative Mason of Illinois, proposing an amendment to the Constitution to empower Congress to prohibit or regulate the employment of children under sixteen years of age. A bill introduced by Senator Pomerene, making constitutional a child labor law, was referred on June 27 to the Senate Finance Committee for consideration. The measure changes in some

respects the former child labor Act, which was declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court. On July 11 Senator Lenroot introduced a bill designed to enforce prohibition against the employment of child labor by the method of taxation. The Lenroot bill proposes to levy an additional tax of 5% on the profits of any producer who uses child labor. This tax would be levied in addition to any other taxes which may be levied against the same taxpayer. The bill was proposed as a measure to raise revenue, and was, consequently, sent to the Finance Committee for consideration. The extra tax for the use of child labor would be levied on the profits of "mines, quarries, mills, canneries, workshops, factories and manufacturing establishments."

PROFESSIONAL BASEBALL PLAYERS WITHIN SCOPE OF WORK OR FIGHT ORDER.

Professional baseball players within the draft age are held by Secretary of War Baker to be within the jurisdiction of the work or fight order of Provost Marshal Gen. Crowder effective July 1 and published in our issue of May 25. Secretary Baker in his conclusions states that the situation of professional ball players differs in no wise from other civilian peace time business which by reason of the stress of war and its demands upon the industries and energy of the country just be content to bear whatever burden is imposed thereby. In expressing the opinion that the regulation in question should not be changed Secretary Baker states that rather the scope of its provisions should be so enlarged as to include other classes of persons whose professional occupation is solely that of entertaining. Secretary Baker's views were given in an appeal of Edward Ainsmith of the Washington American League team, who was recently ordered to work by Local Board No. 9 of the District of Columbia. The following is the statement issued by the Secretary of War:

Edward Ainsmith, a resident of the District of Columbia, is of draft age and is a registrant under the jurisdiction of Local Board for Division No. 9 of the District of Columbia. His occupation is that of baseball player on the Washington American League baseball team. He was served, by order of his local board, with Form No. 1036, directing him to appear before said board and to show cause why deferred classification in Class IV, previously awarded him on the ground of the dependency of his wife and child, should not be withdrawn on account of the character of his occupation. The question presented, therefore, was whether the employment of Mr. Ainsmith as a baseball player is a non-productive employment within the meaning of the regulation of the President authorizing the reclassification of persons having deferred classification who engage in so-called non-productive occupations. The registrant and his employer appeared, presented all the evidence they desired, and the local board held, on the facts of this case, that the occupation of a baseball player is non-productive in the sense of the regulations and ordered that the registrant's deferred classification and order number be withdrawn.

The district board for the District of Columbia affirmed the decision of the local board, and this appeal seeks a review of that determination.

The language of the regulation pertinent here occurs in Paragraph C of Section 121-K, as follows:

Persons, including ushers and other attendants, engaged and occupied in and in connection with games, sports, and amusements, &c.

Obviously baseball players are persons occupied in a sport, so that the ruling of the local and district boards must be sustained as plainly correct.

It is suggested, however, that the regulations ought to be changed to exclude baseball players from their operation, and this appeal is not really based upon any doubt as to the correctness of the determination made by the local and district boards, but is addressed to the wisdom of the regulations.

The arguments in this behalf are three in number:

1. That baseball is a business in which very large investments of money have been made, involving the erection of properties useless and unprofitable unless permitted to be continued in the use for which they were erected and that the application of the regulations to members of professional baseball teams would so far disorganize this business as to destroy it and render this property temporarily valueless.

2. That the occupation of a professional baseball player requires a very high degree of specialized training and skill, procurable only by a substantially exclusive devotion of the time of persons aspiring to become professional players, so that there is not much likelihood of such players having any other available occupation or fitness for any other occupation at all adequate in its returns to maintain for themselves and their families the standard of living which has been established on the earnings in their professional occupation.

3. That baseball has been accepted as the national sport of the people of the United States, that it affords wholesome outdoor relaxation and enjoyment to large numbers of the American people and is to many workers and business men of the United States almost the only opportunity for such recreation; so that to bring about the cessation of professional baseball would work a social and industrial harm far out of proportion to the military loss involved by the exemption of the limited number of players in question.

Upon each of these grounds separate comment is appropriate.

As to the first: The situation of professional baseball differs in no wise from other civilian peace-time business which by reason of the stress of war and its demands upon the industries and energy of the country must be content to bear whatever burden is imposed by temporary inactivity. While the number of men affected by the order may be sufficient to disorganize the business, many of the players are beyond the present draft age and it is by no means certain that complete disorganization of the business would follow adherence to the order as made.

As to the second: Baseball players are men of unusual physical ability, dexterity, and alertness. It has been necessary for us in this country to institute processes of rapid industrial training, and it is quite inconceivable that occupations cannot be found by these men which not only would relieve them from the onus of non-productive employment, but would make

them productive in some capacity highly useful to the nation. This change will be welcomed by individuals involved, and its usefulness to the country, both direct and indirect, is obvious.

The third consideration is of course the serious one, and is the one which has brought about the present appeal to the President. The stress of intensive occupation in industry and commerce in America, in normal times, is such as to give the highest importance and social value to outdoor recreation. It may well be that all of the persons who attend such outdoor sports are not in need of them, but certainly a very large preponderance of the audiences in these great national exhibitions are helped, physically and mentally, and made more efficient, industrially and socially by the relaxation that they there enjoy. But the times are not normal; the demands of the Army and of the country are such that we must all make sacrifices, and the non-productive employment of able-bodied persons useful in the national defense, either as military men or in the industry and commerce of our country, cannot be justified. The country will be best satisfied if the great selective process by which our army is recruited makes no discriminations among men except those upon which depend upon the preservation of the business industries of the country essential to the successful prosecution of the war.

I am therefore of the opinion that the regulation in question should not be changed, but rather, that the scope of its provisions should be so enlarged as to include other classes of persons whose professional occupation is solely that of entertaining. Our people will be resourceful enough to find other means of recreation and relaxation if there be not enough persons beyond the useful military or industrial age to perform such functions, and they will be wise and patriotic enough not to neglect the recreation necessary to maintain their efficiency, merely because they are called upon, in the obvious public interest, to sacrifice a favorite form of amusement.

The appeal is denied and the order of the local and district boards is affirmed.

NEWTON D. BAKER,
Secretary of War.

August Herrmann, Chairman of the National Baseball Commission, issued a statement at Cincinnati on July 19 relative to Secretary Baker's decision in which he said:

It is apparent that Secretary Baker has given the matter his most serious consideration, and his conclusions are beyond doubt based upon the highest motives possible in the matter. Just what the method of procedure of the club owners is to be one that will be determined upon in the next few days, but I am sure there is only one conclusion that we will come to, and that is that constituted authority must and will be upheld by all interested parties.

His suggestion that many of the players are beyond the draft age and, therefore, it is by no means certain that complete disorganization of the business will follow on account of the order, is one that will be a matter for the clubs to determine. As all of the clubs in both major leagues will be in transit on Sunday evening there is no doubt that it will remain in statu quo for a few days.

The interested parties will take up with the proper authorities at once the mode of procedure in closing out the business temporarily, if it is deemed necessary to do so. We must have a ruling at once as to the status of the players in seeking essential employment, the length of time to be given them to do so, and whether it will be necessary to apply to the local board having original jurisdiction over them. I am assuming the player in securing essential employment will be permitted to do so anywhere that he can obtain it, whether at home or in the city or vicinity in which his club is located.

Personally, I believe, with Secretary Baker, that persons who attend outdoor sports, such as baseball, are in need of them, are helped by these great national exhibitions, physically and mentally, and made more efficient industrially and socially by the relaxation that they enjoy, and therefore something may be devised to the end that the game will continue in some manner or other until the close of the season, having in mind that the order must and will be respected. The baseball interests have been loyal and patriotic, and will continue to be so. The order will be respected to the very letter.

Late yesterday (July 26) Secretary Baker exempted baseball players of draft age from the "work or fight" order until Sept. 1. Application of the major leagues for extension of the season until Oct. 15 was denied.

CAMPAIGN FOR ENROLLMENT OF ALL DOCTORS IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE.

With a view to obtaining sufficient doctors for the army and navy and distribute those not availed of in that way to the localities or services where they are most needed for civilian work, the Government last week announced plans for a nation-wide campaign to enroll every doctor in the United States in the Medical Reserve Corps of the Army, the Naval Reserve Force or the Volunteer Medical Service Corps. It is stated that of the 143,000 doctors in the United States it is estimated that between 80,000 and 95,000 are in active practice, and 23,000, or about one-fourth, are in the army or navy. Nearly 50,000 will be required eventually for the army. The active practitioners remaining, together with those who have retired, but who can be persuaded to resume active work, must carry on the health maintenance work in this country. It was reported on the 18th inst. that Surgeon-General Gorgas of the army, Surgeon-General Braisted of the navy and Surgeon-General Blue of the Public Health Service were considering a plan for commissioning all teachers in medical schools and assigning them to their present duties. This would constitute a means of preventing further disruption of medical teaching staffs, and at the same time recognize the public service of those men. Announcement of the plans to enlist every doctor in the country's service was made as follows by the Council of National Defense on July 18:

As the first step in the nation-wide campaign to enroll every doctor in the United States in the Medical Reserve Corps of the Army, the Naval

Reserve Force, or the Volunteer Medical Service Corps members of the committees of the Medical Section, Council of National Defense, for the States of New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia and the District of Columbia met at the Hotel Washington in Washington to-day. At this meeting the State representatives are to discuss with the representatives of the Council of National Defense details of the plan to be followed and receive instructions.

This meeting is the first of a series, the United States having been divided into eight groups. The work will be sub-divided among the State and county representatives of the Medical Section, Council of National Defense, in each State, and every doctor in the country who has so far not done so will be asked to apply for membership in the Medical Reserve Corps of the Army, Naval Reserve Force, or the Volunteer Medical Service Corps. Eligible to the Volunteer Medical Corps are all those who would be eligible to the Medical Reserve Corps were it not for being over the age of 55, physical disability, community or institutional need, or dependents. Women doctors are eligible to the Volunteer Medical Service Corps.

States Included in Groups.

The States included in the various groups are as follows:

- Group No. 1.—Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut.
- Group No. 2.—New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia.
- Group No. 3.—Michigan, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin.
- Group No. 4.—Louisiana, Tennessee, North Carolina, Georgia, South Carolina, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi.
- Group No. 5.—Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Montana, Wyoming.
- Group No. 6.—Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas, Colorado.
- Group No. 7.—Washington, Oregon, Idaho.
- Group No. 8.—Utah, Nevada, California, Arizona, New Mexico.

Committee on Classification.

By authority of Surgeon-General Gorgas of the Army, Surgeon-General Braisted of the Navy and Surgeon-General Blue of the United States Public Health Service, Dr. Franklin Martin, Chairman of the General Medical Board of the Council of National Defense has appointed the following committee on classification of the medical profession of the United States for military and civil purposes: Col. R. B. Miller, Marine Corps, United States Army; Col. V. C. Vaughan, Marine Corps, National Army; Lieut.-Col. H. D. Arnold, Marine Corps, National Army; Surgeon R. C. Ramsdell, United States Navy; Surgeon J. R. Phelps, United States Navy; Dr. Joseph Schoreschowsky, United States Public Health Service; Dr. Otto P. Geier, Dr. John D. McLean and Dr. C. E. Sawyer. Ex-officio: Surgeon-General W. C. Gorgas, United States Army; Surgeon-General W. C. Braisted, United States Navy; Surgeon-General Rupert Blue, United States Public Health Service; Lieut.-Col. F. F. Simpson and Dr. Franklin Martin.

This committee is authorized to meet at regular intervals and to cooperate with the committee on States activities, the State and county committees, and other agencies and societies engaged in advisory or executive functions dealing with classifications and enrollment for military, industrial and home needs.

COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISES AGAINST GIVING OF CHRISTMAS GIFTS.

In announcing it as its belief that the giving of Christmas gifts should be discouraged with a view to relieving the heavy burden placed on labor, transportation and the other resources of the nation, the Council of National Defense in a statement made public this week, says:

The Council of National Defense and Advisory Commission have received inquiries as to the attitude of the Government toward Christmas buying. Manufacturers and merchants are desirous to be advised at this time in order intelligently to plan for their Christmas stocks. Therefore, the Council and Advisory Commission now announce that it is their belief that Christmas giving, which involves the purchase of gifts, should be discouraged as relieving to that extent the present heavy burden placed upon labor, transportation and other resources of the nation, and also as being in harmony with the previous announcement of the Council and Advisory Commission urging thrift and economy upon the country.

The views of the Council were made known to the State Councils of National Defense, which were asked to bring the same to the attention of manufacturers and merchants in order that they might plan their Christmas stocks accordingly. With the request for further information on the subject, the Council of National Defense makes the following further statement:

The policy of the Council of National Defense has been determined upon as a necessary measure of economy. It was adopted for the sake of saving the labor and materials which usually go into the manufacture of Christmas gifts, the labor required to handle the Christmas rush in retail stores, and the transportation facilities of the nation—railroads, express companies and mails, labor, materials and transportation facilities must all be conserved this year for war purposes. The labor which ordinarily goes into the manufacture or sale of Christmas articles can be utilized in munition plants, shipyards, and other forms of war work; and no shipment of munitions or war supplies should be delayed because the railroads, the express, or the mails are congested with Christmas packages. The suggestion of the Government involves far-reaching modifications in our Christmas customs, but the Council of National Defense believes that the people of the country will be glad to aid in a necessary national economy.

It is recommended that families who are in the habit of giving each other Christmas gifts shall this year put into the purchase of War Savings Stamps or Government bonds, or into the support of war charities the amount of money which usually they collectively spend on their presents.

As to the effect of the order of the Council of National Defense, E. L. Howe, Executive Secretary of the National Retail Dry Goods Association, with headquarters in this city, issued a statement on July 25 saying:

If the order of the Council of National Defense that people abandon Christmas gift-giving of merchandise is generally observed, it will tie up millions of dollars already invested in Christmas merchandise. From 60 to 90% of holiday merchandise has already been made up and is either in the hands of the producer, the wholesaler or the retailer. Inability to liquidate this merchandise will throw a heavy burden on the retailer and

the banks. On the other hand, the distribution of this merchandise will enable business men to invest more liberally in Liberty bonds.

I have just returned from a Western trip and conferences with large Western merchants, and have hundreds of letters and telegrams from merchants in every part of the country protesting this order of the Council of National Defense. The consensus of opinion of the merchants is that the order will accomplish no real advantage to the war program of the Government, and will, on the other hand, bring about a serious business dislocation. Facts and figures will be presented to the Government substantiating our claims.

The "Journal of Commerce" yesterday (July 26) stated that a point made by Walter Scott, Vice-President of Butler Brothers, the biggest jobbers in the country, was that just as America has built up the manufacture of dolls to replace what was formerly got from Germany and Austria, this order comes along which would put the new business almost out of business and would so injure it that it might never recover from it, and Germany, at the end of the war, would be able to come and regain what it had lost. He was also quoted by that paper as saying in part:

Most of the goods for the holiday season of 1918 are already made. To produce the gift goods which are retailed in December manufacturers must begin six to twelve months in advance, and nearly all of the work is completed by Aug. 1.

Most of the goods for the coming holiday season have passed from the hands of the manufacturers into those of jobbers and retailers. If public sentiment is educated to condemn all gift-giving, what shall these merchants do with the goods they have on hand?

The need of a cutdown in the production of gift goods in general is beyond argument. But should not the lines be drawn to discourage goods of luxury nature—extravagant, no-useful, high-priced gift goods in general—rather than to aim to put an end to all Christmas giving? Those not in the trade will hardly realize what a big share of the so-called holiday business is in goods of useful character, Christmas being taken as an occasion to give a member of the family or friend some article which that person needs. A campaign aimed at all gift-giving without discrimination is apt to work injury to many classes of merchandise not commonly considered as of holiday nature.

In all other efforts made by the Government to restrict production, initial steps have been taken slowly and the industries affected given ample warning so they could adjust themselves. Is it fair to take drastic action for 1918 at this late stage?

Whatever the Council of National Defense decides will, of course, be taken as law by all Americans—those who buy toys at retail as well as those who make and sell them. Therefore, the suggestion is made that before further publicity is given the matter, consideration be given to the following recommendations:

(a) Toys for children should be recognized as a need, not a luxury—not for this season alone, but throughout the war.

(b) Do nothing for this season that will make it impossible for the manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers of America to dispose of the other gift goods now already produced.

(c) If more drastic action is required for the future, serve notice on everybody concerned immediately after next Christmas, so all can adjust themselves to the situation.

EXPORT LICENSES FOR POSTAGE, REVENUE AND OTHER STAMPS.

The War Trade Board announced on July 20 the following regulations governing the exportation of postage stamps, revenue stamps, and other stamps of similar character, either canceled or uncanceled, which amplify the regulations announced May 14 1918 (W. T. B. R. 109):

Licenses may be granted freely authorizing the exportation to one or more consignees, whose names need not be specified on the license, of a single parcel or an unlimited number of parcels of canceled or uncanceled postage stamps, revenue stamps, or other stamps of a similar character. Such licenses shall be valid for a period of 90 days and for the transmission of said stamps by registered or first-class mail only. They shall not be valid for shipments to persons on the enemy trading list.

The parcel shall bear plainly marked on the wrapper the license number and description of contents and must be addressed to the consignee in care of the Postal Censorship Committee at either New York City, N. Y.; Key West, Florida; New Orleans, Louisiana; San Antonio, Texas; San Francisco, California; Seattle, Washington; or Honolulu, Hawaii; and the shipment shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the Postal Censorship Committee may from time to time promulgate. The name and address of the consignor must also appear on the wrapper and the postage must be fully prepaid to the country of final destination.

APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEE ON EXPLOSIVES ANNOUNCED BY NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.

The appointment of a committee on explosives to survey the investigations on explosives and report on the same is announced as follows by the National Research Council:

By request of the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy, the National Research Council has formed a committee on explosives investigations, composed of Lieut.-Col. W. C. Spruance Jr., Ordnance, National Army, nominated by the Chief of Ordnance of the Army; Lieut.-Commander T. S. Wilkinson, United States Navy, nominated by the Chief of Ordnance, United States Navy; and Mr. L. L. Summers, representing the War Industries Board, with Dr. Charles E. Munroe, Dean of the faculty of graduate studies of the George Washington University, as chairman.

The functions of the committee as officially defined are:

(1) To survey the investigations on explosives now under way and to keep closely in touch with their subsequent progress.

(2) To gather and communicate to the proper military and naval authorities all information available in regard to such investigations.

(3) To bring to the attention of the proper military and naval authorities proposals for supplementary investigations relating to explosives, and to arrange for the prosecution of such investigations by the civilian bureaus of the Government, by industrial companies, and by universities and endowed research institutions.

The office of the committee is in the building of the National Research Council at 1023 Sixteenth Street, Washington, D. C.

POSTMASTERS' ATTENTION CALLED TO REQUEST TO NEWSPAPERS CONCERNING ADVERTISEMENTS OF MOVEMENT OF SHIPS.

The attention of Postmasters has been called by Secretary of the Navy Daniels to the latter's request to the press of the country not to mention, in the advertising or news columns, or otherwise, the location or movement of ships in American waters. The request was printed in our issue of July 13, page 144. Postmaster Thomas G. Patten of New York in a notice to publishers July 24 says:

To the Publishers:

The following Order of the Postmaster-General, relative to the publication of information concerning ships in American waters, is communicated to you in accordance with the instructions therein. You are advised to see that no advertisements or other matter of the character referred to is printed in your publication, as the presence of such matter will cause the copies to be treated as non-mailable under the Espionage Law.

THOMAS G. PATTEN, Postmaster.

ORDER OF THE POSTMASTER-GENERAL. Office of the Postmaster-General.

Washington, July 20 1918.

Instructions to Postmasters:

Your attention is called to the following statement of the Secretary of the Navy, published in the "Official Bulletin" of the Committee on Public Information on July 6 1918:

"To the Press in America:

"The appearance of submarines on the Atlantic coast makes it imperative that no mention should be made in any newspapers, either in the advertising or news columns, of the sailing or departure, or location, or supposed location of any ship in American waters.

"This information conveyed by advertising is as dangerous as in the news columns, and I am making this request to all the newspapers in the country in the assurance that they will co-operate with the Government in its effort to prevent any information about ships reaching submarines which may be off the American coast.

JOSEPH DANIELS,
Secretary of the Navy."

My attention has been called to the fact that the above request of the Secretary of the Navy is being ignored by a number of publishers, and from information received from several sources I am convinced that the publication of this class of news and advertisements is actually being used to promote the cause of the enemies of the United States in the present war. You are, therefore, directed to promptly advise all publishers within the delivery of your office that this Department will, after notice of these instructions, regard the publication of such shipping news as giving aid and comfort to the enemy and that such matter is non-mailable under the Espionage Act.

A. S. BURLESON,
Postmaster-General.

J. H. KIRBY APPOINTED ADMINISTRATOR OF LUMBER IN EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION.

The appointment of J. H. Kirby as Lumber Administrator to administer all activities of the Emergency Fleet Corporation connected with the production and storage of lumber, was made known as follows by the Emergency Fleet Corporation on July 15.

Vice-President Pies has announced the appointment of J. H. Kirby as Lumber Administrator, to administer all activities of the Emergency Fleet Corporation connected with the production and storage of lumber.

The new office is under the purchasing section of the supply division. Mr. Kirby will have charge of cargo lumber-storage yards and is directed to place representatives in charge of such yards to maintain proper records, receipts and shipments.

He will also assume control over all logging operations now under jurisdiction of the division of wood-ship construction.

The placing of lumber orders with sawmills and cancellation and transfer of them will be another part of his duties as well as control of the disposal of excess or rejected lumber owned by the Corporation.

CREATION OF REQUIREMENT SECTION FOR EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION.

George M. Brill has been made head of a new Requirement Section created for the Emergency Fleet Corporation. Director-General Charles M. Schwab, in announcing its creation last week said:

It will be the purpose of this section to keep in touch with the shipyards and learn from them in a general way the amount of materials, supplies and equipment required for extensions, so that a proper schedule may be placed before the War Industries Board for survey, and, if necessary, for allocation. I think you will appreciate that during this time, when the demand for many materials is so far in excess of the supply, it is most essential that a clearing house be provided so that the needs of different Government agencies may not conflict.

The War Industries Board constitutes such a clearing house, and it is in my opinion a very essential instrument in the conduct of industry under present conditions.

U. S. SHIPPING BOARD ALLOTS SHIP TO CARRY COFFEE FROM BRAZIL TO NEW ORLEANS.

In announcing that the U. S. Shipping Board had allotted a vessel to carry coffee from Brazil to New Orleans the War Trade Board on July 18 said:

The War Trade Board announces in a new ruling (W. T. B. R. 170) that the United States Shipping Board has allotted a vessel to carry coffee from Brazil to New Orleans, which vessel will sail from Brazil Aug. 15 to 20; rate, \$1 70 per bag. Import licenses covering shipments of coffee to be made on this vessel will be allotted by the War Trade Board among importers of record for the calendar years 1916 and 1917. Coffee importers desiring to avail themselves of space on this vessel must notify the War Trade Board, Bureau of Imports, Washington, D. C., of their requirements on or before July 22 1918.

FOREIGN HOLDINGS OF U. S. STEEL CORPORATION.

Foreign holdings of the common shares of the United States Steel Corporation showed a further slight increase for the quarter ending June 30 1918, the total now held being 491,464 shares, which compares with 485,706 shares held March 31 1918.

Below we furnish a detailed statement of the foreign holdings at various dates since Dec. 31 1915:

Table with columns for dates (June 30 1918, Mar. 31 1918, Dec. 31 1917, Dec. 31 1916, Dec. 31 1915, Dec. 31 1914) and rows for various countries under 'Common Stock' and 'Preferred Stock'.

STATE FINANCES.

In 20 of the 48 States of the Union the excess of expenditures for governmental costs, including interest and outlays for permanent improvements, over revenues during the fiscal year 1917 was \$20,910,984, or 41 cents per capita.

remaining 28 States the excess of revenues over expenditures amounted to \$26,332,497, or 51 cents per capita. Taking the entire 48 States as a whole, the excess of revenues over expenditures was \$5,421,513, or 5 cents per capita.

Revenues.

The aggregate revenues of all the States during the year were \$522,924,733; the aggregate expenditures for current governmental costs, including interest, \$449,592,373; and the aggregate outlays for permanent improvements \$67,910,847.

Expenditures.

The expenditures during the year for governmental costs, which aggregated \$517,503,220, were in the order of their importance: For expenses of general departments, \$426,320,432; for outlays, \$67,910,847; for interest, \$21,153,061; for expenses of public service enterprises (railroads, toll bridges, ferries, canals, docks and wharves, &c.), maintained by 13 States only, \$2,109,880.

States in Which Revenues Exceeded Expenses.

In all but 5 of the States the revenue receipts exceeded the payments for current governmental expenses and interest, and in 28 the revenues exceeded the total expenditures for governmental costs, including interest and outlays.

Good Roads.

The total outlays for permanent improvements aggregated \$67,936,105. Of this amount \$19,850,209, or about 30%, was spent for the construction of new roads and the permanent improvement—such as macadamizing or paving—of existing ones.

the States to their counties, municipalities and other minor civil divisions for use in the construction, improvement and maintenance of roads; and a considerable portion of this sum was employed in construction and permanent improvement. The greatest outlays for roads by individual States were reported for New York, \$5,374,470; Washington, \$2,419,049; and Pennsylvania, \$2,110,309. The greatest per capita expenditure for construction and permanent improvement of roads, however, \$1.91, was made by Utah. Only 19 States expended money directly on the construction and improvement of roads during the fiscal year, but a number of the other States apportioned sums to counties, municipalities, &c., which were spent in the construction and improvement of roads. Fourteen States, however, reported neither outlays nor apportionments for this purpose.

Civil Service Commissions.

Ten States—Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Kansas, Colorado and California—maintain civil service commissions. The expenditures in the 10 States for the support of these commissions aggregated \$345,516; and the greatest expenditure made for this purpose by any one State, \$72,392, was reported for New York.

Indebtedness.

The net indebtedness (funded and floating debt less assets of general sinking funds) for the 48 States aggregated \$501,943,386, or \$4.93 per capita. The net indebtedness of New York alone, \$188,322,514, represented 38% of the total, and was far greater than that of any other State. Eleven States had a per capita net debt of less than \$1, that for New Jersey being only 4 cents, and that for Pennsylvania only 6 cents.

The net increase in indebtedness during the fiscal year for all the States combined was \$22,799,005. Fifteen States increased their net debt during the year, 21 decreased it and in the remaining 12 there was no change. The greatest increase, \$19,709,436, was reported for New York. Only 2 other States increased their net debt by more than \$1,000,000 each.

Value of Public Properties.

The total value of all permanent public properties held by the States, except those in funds and investments, amounted at the close of the fiscal year to \$962,386,286. The bulk of this amount, \$894,768,245, represented the value of land, buildings and equipment of general departments; and the remainder, \$67,618,041, the value of land, buildings and equipment of public service enterprises. The latter properties are productive, while the former are practically nonproductive. The greatest single item represents the value of school property, \$211,719,520; the next greatest, \$175,413,118, is for "general government"; and the third and fourth items in point of size are \$183,571,932 for hospitals for the insane, and \$118,542,954 for correctional institutions.

Legislative and Executive Organizations.

The report closes with some interesting data pertaining to the terms of office and salaries of members of State legislatures and the principal executive officials of the several States, together with the number of members of the legislative bodies.

At this time, when an amendment to the constitution of the United States is now up for consideration of the State legislatures, and Congress is considering the submission of another, one item of information contained in this discussion is of special interest. This is a statement showing the years in which the regular sessions of the several State legislatures are held. Forty-one States have biennial sessions, 36 of them being held in the odd-numbered years and 5 in the even-numbered years. Six States have annual sessions, and in Alabama the legislature meets quadrennially, the next meeting to occur in 1919.

In only one State, Massachusetts, is the term of office of the Governor limited to one year, and in only one State, New Jersey, does the term of chief executive cover a period of three years. In 24 States the official term of Governor covers a period of two years, and in 22 it extends over a period of 4 years. The highest salary paid to a Governor is \$12,000, in Illinois; and the lowest, \$2,500, in Nebraska.

The report shows that 35 States have Lieutenant Governors, who succeed to the governorship in case of vacancy. For the remaining 13 States the report gives the provisions for succession in case of vacancy in the Governor's office.

"TORRENS" LAND TITLE REGISTRATION LAW IN NEW YORK FOUND WORKABLE.

In speaking recently of the working of the "Torrens" land title registration law, which was amended by the New York Legislature this year so as to strengthen and extend its operation in this State, John J. Hopper, ex-Registrar of New York County and Treasurer of the Torrens Title League, said:

The new law has hardly had time to show its paces as yet, but we can truthfully say that it does not come under the list of those laws characterized by Judge Davis of the Massachusetts Land Court as "An Act that will neither work in practice, nor even begin." We at least have begun.

During our campaign, when our opponents were claiming that the law needed no amending, but was all right as it was, we asked them if they really thought that, why they did not register some titles under it and prove their theory by a little practice. Not a single title was registered, however, so when we got our amendment I thought it was up to me to act under it.

As soon as possible I ordered a survey of two of my own lots to be made. As I expected, we had to incur three or four dollars extra disbursements in settling forms and procedure in the first case, which also caused delays, but these will not occur in other titles.

The necessary disbursements for official fees on property assessed at \$6,000 was \$61.24.

The petition was filed on May 23 1918. Return day set for June 21 1918. Judgment entered June 23 1918. Judgment filed with the Registrar June 29 1918 and certificate received July 12 1918.

The judge held the papers for one week. This enabled careful examination to be given. In many of the registrations under the old law the mistaken idea was encouraged that the main purpose of a Torrens law was to make bad titles good. This is not so. The main purpose of a real Torrens law is to register good titles and only incidentally clear up any technical cloud on the title and thus make it marketable. Also registration of titles makes dealing in real estate safe, quick and cheap. A real Torrens law is a business man's law. Real estate is made a quick asset.

The delay of two weeks in the Registrar's office in my case was caused by the lack of a Registrar's seal. This is now remedied and in the second title registered here, the certificate was issued the day after final judgment was obtained. This was that of Charles C. Burlingham, who registered a \$27,000 piece of property at a cost of \$101.74.

The Registrar's offices in New York and Rockland Counties have taken the matter in hand, and there is no reason why a good title cannot be registered within thirty days. The first title registered in Rockland County was by Henry von L. Meyer, covering a 122-acre farm, with four chains of title and fifty-three parties interested, at a cost of \$120. Five more titles are under way in New York City, two in Rockland County, and one in Nassau. The outlook for the new Torrens Law is very bright.

We published in these columns on April 20 last an article by Edward Polak, Registrar of Bronx County, who has been actively interested in the "Torrens" system for many years, concerning the law in general and the changes made by the Legislature this year.

HEARING IN WASHINGTON ON OBJECTIONS TO GOVERNMENT CONTRACT WITH RAILROADS.

The opposition of the National Association of Owners of Railroad Securities, as voiced by its several committees, to the tentative form of contract drawn up for execution between the railroads and the Government, was outlined at a hearing of the Association's Financial Committee of Seventy before members of the Railroad Administration in Washington on July 23. In pleading for a fair contract, the representatives of the Association asked that the assurances given by President Wilson at the time the railroads were taken over by the Government be adhered to, to the end that the value of the securities would not be impaired and the railroads would be in a position to meet their dividends and fixed charges. S. Davies Warfield, Chairman of the Association, in introducing the speakers, indicated the position of the Association as the representatives of four billion dollars of railroad securities, owned by life insurance companies, marine, fire and surety companies, national, state and savings banks and trust companies, fiduciary institutions, universities, colleges and individuals and stated he would like the members of the Railroad Administration to hear from representatives of various investing institutions, after which the matter would be left to counsel for discussion. Those who spoke on behalf of the owners of securities included William A. Day, President of the Equitable Life Assurance Society; Forrest F. Dryden, President of the Prudential Insurance Co. of America; Frederick H. Ecker, Treasurer of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.; John J. Pulleyn, President of the Emigrants' Industrial Savings Bank of New York; Henry W. Schenck, President of the Bowers Savings Bank of New York; and representing the Savings Bank Association of New York State; Myron T. Herrick, President of the Society for Savings, Cleveland, O.; Charles F. Adams, Treasurer of Harvard University; Breckinridge Jones, President of the Mississippi Valley Trust Co. of St. Louis; and G. N. Dahl, Vice-President of the Chase National Bank of New York.

Speaking in the interest of several million holders of life insurance policies, and particularly on behalf of 600,000 policy-holders of his company interested to the extent of \$250,000,000 invested in railroad securities, Mr. Day stated that a favorable contract is vital to the security on the lives of these people, as the insurance companies are in no sense speculative investors, but purchase bonds to hold them to maturity. Mr. Dryden called attention to the fact that there are 35,000,000 individuals insured in all life insurance companies in the United States, and that these people are vitally interested in this contract.

Speaking on behalf of the savings institutions of the West, former Governor Herrick, of Ohio, said that railroad securities have been purchased on behalf of hundreds of thousands of small depositors. He stated, according to the New York "Commercial" of July 24, that the proclamation of President Wilson taking over the railroads for the period of the war had allayed whatever suspicion existed concerning the stability of these securities, therefore he appealed to the representatives of the Government to make permanent this feeling of safety by carrying out what the President had clearly stated would be done.

The New York "Times" of July 25 reports that the Washington conference took the form of a hearing before the Inter-State Commerce Commission, Chairman Clark presiding. In addition to the members of the Commission, the Railroad Administration was represented by John Barton Payne, head of the legal department; Walker D. Hines, Assistant Director-General, and John Skelton Williams, Comptroller of the Currency and Director of the Finance Division of the Railroad Administration. An extended criticism of the pending contract was entered by Samuel Untermyer, counsel for the National Association of Owners of Railroad Securities, and A. P. Thom, representing the Railway Executives Advisory Committee, is also said

to have submitted an argument against certain features of the contract. The principal objections raised to the contract are summarized by Mr. Untermyer, according to the "Times," as follows:

The security holders will not permit their representatives, the company executives, to surrender, in the contract, all claims for damages for the destruction of their property and the diversion of traffic and loss of goodwill which may result from measures taken by the Government. Otherwise, among other objections, in the event of permanent Government ownership, the roads would find that for a mere rental they had signed away all claim to compensation for their goodwill or business or even their physical assets.

The right of the Director-General, claimed in the contract, to charge the roads with maintenance expenses greatly exceeding the normal maintenance charges of the companies, and deduct these charges ahead of fixed charges or dividends, is not only contrary to the intent of the Railroad Control Act, but would permit the Director-General to take away a road's entire rental, to the point where it could be thrown into bankruptcy, without redress. Even the existence of such a power, though never exercised, could not but have the worst effect on security values and on the credit stability of the country, which in turn might dangerously affect the success of future Liberty Loans.

Additions, betterments and extensions made by the Government for war purposes should not be charged against the companies, but paid for by the Government, and, if of a character permanently to increase the value of the property when returned to the company, paid for by it then at its fair value.

The Inter-State Commerce Commission, no matter how fair or well acquainted with the merits of any controversy, should not be made the sole and final judge of every question raised between the companies and the Government, as this would deprive it of its right of court hearing and review.

The companies should not be compelled to turn over their cash, labor and material to the Government and then have current liabilities paid out of their rental without at least receiving interest on their cash balances with the Government equivalent to the interest they were formerly receiving from the banks, if not allowed to offset their cash, labor and material advances to the Government against the Government's payment of current liabilities.

The "Times," in stating that the National Association of Owners of Railroad Securities submitted a revised draft of the tentative form of contract as of July 5, embodying suggested amendments which in their opinion would meet the objections which they had raised, said:

These amendments, in general, follow the lines of Mr. Untermyer's argument, but cover a number of minor points not stressed by him. For instance, in Section 3, Paragraph (a), which read in part, "for the taking of its property or for the possession, use, control and operation thereof during Federal control, and for any and all loss and damage to its business or traffic," not only is the latter part, "for any and all loss and damage," stricken out, thus obviating the signing away of all future claims for damages, but the earlier part of the sentence is made to read, "for the taking possession of its system of transportation, and use, control and operation thereof under this agreement during Federal control."

This, consequently, would obviate the claim which the Director-General has already set up, in the case of roads which operate other industries, such as coal mines, in addition to their railroad business, to control all these exterior properties as well as the railroads proper.

In Section 4, Paragraph (f), the amended contract would waive, for the railroads, claim to compensation for the costs of the physical valuation now being made by the Inter-State Commerce Commission, but, on the other hand, would compensate them for such proportion of the salaries and other corporate expenses of the companies as were normally charged against operating expenses during private operation, which the contract did not do.

Provision is made by another amendment for review of all disputes, by appeal from the decision of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, by the District Courts and Circuit Courts of Appeals. The "excess maintenance" paragraph of the contract, in Section 5, is stricken out bodily. In paragraph (b) of Section 7, governing compensation, the words are inserted, "without deduction except as provided in this paragraph," after stating that the compensation shall be paid the company.

Furthermore, in this paragraph, "rents and other amounts properly payable by the company for leased, operated or controlled roads and properties, taxes and assessments payable by the company, the payment of its debts and such dividends as may lawfully be paid under the Federal Control Act" are specifically listed as prior claims above deductions for "excess maintenance" in case the Government insists upon the power to charge "excess maintenance" over the protests of the security holders. In this section, also, the interest rate to be paid by the Director-General to the company on the cost of additions, betterments and extensions is made "sufficient to offset the cost to the company of the money so loaned" if the money was obtained by the company through a loan.

HIGHER WAGES GRANTED TO RAILWAY SHOPMEN.

An increase in the wages of railroad shopmen to 68 cents an hour, with proportional advances for assistants and miscellaneous classes in mechanical departments, was announced by Director-General of Railroads McAdoo on July 24. The new rates, which are retroactive from Jan. 1, are from 5 to 13 cents an hour higher than wages paid these men in most shops under Director-General McAdoo's general wage increase order of May 25, but are somewhat less than what the labor organizations sought. It is stated that the advances just granted will apply to all sections of the country, despite local differences prevailing heretofore. The addition to the aggregate annual payroll is estimated at nearly \$100,000,000. The advance is the first extensive modification of the new wage scale, and was made on recommendation of the Commission on Railroad Wages and Working Conditions, following representations of shop crafts that high wages paid machinists and other mechanical workers in shipyards resulted in discrimination against railroad shop employees. As indicated in our issue of June 8, a request that the Rail-

road Administration refrain from putting the new wage scale into effect unless it undertook upward revision in the case of the railway shopmen was made by representatives of 500,000 of the shopmen appearing before the Board of Railroad Wages and Working Conditions on June 3. It was announced at that time that the shopmen had renewed their demands as presented to the Railroad Wage Commission for a minimum of 75 cents an hour for machinists, blacksmiths, sheet metal workers, electricians, carmen with four years or more experience and boiler-makers, and a minimum of 56¼ cents for carmen with less than four years' experience, an eight-hour standard day, six days work a week, and time and one-half for overtime. These demands, it was said, represented an increase of about 40% above existing wages. The new scale of wages is announced as follows:

- (1) Machinists, boiler-makers, blacksmiths, sheet metal workers, moulders and first-class electrical workers, 68 cents per hour.
- (2) Carmen and second-class electrical workers, 58 cents per hour.
- (3) Helpers, 45 cents per hour.
- (4) Foremen paid on hourly basis, 5 cents per hour more than respective crafts.
- (5) Foremen paid on monthly basis, increase \$40 per month, minimum \$155 and maximum \$250.
- (6) New rates are retroactive to Jan. 1 1918.
- (7) Beginning Aug. 1 1918, eight-hour day with time and one-half for overtime, Sunday work and seven specified holidays.
- (8) Payments of back pay will be made just as soon as they can be calculated.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL McADOO TELLS RAILWAY SHOP WORKERS SQUARE DEAL IS EXPECTED IN RETURN FOR INCREASES.

In announcing in a speech to railway shop workers at Hillyard, Wash., on July 22 that he would later in the week make known his decision on wages and working conditions for railway shopmen throughout the country, Director-General McAdoo told the men that it was their duty to give a square deal to the American people in return for the square deal the Railway Administration promised them. The Associated Press dispatches quote Mr. McAdoo as saying:

I want to give you all just as fair treatment as I know how, but we are all servants of the American people, you and I alike, and it depends upon the way in which we discharge our responsibilities whether or not the American people are going to treat us right.

The strength of our position must always rest upon public opinion. What I do for you from time to time must be done with reference to what is just not alone to you but to the public which has got to pay the bill. I want to give you a square deal and the public wants to give you a square deal, but the public wants you to give it a square deal as well. When your wages are raised how do we get the money to pay it? We have to put up the rates on all American people, and if we do not treat them fairly they will refuse to sustain me in trying to help you. I want you to help me do the square thing for the American people while I am trying to do the square thing for you. That is fair all around, isn't it?

I know that the machinists and the shopmen think they were not treated fairly in the original Wage Commission's report. There were peculiar conditions affecting the machinists and the shopmen of the country. Because I recognize that, I appointed a new commission, the Board of Railroad Wages and Working Conditions. They have made a report to me. I am working on that report and shall render a decision on the 25th of this month. When that decision is made, I want you to know that I have conscientiously done the best I could for you, having just regard to your interest and the interests of the public. I want you all to accept that decision like true patriots, putting country above self or selfish interest, like our brave soldiers are doing in France. We owe that much to our splendid sons who are shedding their blood to make our jobs and our homes safe and to have human liberty throughout the world. If we all do our duty as well as our boys are doing theirs in France, we shall soon plant the Kaiser face downward and keep him there. Let every railroad man hold on to his job and back Uncle Sam to the limit.

INSTRUCTIONS TO RAILROADS REGARDING REVENUES DERIVED FROM INTER-STATE PASSENGER TRAFFIC.

Detailed instructions regarding the apportionment of revenues derived from inter-line passenger traffic by railroads under Federal control have been issued by the Railroad Administration through its Division of Public Service and Accounting:

P. S. & A. Circular No. 12.

Carriers Under Federal Control.

Pursuant to General Order No. 32, dated June 29 1918, prescribing rules and regulations for the apportionment of revenues derived from inter-line passenger traffic, effective with the accounts for the month of June 1918, and continuing during the period of Federal control, all carriers under Federal control will also be governed by the following:

Distance Tables.

1. For the present the mileages used in determining the passengers carried one mile shall be obtained from the "Official Railway Guide" or such other tables as may be published by the individual carriers covering points not shown in the "Guide." As soon as it can be arranged the carriers under Federal control shall publish tables of distances from their junction points with other carriers to all points on their lines alphabetically arranged. The tables should show water transfer, bridge toll, and omnibus and baggage transfer arbitraries heretofore considered in the diversion of the fares, denoting where incurred.

2. Where roads under the General Order are to be allowed constructive mileage their distance tables should show both the regular and constructive mileage, with information as to the territory to and from which the latter should be applied.

Constructive mileage will not be placed in effect until all carriers so affected have published distance tables and placed same in the hands of other carriers with whom they interchange passenger traffic. Pending the distribution of distance tables of constructive mileage, two or more carriers directly concerned may arrange to apportion separately on this basis between their respective lines the passenger revenue derived from the sale of tickets at rates in excess of the standard three-cent per mile rate of fare as provided in the General Order.

4. Half distances should be used for half tickets and double the distance for round-trip tickets when routed both ways over the same line.

Apportionment Sheets.

5. Passengers carried one mile for the various roads need not be extended opposite each item on the apportionment sheets, but should be accumulated to a total at the bottom.

Arbitraries.

6. Arbitraries should not be considered separately in connection with each item, but should be drawn off on separate sheets showing a list of the roads alphabetically arranged with columns opposite in which to enter, under appropriate heading, the number of arbitraries at the various rates. These to be extended in the aggregate for each classified section of the apportionment to find the revenue as represented by such arbitraries to be allotted to each road. This should be done after the distances have been inserted on the apportionment sheets.

Division Slips.

7. Carriers should prepare division slips or cards covering their printed forms of tickets, as illustrated in Exhibits A, B and C.

"A."—The distances from the junction point of the terminal carrier to destinations alphabetically arranged.

"B."—The distances for the intermediate carriers opposite the route in the heading with the distances from the junction point of the terminal carrier to destinations alphabetically arranged.

"C."—The distances to the selling stations from the points of interchange of the initial carrier.

Segregation of Sales by Classes.

8. When necessary to segregate the various classes of tickets agents should be required to use separate sheets in rendering reports of such items.

Prepaid Orders.

9. The value of prepaid orders, including war tax, shall be reported by the issuing carrier to the road on which drawn.

Exchange Orders and Tickets Issued in Exchange.

10. The revenue on account of exchange orders should be apportioned in the same manner as that for passage tickets, allowing the entire mileage beyond the point of exchange to the exchanging carrier. A separate apportionment should be made on account of tickets issued in exchange, the revenue allowed by the initial carriers on all exchange orders for lifted tickets to form the basis of such apportionment; such revenue should then be apportioned between carriers interested in the tickets issued in exchange on a passengers-carried-one-mile basis.

Redeemed Tickets.

11. The value of redeemed tickets, regardless of date of sale, shall be deducted currently from the total ticket sales and the passengers carried one mile accruing to interested carriers shall be reduced correspondingly before establishing the average revenue per passenger per mile.

Settlements for Tickets Honored Under Optional Route Interchange Arrangements.

12. A—The carrier over whose line the tickets read will settle with the honoring carriers.

B—Local tickets should be settled for at the rate at which such tickets were sold.

C—Home and foreign interline tickets should be settled for on a basis of the passengers carried 1 mile compiled for such tickets and extended by the average revenue per passenger per mile that was derived by the settling carriers from interline tickets of like class during the corresponding month.

D—Separate statements of the local and interline tickets should be sent to the carriers concerned on or before the 15th of the following month and the amount of revenue added to interline passenger traffic report to the honoring carriers for the current month.

Apportionment of Revenue on Account of Excess Baggage Collections.

13. Excess baggage revenue, including C.O.D. collections, shall be divided between all carriers under Federal control on basis of the miles in the aggregate compiled via the routes of the shipments. Storage and transfer charges included in C.O.D. checks shall be set up as arbitraries before arriving at the average revenue per mile and allowed to the carriers concerned. Roads not under Federal control should be allowed regular proportions on basis heretofore applicable.

Reports of Interline Passenger Traffic.

14. A—Monthly reports of interline tickets to carriers shall show description of all tickets issued, i. e., selling station, destination, form, consecutive numbers and number of tickets sold in columns to denote the class. Distances for the honoring carrier should be shown opposite each item, omitting the individual extensions of the passengers carried one mile. At the close of the report the total passengers carried one mile applying to the sales that are divided on this basis shall be shown, the average revenue per passenger per mile, and the amount of revenue accruing to the carrier. To this should be added the amount of arbitraries, prepaid orders, correction account, &c. For the present standard Form 1, prescribed by the Railway Accounting Officers' Association, may be used. Later this blank should be revised, so that four columns will be provided for the distances to permit of making reports to two or more carriers in one writing by the use of carbon.

B—Monthly reports of excess baggage collections shall show the description of the checks, i. e., forwarding station, destination, form, number of check and excess weight; the distances used in the apportionment will be inserted in columns to the right, opposite each item; the total miles in column at the bottom shall be extended by the average revenue per mile. Storage and transfer charges treated as arbitraries should be added. For the present standard Form 2, prescribed by the Railway Accounting Officers' Association, may be used. Later blank should be revised to permit of making report to two or more carriers in one writing.

C—The report of interline tickets issued in exchange for tickets of other companies' issues should show the particulars of the lifted tickets or exchange orders together with the description of tickets issued in exchange, using Association standard Form No. 9.

D—Until otherwise ordered the arrangement for rendering advance report of interline exchange orders issued shall be discontinued, which carries with it the abolition of Association standard Form No. 5.

E—The statement of corrections made by the initial carrier in subsequent months for errors and unreported tickets should be made on standard Form No. 6 as prescribed by the Railway Accounting Officers' Association.

Claims for Correct Proportions.

15. Claims for errors developed in interline passenger traffic reports should be made in accordance with paragraph 7 of General Order No. 32. For the present standard Form No. 3 of the Railway Accounting Officers' Association may be used.

Tracers for Unreported Interline Passenger Traffic Items.

16. When rendering tracers for unreported tickets, including those reported without revenue on account of exchange, also for unreported excess baggage checks, standard Form No. 4, prescribed by the Railway Accounting Officers' Association, should be used.

Settlements for Interchangeable Mileage and Scrip Coupons Honored.

17. Honoring carriers should use Association Standard Form No. 7 and forward to the issuing carriers on or before the 15th of the following month, the issuing carriers to add the amount of such statements as a separate item to their interline passenger traffic reports to the honoring carriers for the current month. These statements should be accepted by the issuing carriers without verification as to the number of coupons in each detachment inclosed, but claims may be made covering other discrepancies of a substantial amount, in accordance with paragraph 7 of General Order No. 32.

Absorption of Omnibus and Baggage Transfer Charges.

18. Where roads under Federal control pay transfer charges that are not considered in the division of interline fares and claim on connecting carriers for a proportion of the charges, such arrangements shall be discontinued effective as of June 1 1918.

19. All of the rules and regulations heretofore prescribed by the Railway Accounting Officers' Association governing interroad passenger accounting shall be complied with except in so far as they may be in conflict with the foregoing. Where the standard forms are continued in use appropriate notations should be made thereon, as may be necessary, in order to have the spaces as now provided fit the new conditions.

C. A. PROUTY, Director.

FORMS ON WHICH RAILROADS ARE ASKED TO REPORT EFFECT OF WAGE INCREASE ORDER.

Several forms on which the railroads under Federal control are required to report the effect of the application of the provisions of the wage increase order of the Railroad Administration were made public this week by the Administration, along with the following circular, issued by the Division of Public Service and Accounting:

July 15 1918.

Public Service and Accounting Circular No. 17.

In the matter of application of the provisions of the Director-General's Order No. 27, Wages of Railroad Employees.

It will be necessary for carriers to report the effect of the application of the provisions of that order upon operating and other costs, and to that end you are directed to compile and report the data hereinafter specified in connection with labor costs applicable to employees whose salaries and wages are chargeable to the accounts enumerated in the inclosed forms for special reports.

(1) Special report on wage increases, Form 1. Ascertain separately for the months of January, March and May 1918:

(a) The total pay roll charges to the operating expenses and other accounts designated in the form, based on wages actually accrued in those months under the wage rates which prevailed before the order was issued.

(b) The increases, in each of the accounts and totals designated in the form, brought about by the application of the provisions of the order.

(c) The percentage of the increase (b) to the total pay roll (a) in each of the accounts and totals designated in the form for each of the three months, and in the averages for the three months combined.

(2) Special Report on Wage Increases, Form 2. Show separately for the month of August 1918:

(d) The total pay-roll charges to operating expenses and other accounts subdivided according to the accounts designated on the form.

(e) The increases in August 1918 over the rates in effect on Dec. 31 1917, due to the application of the provisions of the order.

(f) The increases in August 1918, due to advances in wage rates over those of Dec. 31 1917, other than the increases authorized by the order—such as collateral increases and wage adjustments due to other causes.

(3) Special Report on Wage Increases, Form 3. Show for the month of October 1918, the same information as called for under (2) for Aug. 1918.

(4) The pay-roll figures reported on the three forms should include all salaries and wages, whether charged or to be charged to operating expenses, additions, betterments, individuals, companies, or other accounts.

(5) The three reports shall be made (in duplicate) to the Director, Division of Operation, and copies sent to the regional director and Federal manager having jurisdiction. Form 1 (for January, March and May 1918) should be sent on or before Aug. 1 1918, and Forms 2 and 3 (for August and October 1918) should be sent on or before Oct. 1 and Dec. 1 1918, respectively.

C. A. PROUTY, Director.

Each of the three forms calls for a report on salaries and wages chargeable to the following:

- Maintenance of way and structures:
 - Superintendence (account 201).....
 - All other maintenance of way and structures accounts (accounts 202-279).....
- Maintenance of equipment:
 - Superintendence (account 301).....
 - All other maintenance of equipment accounts (accounts 302-337).....
- Traffic expenses:
 - Superintendence (accounts 351).....
 - All other traffic accounts (accounts 352-359).....
- Transportation:
 - Superintendence and train dispatching (accounts 371-372).....
 - Station forces, including telegraph and signal operation (accounts 373-376, 404 and 407).....
 - Yardmasters and clerks (account 377).....
 - Yard conductors, brakemen and switchtenders (accounts 378-379).....
 - Yard engineers and motormen (accounts 380-381).....
 - Train engineers and motormen (accounts 392-393).....
 - Trainmen (account 401).....
 - Enginehousemen, yard and road, (accounts 388-400).....
 - All other transportation accounts, including transportation, water line and other miscellaneous operations.....
- General expenses:
 - Salaries of general officers (account 451).....

All other general expenses (accounts 452-462) -----
 Total, all operating expenses: -----
 (Accounts 201-462) -----
 Additions and betterments, individuals and companies, and other accounts -----
 Grand total, operating expenses and other accounts -----

MAIL AND EXPRESS SECTION ESTABLISHED BY RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION.

The U. S. Railroad Administration announces the creation of the Express and Mail Section of the Division of Traffic. F. S. Holbrook is appointed Manager of the new section, with office in the Inter-State Commerce Building, Washington, D. C. The express and mail section will give its attention to all matters connected with the transportation of express traffic and mails.

UNITED STATES RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION APPOINTS MANAGER FOR MISSISSIPPI AND WARRIOR WATERWAYS.

The appointment is announced by the U. S. Railroad Administration of M. J. Sanders as Federal Manager of the Mississippi and Warrior waterways. Mr. Sanders, it is announced, will have general direction of the development of the necessary facilities and the construction of barges, tugs, &c., to be used on the Mississippi and Black Warrior Rivers. The following is the statement issued by the Administration:

The much discussed question of developing a system of transportation of the inland waterways provided by the Mississippi and Black Warrior Rivers has been settled by Director-General McAdoo through the appointment of M. J. Sanders, of New Orleans, as "Federal manager of the Mississippi and Warrior waterways."

The Director-General has received full reports on this subject from the committee on inland waterways from the western and southern regional directors and from Director Prouty and Inter-State Commerce Commissioner Meyer, all of whom have investigated the matter at the Director-General's request.

Mr. Sanders, the newly appointed Federal Manager, will have general direction of the development of the necessary facilities and the construction of requisite barges, tugs, &c., that will be used on the Mississippi River south of St. Louis and on the Black Warrior River route between the Birmingham district in north Alabama and Mobile and New Orleans, the latter city being reached via the Black Warrior River, Mobile Bay, the Gulf of Mexico, and Lakes Borgne or Ponchartrain, with their connecting canals.

Mr. Sanders has been manager of the Leyland Steamship Lines for the ports of New Orleans, Mobile and Pensacola for the last 30 years. This steamship service is the most important traversing the Gulf of Mexico. It includes some of the largest freight steamers in the Gulf trade, with as many as 100 sailings annually from the ports named.

Mr. Sanders has had extensive business connections with all the railroads serving the Gulf ports, as well as with the existing river transportation service. He was President for several years of the City Bank & Trust Co. of New Orleans, and President of the Mobile Liners (Inc.) He is director of the Lake Borgne Canal Co. of the New Orleans Shipwright Co., and of the Louisiana Southern Ry.

In March last he became a member of the inland waterways committee, above referred to. This committee was appointed by the Director-General to "make a prompt investigation and report as soon as practicable a definite plan describing the extent and the manner in which additional use may be made of the inland waterways for the economical and expeditious movement of traffic of the country, so as to relieve or supplement the railway under existing war conditions."

Mr. Sanders strongly believes that the time has come when the enormous expenditure of the Government in the development and improvement of the Mississippi and the Black Warrior Rivers should be made to yield some return through the application of progressive methods, modernized facilities, equitable freight rates, and fair differentials, and that the pressure upon the railway facilities of the nation will be sensibly reduced by the adoption of such a policy. He will have the opportunity in the position to which he had been appointed to make a thoroughgoing test of the possibilities of these waterways under favorable conditions.

ADVISES TO RAILROADS CONCERNING PUBLICATION OF CHANGES IN RATES, FARES, ETC.

The following circular relative to the publication of changes in rates, fares, charges, etc., by railroads under Federal control, has been issued by the Railroad Administration:

UNITED STATES RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION.
 Division of Traffic.

Washington, July 1 1918.

Circular No. 1-A.

[Cancels Circular No. 1 of June 20 1918.]

PUBLICATION OF CHANGES IN RATES, FARES, CHARGES, ETC. To Traffic Committees, Railroad and Water Lines under Federal Control, and Tariff Publishing Agents:

Section 1.

(a) Your attention is directed to Section 20 of General Order No. 28 as amended, reading as follows:

"Section 20.—The rates, fares, and charges to be increased under this order are those existing on May 25 1918, including changes theretofore published but not then effective and not under suspension, except where the Inter-State Commerce Commission prior to May 25 1918, authorized or prescribed rates, fares, and charges, which shall have been published after May 25 1918, and previous to June 15 1918, the increases herein prescribed shall apply thereto. Such authorized or prescribed rates, fares, and charges not so published shall be subsequently revised when published by applying the increases prescribed herein."

(b) When changes are published as authorized by Section 20, the schedule containing such changes shall show as authority therefor (on title page if all changes in the schedule are made under authority of Section 20, other-

wise in connection with such portions of the schedule as are published under authority of Section 20), the following:

"Published for the Director-General of Railroads under authority of Section 20, General Order No. 28 of the Director-General, United States Railroad Administration, dated May 25 1918, and amended June 12 1918."

And shall also show reference to any authority or order as required by the Inter-State Commerce Commission and shall be made effective upon such notice of filing as may be provided in such authority or order.

Section 2.

(a) Change in rates, fares, charges, regulations, and practices may be made under the standing rules and authorizations contained in the Inter-State Commerce Commission's Tariff Circular 18-A and orders (or reissues thereof), as shown below, without further authority:

Rule 10 (i) and Fifteenth Section Order No. 250.—Changes in station lists and in lists of restricted and prohibited commodities.

Rule 10 (j) and Fifteenth Section Order No. 200.—Change in dimensions and capacities of cars, etc.

Rule 56.—Reduction of joint rates or fares to equal sum of intermediate rates or fares.

Rule 77.—Establishment of commodity rates from and to intermediate points not to exceed those in effect from or to more distant points.

Special Permission No. 44844.—Establishment of new through routes and terminal deliveries.

(b) when changes are published as authorized in this section the schedule containing such changes shall show as authority therefor (on title page if all changes in the schedule are made under authority of this section, otherwise in connection with such portions of the schedule as are published under authority of this section), the following:

"Published for the Director-General of Railroads under authority of Section 2 of Circular No. 1-A of the Director, Division of Traffic, United States Railroad Administration, dated July 1 1918."

And shall show also reference to any rule or authority as required by the Inter-State Commerce Commission and shall be made effective upon such notice of filing as may be provided in such rule or authority.

Section 3.

(a) Except as provided in Sections 1 and 2 of this circular, no changes shall be made in any freight, passenger or baggage rates, fares, charges, classifications, regulations or practices of the carriers under Federal control, including those applying jointly with carriers not under Federal control, published in schedules filed with the Inter-State Commerce Commission or with State commissions, except as shall have been authorized by me in an appropriate "Freight rate authority" or "Passenger fare authority."

(b) When changes are published under authority of such "Freight rate authority" or "Passenger fare authority," the schedule containing said changes shall show as authority therefor (on the title page if all changes in the schedule are made under the same authority, otherwise in connection with such portions of the schedule as are made under each authority), the following:

"Published for the Director-General of Railroads and filed on _____ days' notice with the Inter-State Commerce Commission under [Use "Passenger fare authority" on schedules covering passenger traffic] Freight Rate Authority No. _____ of the Director, Division of Traffic, United States Railroad Administration, dated _____ 19____"

Section 4.

(a) As no authority other than as required by this circular is necessary to change rates, fares, charges, classifications, regulations, or practices applying wholly on carriers under Federal control, no application should be made to the Inter-State Commerce Commission or to any State commission for authority to advance or modify rates, fares, charges, classifications, regulations, or practices applying wholly on such carriers, nor for authority to publish changes therein on short notice, and any such applications made heretofore should be withdrawn. Applications covering rates, fares, charges, classifications, regulations, or practices applying jointly to carriers under Federal control and those not under such control should not be withdrawn.

(b) After the necessary "Freight rate authority" or "Passenger fare authority" as required in paragraph (a) of Section 3 of this circular has been secured, applications should be made as required by law or by the rules of the Inter-State Commerce Commission or State commissions for authority to advance, modify, or publish on short notice changes in rates, fares, charges, classifications, regulations, or practices applying jointly to carriers under Federal control and those not under such control, and the schedules containing such joint rates, fares, charges, etc., shall show reference to the authority granted by the commission as well as to the "Freight rate authority" or "Passenger fare authority."

Section 5.

All schedules hereafter published and filed with the Inter-State Commerce Commission containing rates, fares, charges, classifications, regulations, or practices of the carriers under Federal control, including those applying jointly with carriers not under Federal control, shall show clearly that they are the schedules of the United States Railroad Administration by having printed on the title page thereof in large type the words: "United States Railroad Administration, W. G. McAdoo, Director-General of Railroads."

Section 6.

Until further advised, all proposed changes in rates, fares, charges, etc., as named in paragraph (a) of Section 3 of this circular shall be referred to the proper freight or passenger traffic committee for the Eastern, Southern or Western territory (through or by the appropriate district freight traffic committee, if on freight traffic) and passed by it to me for "Freight rate authority," or "Passenger fare authority" where such is desired.

EDWARD CHAMBERS, Director.

PREMIUM BONDS CHARGED TO RAILROAD OFFICERS TO BE CHARGED TO OPERATING EXPENSES.

The Railroad Administration in General Order No. 36, dated July 18, says:

Premiums on fidelity bonds, which have heretofore been paid by or charged to officers, agents, and employes on transportation lines now, or which may hereafter be placed, under Federal control, shall no longer be so handled but shall be charged to operating expenses.

W. G. McADOO,
 Director-General of Railroads.

RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION'S CIRCULAR CONCERNING USE OF EMPLOYEES OF CARRIERS FOR ACCOUNTING DIVISION.

The following circular has been issued by the Railroad Administration concerning employees under the jurisdiction of accounting officers of roads under Federal control who might be spared for service under General Order No. 17, published in our issue of April 13 and which dealt with the regulations governing the recording of and accounting for railroad financial transactions arising during Federal control.

July 10 1918.

P. S. & A. CIRCULAR NO. 15.

The chief accounting officers of Class I carriers are requested to at once submit the name of any male employee under the jurisdiction who can be spared from his present duties and who, in their judgment, is qualified to correctly interpret and apply the provisions of General Order No. 17.

It is proposed to temporarily attach such persons to an accounting organization to be formed here at Washington for the purpose of examining the accounts stated upon the Federal books and to see that the proper separation between the corporate and Federal interests has been made thereon.

In submitting the name of a candidate for one of these places, there should also be furnished information indicating the age of the person recommended and the amount of salary which he now receives or is likely to receive from the railroad in the near future. No employees receiving over \$4,000 per annum should be included among the names of persons recommended.

C. A. PROUTY, Director.

FORM OF FREIGHT BOND PRESCRIBED BY RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION FOR USE UNDER ORDER DEALING WITH TRANSPORTATION CHARGES.

The form of bond required by the Railroad Administration from shippers in connection with the extension of credit for transportation charges, as prescribed under the Administration General Order No. 25 (referred to in our issue of May 25, June 15 and July 20) was made public by C. A. Prouty, Director of the Division of Public Service and Accounting on July 24, when the issuance of the following circular was announced:

UNITED STATES RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION, W. G. McAdoo, Director-General of Railroads, Division of Public Service and Accounting.

Washington, D. C., July 22 1918.

P. S. & A. CIRCULAR NO. 19.

In paragraph 2 of General Order No. 25, reference is made to the surety bond, either individual or corporate, the form of such bond to be prescribed by the chief local officer of the individual carrier. Suggestion has been made that a single form of bond might well be prescribed for use under General Order No. 25. The Division of Law has prescribed a form of bond to be used; the same is attached hereto and should be used in all cases where bond is required under General Order No. 25.

C. A. PROUTY, Director.

The following is the form of bond prescribed:

BOND.

Know all men by these presents, That _____ as Principal, and _____ as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto W. G. McAdoo, Director-General of Railroads, operating the following railroad _____ and unto the following railroad company _____ as their respective interests may appear, in the sum of _____ (\$ _____) dollars, the maximum liability hereunder, lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which the said principal, and the said surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Signed, sealed and dated this _____ day of _____ A. D. 191__

Whereas, Pursuant to the authority granted by General Order No. 25, by the Director-General of Railroads, it has been agreed that the said railroad company, or companies, will receive prepaid shipments from the principal, and will deliver to the principal shipments on which the transportation charges have not been prepaid, without first exacting payment of the charges thereon.

Now, therefore, the Condition of this Obligation is such that if the principal shall, prior to the expiration of the credit period allowed by General Order No. 25, or by any amendment thereof, heretofore or hereafter made, pay, or cause to be paid, to said railroad company, or companies, all of such charges, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise to be in full force and effect; subject, however, to the following express conditions:

First. In event of a default by the principal hereon, in any payment for which the surety shall be liable hereunder, the obligee shall give notice of such default to the surety within sixty (60) days after such default, and shall make claim hereunder as promptly as may be convenient.

Second. The surety shall not be liable hereunder for charges accruing after the expiration of thirty (30) days after the receipt by said Director-General, and said railroad company, or companies, of written notice from the surety of its desire to withdraw as surety for said principal, and any claim hereunder against the surety must be duly presented to the surety within six (6) months after such termination of the surety's liability.

Third. In event of payment by the surety of any claim hereunder, the surety shall be subrogated to all the rights of the obligee with respect to such claim, and the obligee shall execute the necessary assignment of the said subrogation.

Attest: _____ Principal. Attest: _____ Surety.

ORDER OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILROADS CONCERNING FEDERAL TREASURERS.

Under an order dated July 19 Director-General of Railroads W. G. McAdoo directs that local treasurers of railroads under Federal control, appointed in lieu of Federal Managers, be known as Federal Treasurers, and he announces that they are expected to devote themselves exclusively to the work of the Railroad Administration. Instructions with regard to the handling of accounts by the Federal Treasurers are set out in the order which we give herewith:

UNITED STATES RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION, Office of the Director-General.

Washington, July 19 1918.

General Order No. 37.

(1) The local Treasurers appointed by Federal Managers or by General Managers appointed in lieu of Federal Managers, shall hereafter be designated "Federal Treasurers" and are expected to devote themselves exclusively to the work of the United States Railroad Administration. They ought not to handle any funds for a railroad corporation or perform any other services therefor except in special cases after obtaining express authority. The Federal Treasurers should be nominated by the Federal Manager (or General Manager appointed in lieu of Federal Manager), and the nomination, when it shall have been approved by the Regional Director, should be transmitted to the Director of the Division of Finance for consideration and final action. In cases where Federal Treasurers have already been appointed the appointments should be submitted promptly through the Regional Director with his recommendations for confirmation by the Director of the Division of Finance.

(2) Immediately upon the appointment of Federal Treasurers the designation of the bank account subject to check of such Federal Treasurers shall be "(Name of Railroad), Federal Account."

(3) (a) All cash representing receipts from the operations of its railroad since and including Jan. 1 1918 now in the hands of the railroad corporation for whose railroad a Federal Treasurer has been appointed, or held for account of the corporation, and

(b) Any and all other cash now in the hands of such railroad corporation or held for its account for use in connection with the operation or improvement of its railroad— shall be at once transferred by the railroad corporation to accounts in the same banks in which it is now held, designated as prescribed in paragraph (2) hereof, which shall be subject to check by the Federal Treasurer.

(4) Federal Treasurers shall draw on the new accounts thus to be opened and subject to their check only for

- (a) the payment of materials and supplies purchased since Dec. 31 1917; (b) the payment of operating expenses and taxes (other than the war income tax and the excess profits tax) accrued since Dec. 31 1917, and (c) the payment of such addition and betterment costs as may be approved by the Federal Manager (or General Manager appointed in lieu of the Federal Manager).

Federal Treasurers shall not draw on such accounts for any other purposes except when expressly authorized to do so by the Director of the Division of Finance and Purchases.

(5) A specimen form of check which has been approved for use by all railroads under Government control is attached hereto. In ordering checks for the use of the railroad the Federal Treasurer will follow as closely as practicable the general arrangement and language of the specimen form. The account with every bank must be stated in the name of the railroad with the name "Federal Account" immediately following on the same line as shown in the attached specimen.

(6) Until further ordered checks signed by the Treasurer should be countersigned according to the practice now in vogue on the different roads where regulations now call for such countersignatures.

W. G. McADOO, Director-General of Railroads.

NEW INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING BOOKKEEPING METHODS OF RAILROADS—RULES APPLY TO ROADS IN RECEIVERSHIP.

A circular announcing that the bookkeeping requirements of the Railroad Administration in the case of carriers under Federal control apply to railroads in receivership Dec. 31 1917, has been issued by the Administration's Division of Public Service and Accounting, which at the same time gives new instructions with regard to the keeping of accounts. We give the circular herewith:

P. S. & A. Circular No. 8.

(1) Paragraph No. 1 of General Order No. 17, issued by the Director-General under date of April 3 1918, provides that—

"For accounting purposes Federal control began as of Jan. 1 1918. Immediate steps shall be taken by each carrier subject thereto to open new and separate books of accounts, such as cash books, general and subsidiary ledgers and journals, and all supporting and subsidiary books and records incident thereto, upon which shall be recorded transactions which arise under and are incident to Federal control on and after Jan. 1 1918. Such books shall be designated and are hereinafter referred to as 'Federal books.'"

(2) Inquiries have been made by receivers and accounting officers of several carriers which were in receivership on Dec. 31 1917, whether the provisions of this order apply to roads in receivership.

(3) It has been decided that in order to obtain uniform results the provisions of General Order No. 17 apply with equal force to all carriers under Federal control, whether in receivership or otherwise. It is, therefore necessary on the part of accounting officers of carriers in receivership to see that the provisions of the order are complied with and that new books of account are opened as of Jan. 1 1918, as provided therein.

(4) All assets collected and all liabilities paid subsequent to Dec. 31 1917 which were collectible or payable on or prior to that date, shall be accounted for to or from the receiver or the corporation, dependent upon whether the assets collected or the liabilities paid are for account of the receiver or the corporation.

(5) Separate books of account which are opened as provided in the foregoing shall be continued during the period of Federal control, notwithstanding the receivership may be terminated before the end of such control.

(6) All advices or instructions issued to receivers or accounting officers of roads in receivership which are in conflict with the foregoing are hereby canceled.

C. A. PROUTY,

Director, Division of Public Service and Accounting.

*DR. HELFFERICH GERMANY'S AMBASSADOR TO
RUSSIA IN PLACE OF COUNT VON MIRBACH
ASSASSINATED.*

Dr. Karl Helfferich has been appointed by the German Government as Ambassador to Russia in place of General Count von Mirbach, who was assassinated at Moscow on July 6. An Amsterdam dispatch to the Wireless Press stated that Dr. Helfferich would take with him two battalions of German troops to guard the German Embassy in Moscow. The appointment of Dr. Helfferich, who was formerly Finance Minister in the Berlin Cabinet, is interpreted as an indication that Germany intends to make a strenuous effort to rehabilitate the finances of the Russian Government.

Up to July 19 more than 200 Social Revolutionaries of the Left had been shot by the Bolsheviki for participation in the assassination of Ambassador von Mirbach and in the counter revolution, the German Charge at Moscow has been informed by Foreign Minister Tchitcherin, according to a dispatch from Berlin. Among those shot, it is added, was Alexandrovitch, Vice-President of the committee which directed the plot against the German Ambassador. An additional 100 persons are under arrest.

Count von Mirbach was assassinated during the course of a counter revolution in Moscow directed against the Bolshevik regime by forces opposed to the German domination of Russia. Dispatches dated July 7 reported that Nikolai Lenine, the Bolshevik Premier, had sent the following message to M. Joffe, Russian Minister at Berlin, regarding the assassination of Count von Mirbach:

Two unknown men entered the German Embassy at 2 o'clock this (Saturday) afternoon, having documents from a special committee. They threw a bomb in Count von Mirbach's office, wounding him so severely that he died.

Representatives of the Government immediately visited the Embassy and expressed indignation at the act, which they considered as a political manoeuvre to provoke trouble. The Government is taking every measure to discover the murderers and bring them before a special revolutionary tribunal.

Extra measures have been taken to protect the German Embassy and citizens. The Government requests you to express to the German Government the Russian Government's indignation and convey its sympathy to the family of the late Count.

AUSTRIAN PREMIER VON SEYDLER RESIGNS.

Dispatches from Vienna on July 25 reported that Baron von Hussarek, former Minister of Education, has been appointed to the Austrian Premiership in succession to Dr. von Seydler, whose Cabinet resigned recently.

In accepting the resignation of the Seydler Cabinet, Emperor Charles said he took such action because the Premier had pointed out that he could no longer command a majority in the lower House. The Emperor added, however, that the difficulties were entirely personal as between the Premier and a political party which had not assumed an attitude of opposition to the State, but, on the contrary, would support another Government pursuing the same general policy.

Before he was nominated Prime Minister, Baron von Hussarek explained to the Chamber of Deputies that he intended to form a Cabinet of functionaries without political character, introducing parliamentarians into the Ministry later.

The Chamber of Deputies, it is said, rejected a resolution introduced by the Czech Deputies to impeach ex-Premier von Seydler and Count von Toggenburg, the former Minister of the Interior. The vote stood 215 to 162. The resignation of the von Seydler Ministry is said to have been greeted with cheers by the Czechs.

*GIANT TRANSPORT JUSTICIA TORPEDOED AFTER
24-HOUR FIGHT WITH SUBMARINES.*

The White Star liner *Justicia*, 32,120 tons, fifth largest steamship in the world, and next to the *Vaterland* the largest transport engaged in carrying American troops to Europe, was sunk in the Irish Sea on July 20 while outward bound from a British port. No passengers were lost, but eleven of the crew were killed, the remainder of the 600 or 700 on board being landed in safety on the Irish coast. As described in early Associated Press dispatches from London, from three to eight submarines were said to have been concerned in the attack, which began at 3 o'clock Friday afternoon, July 19, and lasted intermittently until the following morning. The ship sank about 1 o'clock in the afternoon after nine torpedoes had been fired. Later reports, however, say that only two submarines participated in the attack and that these were operating independently.

The *Justicia* was laid down in the shipyards of Harland & Wolff, Belfast, early in 1913, as the *Statendam*, for the

Holland-America Line passenger service between New York and Rotterdam, and was to have been completed by the fall of 1914. On account of many strikes among the shipworkers, she was not launched until June, 1914, less than two months before the great war began, and stopped all work on merchant vessels. In October that year the British Admiralty, it is said, offered to pay the Holland-America Company at Rotterdam £1,000,000 for the ship as she was, without any fittings and lacking the upper promenade deck. It was finally arranged to let the Admiralty have the *Statendam* at a low rate for charter in order that the company might get her back at the end of the war. The liner was operated under the White Star flag, with a White Star commander and crew, but the International Mercantile Marine Company, owners of the line, had no interest in the vessel except to act as agents for the Admiralty on a 10% commission basis, it was said. The Holland America Line is said to have valued the vessel at \$10,000,000. She was supposed to be as near unsinkable as modern ship construction could make her. She was capable of carrying 10,000 troops in comfort, besides thousands of tons of cargo. She was a triple-screw turbine-driven vessel, capable of 18 knots, and had a double bottom fore and aft, with eleven watertight bulkheads extending up to the bridge deck. The ship had nine steel decks and three funnels and was 770 feet long. Her crew numbered 500.

On the supposition that the *Justicia* had not been under convoy when sunk, there has been sharp criticism of the policy that would permit such a splendid ship to become the prey of the German submarines, but on July 25 the British Admiralty made the announcement that the ship had been attacked when, with other ships, she was being escorted by destroyers and other craft.

*SUBMARINE SINKS TUGBOAT AND BARGES OFF
MASSACHUSETTS COAST—GOVERNMENT
TAKES CAPE COD CANAL.*

A submarine raider attacked and sank by shell fire the tug *Perth Amboy*, of the Lehigh Valley RR., and four barges, within sight of shore at Cape Cod, Mass., at 10:30 o'clock on the morning of July 21. Of the forty-one persons on board, including three women and five children, three men were severely wounded. Three of the barges were empty and one was loaded with stone. The attack was witnessed by large crowds from the shore. The captain of the tug reported no warning was given by the submarine, and that three torpedoes were fired, all of which went astray. The raider then began to fire her deck gun, and bombarded the helpless convoy for over an hour before she finally succeeded in sinking all the boats. The attack took place only a few miles from the naval aviation station at Chatham, and three seaplanes went out to attack the raider, which, however, made good her escape after accomplishing her purpose. Steps were at once taken to salvage the sunken barges, and hopes are entertained that all can be raised. The tug, however, burned to the water's edge before sinking.

There has been a good deal of speculation as to why the submarine should have bothered with such paltry prey, using more valuable material probably than the cost of the vessels she destroyed. The only theory advanced by naval officials is that, by revealing their presence in the direct path used by transports on their way to Europe, it may have been hoped that the flow of men and material abroad would be checked. This result, of course, will not be achieved, although extra precautions will have to be taken, not only on account of the submarines themselves, but also because of the mines which they will undoubtedly strew in the steamer lanes.

One result of the present raid was to hasten the decision of the Government to take over the Cape Cod Canal. This Canal is owned by the Boston Cape Cod and New York Canal Co., is seven miles long and connects Cape Cod and Buzzards bays. It has a depth of twenty-five feet, permitting movement of large coal vessels and thus not only protects them from attack, but also shortens their journey and saves them from the risks of storms in rounding Nantucket Shoals and beating up the Massachusetts coast.

BRITISH TRANSPORT CARPATHIA TORPEDOED.

The Cunard Line steamship *Carpathia*, 13,603 tons, outward bound from a British port, was torpedoed and sunk off the Irish coast by a German submarine on July 17. With the exception of five members of the crew killed by the explosion, the passengers and crew were landed in safety.

The Carpathia was under charter to the British Admiralty and had recently been engaged in transporting American troops. She last left this port on June 12 as part of a large convoy of troop ships. It was the Carpathia which rescued the survivors of the ill-fated Titanic, sunk in April 12 by collision with an iceberg.

**AMERICAN SUPPLY SHIP WESTOVER TORPEDOED—
OOSTERDIJK SUNK IN COLLISION.**

The American supply ship Westover was torpedoed and sunk in European waters on July 11. Ten men out of the crew of ninety-two are reported missing. The Westover was a vessel of about 5,000 tons, 410 feet long and 54 feet beam. She was eastbound when torpedoed.

Another American supply ship, the Oosterdijk, is also reported to have been sunk at sea as the result of a collision with the American ship San Jacinto. The San Jacinto was badly damaged, but managed to make port and brought the crew of the Oosterdijk with her. The Oosterdijk, a vessel of 8,252 tons, belonging to the Holland-America Line, was one of the Dutch ships recently requisitioned by our Government.

**UNITED STATES ARMORED CRUISER SAN DIEGO
SUNK OFF LONG ISLAND COAST.**

The armored cruiser San Diego, 13,680 tons, under command of Capt. H. H. Christy, was sunk by an explosion at 11 o'clock on the morning of July 19 about 10 miles south of Fire Island and 50 miles from the entrance of New York Harbor. The loss of life was relatively small; Secretary Daniels on Wednesday announced that substantially complete information relative to the officers and enlisted men on the cruiser indicated that only six were lost. One other member of the crew has not yet been heard from, but there was said to be reason to believe that he was safe. The survivors were brought into New York by passing steamers with the exception of 31 men who reached the Long Island shore in small boats. The cause of the explosion has not been definitely ascertained. Although enemy submarines are known to have been operating in the vicinity none was sighted by the crew of the San Diego, and no attempt was made to interfere with the vessels which rescued the crew of the wrecked ship. The only circumstance which suggests she may have been torpedoed was the fact that the explosion took place abaft the beam. She may have fallen victim to mines planted by submarines, or a drifting harbor defense mine. A statement issued by Rear Admiral Palmer, acting Secretary of the Navy, reported that naval vessels had found and destroyed five or six mines in that vicinity the previous night.

Although the vessel remained afloat only a short time after the explosion the officers report that perfect discipline prevailed and that the behavior of the crew was in all respects excellent. Men adrift in small boats, and life rafts cheered the ship as she went down and joined in singing the national anthem. Capt. Christy was the last to leave, jumping into the water as the cruiser turned over and sank.

The San Diego was built in 1902. She is the first major ship lost by our Navy since we entered the war, although several transports and destroyers have been torpedoed in the war zone.

ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, &c.

Twenty-three shares of bank stock were sold at auction this week, but no sales were made at the Stock Exchange. No trust company stocks were sold.

Shares. BANKS—New York.	Low.	High.	Close.
10 Greenwich Bank.....	351	351	351
13 Public National Bank.....	200	200	200

The American Exchange National Bank of this city, organized in 1838, announces that it will on Aug. 1 celebrate the sixtieth anniversary of its removal to its present location at the corner of Broadway and Cedar Street, N. Y. City.

At a meeting of the shareholders of the Battery Park National Bank of this city last Monday (July 22) it was unanimously voted to increase the capital from \$400,000 to \$1,500,000, and the surplus from \$400,000 to \$1,400,000, making a total capital and surplus of \$2,900,000. At a meeting of the directors held the same day a dividend of 25% was declared on the capital stock of the bank to shareholders of record of the same date, payable Sept. 16 1918. To provide for these requirements, the shareholders authorized the sale of 1,000 shares at \$100 each, and 10,000 shares

at \$200 each—present shareholders being entitled to subscribe for stock in the amount of 25% of their present holding at \$100 per share; also in an amount of two and one-half times the number of shares of which they are now owners of record at \$200 per share. The steady and rapid growth of this institution is evidenced by the fact that in July 1916 the capital and surplus were doubled to \$800,000.

The Foreign Banking Corporation of 56 Wall Street, New York, has applied to the State Banking Department for permission to open branches of the institution in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Cape Haitien and St. Mareo, in the Republic of Haiti and Cali in the Republic of Colombia.

At a special meeting of the directors of the Commonwealth Bank of this city on July 20 a resolution was unanimously adopted expressing the sense of their loss in the death of Oscar F. Zollikoffer, a co-director. Mr. Zollikoffer, who was in his 72nd year, died on July 18, and had for some years been an officer of the Consolidated Gas Co.

V. P. Pomeroy, Vice-President of the Bankers Trust Co. of this city recently arrived in France. Mr. Pomeroy, who will work for the Red Cross, has been granted an indefinite leave of absence by the company.

Joseph P. Grace, President of W. R. Grace & Co., has been elected a director of the National City Co., to fill the vacancy created by the death of John W. Sterling of the law firm of Shearman & Sterling.

Chas C. Robinson, formerly New York agent of the Philippine National Bank, has been elected a Vice-President of the institution. Mr. Robinson became agent of the bank with the opening of the agency in the Woolworth Building in February 1917.

The following changes in the official staff of the First National Bank of Brooklyn were made at a meeting of the directors on July 19: William S. Irish, formerly Cashier, as well as a Vice-President of the institution, was relieved of the Cashiership and Ansel P. Verity, heretofore Assistant Cashier, was elected to the position. F. W. Krueger and Russell C. Irish were appointed Assistant Cashiers. Mr. Krueger was formerly paying teller of the bank, and Mr. Irish, chief of its new business department. The roster now stands as follows: Joseph Huber, President; John W. Weber and William S. Irish, Vice-Presidents; Ansel P. Verity, Cashier, and F. W. Krueger and Russell C. Irish, Assistant Cashiers. The capital of the First National Bank is \$300,000 with surplus and undivided profits of \$670,521. The deposits of the institution have increased during the past year more than a million dollars and now total approximately \$7,400,000.

Walter F. Cawthorne has been elected Cashier of the People's National Bank of Brooklyn to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Jacob B. Korndorfer in May last, and Arthur W. Spolander, heretofore Chief Clerk of the institution, has been made Assistant Cashier. Mr. Cawthorne until recently was connected with the Union County Trust Co. of Elizabeth, N. J., and was active in the civic and social life of that place.

The directors of the New Netherland Bank of this city, in announcing that their institution has joined the Federal Reserve System, say:

We join with many others in advocacy of the acceptance plan of commercial financing as reflected in the development of the bankers' acceptance and the trade acceptance, as being in harmony with the best purposes of the Federal Reserve Act.

It is also announced that the bank is prepared to issue commercial letters of credit covering foreign and domestic transactions. W. F. H. Koelsch is President.

The Camden Safe Deposit & Trust Co. of Camden, N. J., completed its semi-annual period of business with deposits of \$8,175,702; combined capital, surplus and profits of \$1,403,803; and aggregate resources of \$10,079,562 at the close of business June 29. This does not include the trust funds of over \$14,000,000. The company's surplus of \$800,000 has been earned as well as a large part of its \$500,000 capital. Alexander C. Wood is Chairman, Edward L. Farr, President; while Ephraim Tomlinson is Vice-President and Trust Officer; Joseph Lippincott, Secretary and Treas-

urer; F. Herbert Fulton, Assistant Secretary & Treasurer; and George Reynolds, Solicitor.

The directors of the Plainfield Trust Co., of Plainfield, N. J., have reprinted the address, "Woman's Function in the Banking World," delivered by Miss Adele H. Kirby, Assistant Secretary and Assistant Treasurer of the institution, at the annual convention of the New Jersey Bankers' Association at Atlantic City, May 17. This address is a careful review and study of woman's functions in the banking organizations of to-day, and evoked favorable comment on the floor of the convention. The address possesses timely interest on account of the entrance of so many women into financial circles, due to the shortage of male labor during the war. A copy of the booklet will be mailed by the company to inquirers interested in the subject.

Several changes in the staff of the First National Bank of Syracuse, N. Y., have been occasioned by the appointment of its President, A. W. Hudson, as Assistant to the President of the Smet-Solvay Co. While Mr. Hudson will continue in the Presidency of the bank, he will, at his own request, be relieved of some of the duties of the office. The changes incidental to the assumption by Mr. Hudson of his new post include the election of Louis S. Brady as First Vice-President and director of the First National Bank. Mr. Brady has heretofore served as Cashier. William A. Boyd, who has served as Assistant Cashier, succeeds Mr. Brady as Cashier. At the same time Eugene A. Tholens, formerly paying teller of the bank, was appointed as Assistant Cashier. Previous to his coming to Syracuse, about four years ago, Mr. Brady was connected with the New York Clearing House, having formerly been with the Fifth Ave. Bank of New York. The official staff of the bank, as now constituted, consists of:

Charles W. Snow, Chairman of the Board.
Alfred W. Hudson, President.
Louis S. Brady, Vice-President.
Edward S. Tefft, Vice-President.
William A. Boyd, Cashier.
George A. Cholet, Assistant Cashier.
Eugene A. Tholens, Assistant Cashier.

At a meeting of the directors of the Union Trust Co. of Baltimore on July 15 George F. Randolph was elected Chairman to succeed William H. Griffin, deceased. Mr. Randolph has been a director of the Union Trust Co. for many years. He was at one time Vice-President of the Baltimore & Ohio R.R., and subsequent to that was Commissioner of Railroads in Classified Territory.

Frank Waldo Smith, Secretary of the Corn Exchange National Bank, of Chicago, died suddenly of heart failure in that city on July 23. Mr. Smith began his banking career in 1872 with the old Third National Bank of Chicago. A few years later he entered the employ of the Merchants Loan & Trust Co., of Chicago, serving that institution continuously until 1914, when he was elected Secretary of the Corn Exchange National Bank. He was sixty-nine years of age.

The Midland Trust & Savings Bank, a financial institution recently organized in St. Paul, opened its doors for business on July 10 in the Commerce Building at Fourth and Wabasha Streets, that city. Deposits on the opening day amounted to over \$50,000. Henry W. Strickler is President, Emory M. Mortenson, Secretary, and Gilbert Gutterson, Treasurer. The bank has a capital of \$200,000 and surplus of \$25,000. The stock is in shares of \$10 each.

John R. Wilson, until recently receiving teller of the American National Bank of Nashville, on July 15 was elected Cashier of the Tennessee-Hermitage National Bank of that city and J. T. Martin, Auditor of the bank, was elected an Assistant Cashier. At the time of his resignation, Mr. Wilson had served the American National Bank over 31 years and is well known in Nashville banking circles.

The Comptroller of the Currency has approved the changing of the title of the First-National Bank of Elizabeth City, N. C., to the First & Citizens National Bank of Elizabeth City and has also authorized an increase of \$100,000 in the capital, raising it to \$200,000.

Frank F. Fagan, Cashier of the National Bank of Rocky Mount, Rocky Mount, N. C., was last week elected Vice-President of the First National Bank of Richmond, Va. Mr. Fagan began his banking career as a clerk in 1901 in the Bank of Plymouth, and he went to Rocky Mount in 1914 as

Cashier of the Bank of Rocky Mount from the Farmers & Merchants Bank of Williamstown. Mr. Fagan has a wide circle of friends in business and banking circles, was prominent in public and commercial activities, having been President of the Chamber of Commerce of Rocky Mount, director of the recent Liberty Loan campaigns and also connected with the boards of many local concerns. The First National Bank of Richmond, of which John M. Miller Jr., is President; has a capital of \$2,000,000; surplus of \$1,000,000 in addition to undivided profits of \$498,430; net deposits of \$22,250,866; and aggregate resources of \$31,313,456 on June 29. This Richmond institution now has the largest combined capital, surplus and profits, also the largest deposits of any bank in the Virginias and Carolinas.

Under plans recently completed by the Petersburg Savings & Insurance Co. of Petersburg, Va., a number of important changes have been made in its organization. In the first place an insurance company, capital, \$200,000, surplus, \$100,000, has been organized, which is known as the Petersburg Insurance Co., Inc., this company taking over the insurance business of the institution. A trust department has been added to the banking department and the institution renamed the Petersburg Savings & Trust Co., with capital of \$1,000,000 and surplus of \$125,000. The Petersburg Savings & Trust Co. and the Petersburg Insurance Co., Inc., are to be under one management. The officers of the Petersburg Savings & Trust Co. are: T. F. Heath, President; W. D. McKenney, Vice-President; P. M. Pollard, Vice-President and Cashier; Geo. W. Plummer, Assistant Cashier. The officers of the Petersburg Insurance Co., Inc., are: T. F. Heath, President; W. D. McKenney, Vice-President; Edward W. Butcher, Manager and Secretary.

Much needed additional office space has been procured by the Union & Planters Bank & Trust Co. of Memphis, Tenn., by the acquisition of the Wood Building, which adjoins the bank's own building on Madison Avenue that city. This building has been formed into an annex to the main establishment by means of openings cut through the walls of both structures and is being remodeled and equipped for the bank's needs. The Savings Department is now occupying quarters in this annex and we understand a gymnasium with shower baths for the employees, as well as a library and rest rooms for the use of the "Liberty Club" (an organization formed of more than 100 employees of the bank and maintained without expense to them) are to be fitted up there. The consolidation of the Mercantile National Bank with the Union & Planters Bank & Trust Co. a few months ago was referred to in these columns on Mar. 9. The capital of the institution is now \$1,800,000, with surplus \$500,000. Frank F. Hill is President.

The Hibernia Bank & Trust Co. of New Orleans has asked another prominent banker to join its board and its official family. President John J. Gannon announced on July 20 that by unanimous action the Executive Committee has invited Charles F. Herb, Vice-President of the Mississippi Valley Trust Co. of St. Louis to become a Vice-President and director of the Hibernia Bank, and he will assume these positions on Aug. 1. Mr. Herb has been in the banking business more than twenty years, having started with the Alton Savings Bank in Alton, Illinois, in 1895. In 1899 he became associated with the Mississippi Valley Trust Co. of St. Louis. He filled practically every clerical position in that institution and for the past several years was one of the executives, first, as Assistant Secretary and later as Vice-President. For two years Mr. Herb was connected with the St. Louis Clearing House in the Examination Department. Mr. Herb served during the Spanish-American War with Admiral Sampson's squadron and participated in the battle of Santiago, receiving from the United States Government an honor medal for distinguished service. He has been active in the St. Louis Liberty Loan Committee and also in the Red Cross and Y. M. C. A. campaigns, has contributed articles on banking and economics to the business and financial press of the country and has been an active worker in the American Institute of Banking, the Association of Reserve City Bankers and in the American Banking Association.

The name of the Kaspare Cohn Commercial & Savings Bank of Los Angeles has been changed to the Union Bank & Trust Co. of Los Angeles. At the same time the capital of the institution has been increased \$100,000 and now stands

ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKETS—PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, &c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

Table with columns for London, July 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. Rows include Silver, per oz., Consols, 2 1/4 per cents, British, 5 per cents, etc.

The price of silver in New York on the same days has been: Silver in N. Y., per oz.—cts. 99 3/4 99 3/4 99 3/4 99 3/4 99 3/4 99 3/4

Commercial and Miscellaneous News

FOREIGN TRADE OF NEW YORK—MONTHLY STATEMENT.—In addition to the other tables given in this department, made up from weekly returns, we give the following figures for the full months, also issued by our New York Custom House.

Table: Merchandise Movement at New York. Columns: Month, Imports, Exports, Customs Receipts at New York (1917-18, 1916-17). Rows: July, August, September, October, November, December, January, February, March, April, May, June, Total.

Imports and exports of gold and silver for the 12 months:

Table: Gold Movement at New York and Silver—New York. Columns: Month, Imports, Exports, Imports, Exports (1917-18, 1916-17). Rows: July, August, September, October, November, December, January, February, March, April, May, June, Total.

Auction Sales.—Among other securities, the following not usually dealt in at the Stock Exchange were recently sold at auction in New York, Boston and Philadelphia:

By Messrs. Adrian H. Muller & Sons, New York:

Table listing auction sales by Messrs. Adrian H. Muller & Sons, New York, including Greenwich Bank, 10 Mt. Morris Co-operative Bldg. & Loan Assoc., etc.

By Messrs. Millett, Roe & Hagen, Boston:

Table listing auction sales by Messrs. Millett, Roe & Hagen, Boston, including Old Colony Trust, U. S. Worsteds, etc.

By Messrs. Barnes & Lofland, Philadelphia:

Table listing auction sales by Messrs. Barnes & Lofland, Philadelphia, including Corn Exchange Nat. Bank, 10 Fourth Street Nat. Bank, etc.

By Messrs. Tucker, Anthony & Co., New Bedford, Mass.:

Table listing auction sales by Messrs. Tucker, Anthony & Co., New Bedford, Mass., including Bristol Manufacturing, 5 Neld Manufacturing.

National Banks.—The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

Table: APPLICATIONS FOR CHARTER. For organization of national banks: The Peoples National Bank of Wellston, Ohio; The First National Bank of Musselshell, Mont; The First National Bank of Matoaka, W. Va; The First National Bank of Trenton (P. O. Barneveld), N. Y. Total: \$175,000. CHARTERS ISSUED. Original organizations: The First National Bank of Roxboro, N. C.; The First National Bank of Spring Mills, Pa. Conversion of State banks: The Hastings National Bank, Hastings, Minn.; Conversion of the German-American Bank of Hastings; The National Bank of Belmont (P. O. Camp Pike), Ark.; Conversion of the Army Bank of Camp Pike, Belmont. Total: \$150,000. INCREASES OF CAPITAL APPROVED. The Peoples National Bank of Bronson, Mich., capital increased from \$25,000 to \$50,000; The First National Bank of Brillion, Wis., capital increased from \$25,000 to \$35,000; The First National Bank of Elizabeth City, N. C., capital increased from \$100,000 to \$200,000. Total: \$135,000.

CHARTERS EXTENDED. The New England National Bank of Kansas City, Mo., charter extended until close of business on July 24 1938.

CHARTERS RE-EXTENDED. The Jefferson County National Bank of Brookville, Pa., charter re-extended until close of business on July 26 1938.

CHANGE OF TITLE APPROVED. The First National Bank of Elizabeth City, No. Caro., title changed to "The First & Citizens National Bank of Elizabeth City."

Canadian Bank Clearings.—The clearings for the week ending July 18 at Canadian cities, in comparison with the same week in 1917, show an increase in the aggregate of 4.4%.

Table: Canadian Bank Clearings. Columns: Clearings at—, 1918, 1917, Inc. or Dec., 1916, 1915. Rows: Canada—Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver, Ottawa, Calgary, Quebec, Victoria, Edmonton, Hamilton, Halifax, St. John, London, Saskatoon, Moose Jaw, Brandon, Lethbridge, Brantford, Port William, New Westminster, Medicine Hat, Peterborough, Sherbrooke, Kitchener, Total Canada.

DIVIDENDS.

The following shows all the dividends announced for the future by large or important corporations. Dividends announced this week are printed in italics.

Table: Dividends. Columns: Name of Company, Per Cent., When Payable, Books Closed, Days Inclusive. Rows: Railroads (Steam), American Great Southern, Alabama Top & Santa Fe, etc.

Table showing LIABILITIES for various dates from July 10 1918 to July 20 1918. Includes sub-sections for Distribution by Maturities, Federal Reserve Notes, and Eligible paper delivered to F. R. Agent.

Net amount due to other Federal Reserve banks. This item includes foreign Government credits. Revised figures.

WEEKLY STATEMENT OF RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF EACH OF THE 12 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS JULY 19 1918.

Table showing RESOURCES and LIABILITIES for 12 Federal Reserve Banks: Boston, New York, Philad., Cleve., Richm'd., Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Minneap., Kan. City, Dallas, San Fran., Total.

*Difference between net amounts due from and net amounts due to other Federal Reserve banks. Net amount due to other Federal Reserve banks.

STATEMENT OF FEDERAL RESERVE AGENTS' ACCOUNTS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS JULY 19 1918.

Table showing Federal Reserve Agents' Accounts for 12 Federal Reserve Banks: Boston, New York, Philad., Cleve., Richm'd., Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Minneap., Kan. City, Dallas, San Fran., Total.

Statement of New York City Clearing House Banks and Trust Companies.—The following detailed statement shows the condition of the New York City Clearing House members for the week ending July 20. The figures for the separate banks are the averages of the daily results. In the case of totals, actual figures at end of the week are also given.

NEW YORK WEEKLY CLEARING HOUSE RETURN.

Main table with columns: CLEARING HOUSE MEMBERS, Capital, Net Profits, Loans, Discounts, Investments, &c., Gold, Legal Tenders, Slicer, National Bank and Federal Reserve Notes, Reserves with Legal Depositaries, Additional Deposits with Legal Depositaries, Net Demand Deposits, Net Time Deposits, National Bank Circulation. Rows include various banks like Bank of N.Y., Merchants' National, etc., followed by weekly averages and grand totals.

a U. S. deposits deducted, \$310,190,000. b U. S. deposits deducted, \$285,033,000.

STATEMENTS OF RESERVE POSITION.

Table comparing Averages and Actual Figures. Columns include Cash Reserve in Vault, Reserve in Depositaries, Total Reserve, Reserve Required, Surplus Reserve, Inc. or Dec. from Previous Week. Rows include Members Federal Reserve Bank, State Banks, Trust Companies, and Grand Totals for July 20, July 13, July 6, and June 29.

* Not members of Federal Reserve Bank.

a This is the reserve required on net demand deposits in the case of State banks and trust companies, but in the case of members of the Federal Reserve Bank includes also amount of reserve required on net time deposits, which was as follows: July 20, \$4,911,890; July 13, \$4,870,920; July 6, \$4,784,160; June 29, \$4,717,950.

b This is the reserve required on net demand deposits in the case of State banks and trust companies, but in the case of members of the Federal Reserve Bank includes also amount of reserve required on net time deposits, which was as follows: July 20, \$4,967,010; July 13, \$4,875,210; July 6, \$4,809,510; June 29, \$4,707,870.

c Amount of cash in vault, which is no longer counted as reserve for members of the Federal Reserve Bank, was as follows: July 20, \$103,223,000; July 13, \$106,637,000; July 6, \$99,932,000; June 29, \$98,591,000.

d Amount of cash in vault, which is no longer counted as reserve for members of the Federal Reserve Bank, was as follows: July 20, \$100,349,000; July 13, \$106,194,000; July 6, \$101,038,000; June 29, \$96,513,000.

ABSTRACT FROM REPORTS OF THE NATIONAL BANKS MADE TO THE COMPTROLLER MAY 10 1918.

Table with columns: May 10 1918, No. of Banks, Capital, Surplus and Undivided Profits, Nat. Bank Notes Out., Due to Banks, etc., DEPOSITS (Demand, Time), Loans and Discounts, U. S. Bonds and Clfs. of Indeb., Liberty Loan Bonds, Other Securities, Due from Banks, etc., Reserve Funds, Gold, Silver and Minor Coins, Paper, Total Cash and Clear. House Certs.

* Banks and branches of other banks. b Demand deposits are made up of: Individual deposits subject to check, \$7,309,765,000; certificates of deposit due in less than 30 days, \$353,051,000; certified checks, \$130,000,000; cashier's checks outstanding, \$136,737,000; State and municipal deposits, \$72,139,000; and deposits with notice of less than 30 days, \$57,440,000; dividends unpaid, \$2,021,000; other, \$35,500,000. A one report for March 4 1918 used.

ABSTRACT FROM REPORTS OF THE NATIONAL BANKS MADE TO THE COMPTROLLER MARCH 4 1918.

Table with columns: Mar. 4 1918., No. of Banks, Capital, Surplus and Undivided Profits, Nat. Bank Notes Out., Due to Banks, etc., and various deposit and loan categories. Includes regional sub-totals like New England, Southern, Middle West, and Western.

Total U. S. 7,670 1,094,338 1,133,497 672,161 3,297,969 8,084,146 2,370,670 9,189,225 1,645,118 475,531 1,815,340 1,830,882 1,071,155 52,304 41,653 345,313 441,719

* Banks and bankers other than Federal Reserve Bank. b Demand deposits are made up of: Individual deposits subject to check, \$7,281,753,000; certificates of deposit due in less than 30 days, \$380,711,000; certified checks, \$127,378,000; cashier's checks outstanding, \$133,005,000; State and municipal deposits, \$75,661,000; and deposits with notice of less than 30 days, \$38,854,000; dividends unpaid, \$1,512,000; other, \$45,277,600. a Made a reserve city Jan. 1. b One report for Dec. 31 1917 used.

ABSTRACT FROM REPORTS OF THE NATIONAL BANKS MADE TO THE COMPTROLLER DEC. 31 1917.

Table with columns: Dec. 31 1917, No. of Banks, Capital, Surplus and Undivided Profits, Nat. Bank Notes Out., Due to &c., Net., DEPOSITS (Demand, Time), Loans and Discounts, U. S. Bonds and Clis. of Indeb., Liberty Loan Bonds, Other Securities, Due from Banks, etc., Lawful Reserve with Fed. Res. Banks, Gold Coin, Silver and Minor Coins, Paper, Total Cash Inc. Clear. Hours, Certif. Columns contain numerical data for various banks and regions.

*Banks and bankers other than Federal Reserve Bank. b Demand deposits are made up of: Individual deposits subject to check, \$7,497,821,000; certificates of deposit due in less than 30 days, \$400,830,000; certified checks, \$174,029,000; cashier's checks outstanding, \$165,533,000; State and municipal deposits, \$75,031,000; and deposits with notice of less than 30 days \$40,879,000; dividends unpaid, \$26,446,000; other, \$35,827,000. c Includes two banks formerly classed as country banks. d Includes Brooklyn banks and eleven banks formerly classed as country banks. e Includes three banks formerly classed as country banks. f Includes one bank formerly classed as country bank. g Includes 5 banks formerly country. h Includes 4 banks formerly country.

Bankers' Gazette.

Wall Street, Friday Night, July 26 1918.

The Money Market and Financial Situation.—The security markets have apparently been waiting all week for new developments or definite results of the military operations now in progress in France. The effect thus far in Wall Street has been a more or less substantial advance in some of the European Government and city bond issues and increased optimism as to the final outcome of the contest.

Other events of the week which sometimes affect sentiment if not actual values have very generally been ignored. The Government report of foreign trade in June showed an immense falling off in both exports and imports. This is no doubt partly due to the fact that practically all the shipping facilities have been taken over by the Government. The weekly weather and crop report was again favorable, winter wheat is mostly secured and therefore no longer affected by weather conditions and rains in some localities have improved the prospect for a satisfactory spring wheat harvest.

It is interesting to note that a substantial addition has been made to the 6 1/2 or 7 point advance in Russian bonds recorded last week in this market, especially as this movement is presumed to reflect an improvement in Russia's internal affairs and prospects.

The money market has been slightly easier, a change said to be in part due to receipt of funds from the interior.

Foreign Exchange.—The week closed without important alteration in sterling exchange, even the remarkably favorable reports from the Western battle front failing to affect rates. The continental situation also was without important change.

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 4 7/8 @ 4 7/2 @ 4 7/16 for sixty days, 4 7/30 @ 4 7/5 5-16 for cheques and 4 7/6 7-16 for cables. Commercial on banks, sight 4 7/5 @ 4 7/16, sixty days 4 7/1 @ 4 7/16, ninety days 4 7/0 @ 4 7/0 @ 4 7/16 and documents for payment (sixty days) 4 7/1 @ 4 7/16. Cotton for payment 4 7/5 @ 4 7/16 and grain for payment 4 7/5 @ 4 7/16.

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for Paris bankers' francs were 5 7/7 @ 5 7/7 @ 5 7/7 for long and 5 7/2 @ 5 7/2 for short. Germany bankers' marks were not quoted. Amsterdam bankers' guilders were 51 1-16 for long and 51 3-16 for short.

Exchange at Paris on London, 27.16 francs; week's range, 27.16 francs high and also 27.16 francs low.

Exchange at Berlin on London not quotable.

The range for foreign exchange for the week follows:

Table with columns: Sterling, Actual—Sixty Days, Cheques, Cables. Rows include High for the week, Low for the week, Paris Bankers' Francs, Amsterdam Bankers' Guilders.

Domestic Exchange.—Chicago, par. Boston, par. St. Louis, 25c. per \$1,000 discount bid and 15c. discount asked. San Francisco, par. Montreal, \$21.87 1/2 per \$1,000 premium. Minneapolis, \$1,000 discount. Cincinnati, par.

United States Bonds.—Sales of Government bonds at the Board include \$1,000 Panama 2s, reg., at 99; Liberty Loan 3 1/2s, at 99.62 to 99.90; L. L. 1st 4s, at 94.28 to 94.70; L. L. 2d 4s, at 93.50 to 94.02; L. L. 1st 4 1/2s, at 94.30 to 94.70; L. L. 2d 4 1/2s, at 93.58 to 94.04; and L. L. 3d 4 1/2s, at 95.38 to 96.98. For to-day's prices for all the different issues and for week's range, see third page following.

State and Railroad Bonds.—Sales of State bonds at the Board are limited to \$4,000 New York 4s, 1961, at 99 and \$5,000 Virginia 6s, deferred trust receipts, at 46 1/8.

The market for railway and industrial bonds has continued to be a dull and uninteresting affair. Of a list of 15 representative and usually active issues only 3 have advanced even a fraction of a point. More than that number are unchanged however, and declines are unimportant, showing the stagnant condition of the market. Readings are exceptional in an advance of a full point, the movement being in sympathy with that of the stock. A list of the relatively active issues includes Atchison, Balt. & Ohio, Burlington, St. Paul, Hudson & Manhattan, Mo. Pac., So. Pac., Rubber and Steel issues.

Railway and Miscellaneous Stocks.—The stock market has throughout the week been exceptionally dull and narrow. On Tuesday, the most active market day, only 353,000 shares were traded in and the average has been a trifle more than 300,000 shares. The fluctuation in prices has, in most

cases, been wholly without significance. There was practically no change in the tone of the market until Thursday afternoon, when cables from the war zone abroad created a little enthusiasm resulting in an upward tendency of prices and in a few manufacturing issues an advance of 2 1/2 to 3 points. This movement continued to-day in somewhat modified degree with the result that two-thirds of the active list made a further net gain. Canadian Pacific is exceptional in an advance of 2 3/4 points within the week. New Haven and St. Paul are 1 3/4 points higher, while Reading, after covering a range of 3 points, closes only 1/8 higher than last week.

The industrial list has, of course, been more irregular, but final net changes are not more important than those mentioned. U. S. Steel, which declined 2 1/2 points early in the week, closes over 4 points above the lowest.

For daily volume of business see page 391.

The following sales have occurred this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:

Table with columns: STOCKS, Week ending July 26, Sales for Week, Range for Week (Lowest, Highest), Range since Jan. 1 (Lowest, Highest). Rows list various stocks like Am Brake Sh&Fdry, Am Smelters Securities, etc.

Outside Market.—Business on the "curb" this week was almost at a standstill, both as regards trading and price movements.

Some slight change for the better was produced towards the close of the week by the favorable war news, but in only a few instances were changes of any importance. Burns Bros. Ice was one of the leaders in the industrial group and after an advance from 30 to 31 1/4 during the week to-day jumped to 33, closing at 32 3/8. Aetna Explosives sold up over a point to 12 3/8 and ended the week at 12 1/2. Chevrolet Motor on few transactions advanced from 132 1/2 to 134, dropped to 131 and to-day moved back to 134. United Motors after early improvement from 32 3/8 to 33 1/4, receded to 31 3/8, with a final recovery to 32 1/4. General Asphalt com. continued fairly active but weakened from 33 1/4 to 31 1/8, the close to-day showing a recovery to 32 1/4. Lake Torpedo Boat was more active than usual and rose from 4 1/2 to 5 1/4, the final figure to-day being 5. Submarine Boat also showed fair activity, ranging between 16 1/2 and 17, the close to-day being at 16 1/4. Wright-Martin Airco. was off from 10 1/4 to 9 3/4. Amer. Sumatra Tobacco "rights" appeared in the trading at 10, sold down to 4 and at 5 finally. There was little of interest in the oil shares outside of Houston Oil com., which ran up from 76 to 85 1/4, closing to-day at 81. Merritt Oil lost over a point to 25. Trading was heavy in bonds at improving prices. The Russian Government bonds were conspicuous for a substantial rise, the 6 1/2s gaining some 6 points to 60 and the 5 1/2s about the same. The close to-day for the former was at 54 and for the latter at 53. Cudahy Packing 7% notes were traded in for the first time "w. i." down from 98 to 97 1/2 and at 97 1/4 finally. The Bethlehem Steel new serial 7s, all maturities, were especially active at advancing prices.

A complete record of "curb" transactions for the week will be found on page 392.

OCCUPYING TWO PAGES

For record of sales during the week of stocks usually inactive, see preceding page.

Main table with columns: HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT. (Saturday July 20 to Friday July 26), Sales for the Week Shares, STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE (Railroads, etc.), PER SHARE Range since Jan. 1. (Lowest, Highest), PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1917 (Lowest, Highest).

* Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. † Ex-rights. ‡ Less than 100 shares. § Ex-div. and rights. ¶ Ex-dividend. † Before payment of first instalment.

For record of sales during the week of stocks usually inactive, see second page preceding.

Main table with columns: HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT. (Saturday July 20 to Friday July 26), Stocks NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE, PER SHARE Range since Jan. 1. On basis of 100-share lots. (Lowest, Highest), PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1917 (Lowest, Highest). Rows include various stock listings like Industrial & Misc. (Con.) Par, Burns Bros., Butte Copper & Zinc v t c., etc.

* Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. † Less than 100 shares. ‡ Ex-rights. § Ex-div. and rights. ¶ Par \$10 per share. ** Par \$100 per share.

In Jan. 1909 the Exchange method of quoting bonds was changed and prices are now—"and interest"—except for interest and defaulted bonds

Main table with columns for Bond Description, Interest Period, Price (Bid, Ask, Low, High), Week's Range of Last Sale, Bonds Sold, and Range Since Jan. 1. Includes sections for U.S. Government, Foreign Government, State and City Securities, and N.Y. Stock Exchange.

*No price Friday; latest this week. g Due Jan. d Due April. # Due May. h Due June. k Due July. l Due Aug. m Due Oct. n Due Nov. o Due Dec. s Option sale

Table of Bond prices for the 'N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE' section, listing various bonds such as Delaware & Hudson, Denver & Rio Grande, and others with their respective prices and dates.

Table of Bond prices for the 'N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE' section, listing various bonds such as Leh V Term Ry, Long Ist, and others with their respective prices and dates.

* No price Friday; latest bid and asked this week. a Due Jan. b Due Feb. c Due June. d Due July. e Due Oct. f Option sale.

Main table containing bond listings under 'N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE' and 'Miscellaneous'. Columns include Bond Name, Price (Bid/Ask), Week's Range (Low/High), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low/High).

* No price Friday latest bid and asked. # Due Jan. @ Due April. # Due May. # Due June. @ Due July. # Due Aug. # Due Oct. # Due Nov. # Due Dec. # Option sale.

SHARE PRICES—NOT PER CENTUM PRICES.

Sales for the Week Shares

STOCKS BOSTON STOCK EXCHANGE

Range Since Jan. 1.

Range for Preceding Year 1917

Main table containing stock prices for various companies like Boston & Albany, Boston Elevated, Boston & Maine, etc., with columns for dates (Saturday July 20 to Friday July 25) and price ranges.

* Bid and asked prices. † Ex-dividend and rights. ‡ Assessment paid. § Ex-stock dividend. ¶ Ex-rights. ** Ex-dividend. *** Half-paid.

Outside Stock Exchanges

Boston Bond Record.—Transactions in bonds at Boston Stock Exchange July 20 to July 26, both inclusive:

Table with columns: Bonds, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes U S Lib Loan 3 1/2%, 1st Lib Loan 4%, etc.

Baltimore Stock Exchange.—Complete record of the transactions at the Baltimore Stock Exchange from July 20 to July 26, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Table with columns: Stocks, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes Alabama Co., Atlantic Petroleum, Baltimore Tube, etc.

Chicago Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Chicago Stock Exchange from July 20 to July 26, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Table with columns: Stocks, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes American Radiator, Amer Shipbuilding, Preferred, Booth Fisheries, etc.

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Pittsburgh Stock Exchange from July 20 to July 26, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Table with columns: Stocks, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes American Rolling Mill, Amer Wind Glass Mach, Preferred, etc.

Philadelphia Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Philadelphia Stock Exchange from July 20 to July 26, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Table with columns: Stocks, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes American Gas of N J., American Ry pref., Baldwin Locomotive, etc.

Volume of Business at Stock Exchanges

Table showing transactions at the New York Stock Exchange daily, weekly, and yearly. Columns: Week ending July 26 1918., Stocks (Shares, Par Value), Nat'l Bond, State, Mun. & Foreign Bonds, U. S. Bonds.

* Ex-dividend.

Table with columns: Sales at New York Stock Exchange, Week ending July 26, 1918, 1917, Jan. 1 to July 26, 1918, 1917. Rows include Stocks, Bonds, and Total bonds.

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE EXCHANGES.

Table with columns: Week ending July 26 1918, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore. Rows include Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Total.

New York "Curb" Market.—Below we give a record of the transactions in the outside security market from July 20 to July 26, both inclusive. It covers the week ending Friday afternoon.

It should be understood that no such reliability attaches to transactions on the "Curb" as to those on the regularly organized stock exchanges.

On the New York Stock Exchange, for instance, only members of the Exchange can engage in business, and they are permitted to deal only in securities regularly listed—that is, securities where the companies responsible for them have complied with certain stringent requirements before being admitted to dealings. Every precaution, too, is taken to insure that quotations coming over the "tape," or reported in the official list at the end of the day, are authentic.

On the "Curb," on the other hand, there are no restrictions whatever. Any security may be dealt in and any one can meet there and make prices and have them included in the lists of those who make it a business to furnish daily records of the transactions. The possibility that fictitious transactions may creep in, or even that dealings in spurious securities may be included, should, hence, always be kept in mind, particularly as regards mining shares. In the circumstances, it is out of the question for any one to vouch for the absolute trustworthiness of this record of "Curb" transactions, and we give it for what it may be worth.

Table with columns: Week ending July 26, Friday Last Sale, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. Rows include Aetna Explos, Amer Writing Paper, Brit-Am Tob, etc.

Table with columns: Rights, Former Standard Oil Subsidiaries. Rows include Amer Sumatra Tobacco, Anglo-American Oil, Pierce Oil Corp, etc.

Table with columns: Other Oil Stocks. Rows include Amer Venting Oil, Appalachian Oil, Atlantic Petroleum, etc.

Table with columns: Other Oil Stocks (Continued), Friday Last Sale, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. Rows include Merritt Oil Corp, Metropolitan Petroleum, etc.

Table with columns: Mining Stocks. Rows include Alaska-Brit Col Metals, American Mines, Amer Tin & Tungsten, etc.

Table with columns: Bonds. Rows include Am Tel & Tel Co, Armour & Co, Debenture 6s, etc.

* Odd lots. † No par value. ‡ Listed as a prospect. § Listed on the Stock Exchange this week, where additional transactions will be found. ¶ New stock. c Unlisted. * Ex-ach and stock c Ex-rights. † Ex-stock dividend.

CURRENT NOTICES.

The New York Agency of the Anglo-South American Bank, Ltd., at 60 Wall Street, this city, have issued for distribution among American exporters a comprehensive booklet entitled "Collection Tariff," which thoroughly explains the various methods of financing shipments and also contains a great deal of other information. The booklet is ready for gratuitous distribution to those interested in foreign trade. An advertisement elsewhere in the "Chronicle" announcing this booklet shows the large number of important centres in which this bank maintains branch offices. John Cone is Agent; W. M. Dawkins and F. C. Harding are sub-agents. The company's head office is in London. Its capital and reserves are over \$31,000,000.

In our advertising columns to-day Douglas Fenwick & Co., 34 Wall St., this city, and Charles S. Kidder & Co., 108 South La Salle St., Chicago, are offering the unsold balance of \$750,000 Carbo-Hydrogen Co. of America 7% cumulative preferred stock at 97 1/2 (or \$4 88 per share) and accrued dividends, with bonus of 25% common stock. Over \$300,000 of the issue has been sold. Carbo-hydrogen is a new highly-developed gas used for cutting iron and steel and welding iron, steel, brass, aluminum, copper, &c. Many of the steel mills, shipbuilding plants, and other concerns doing Government war work are using this gas for cutting metals. See the advertisement for particulars. A complete circular will be mailed on request to either firm.

At 99 1/2 and accrued interest, yielding about 7.10%, Lee, Higginson & Co., Old Colony Trust Co., Kidder, Peabody & Co., F. S. Moseley & Co. and Parkinon & Burr are advertising and offering for investment in the "Chronicle" \$3,000,000 Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Boston 4-year 7% gold notes. The purpose of the issue is to provide funds for a large further increase in the capacity of the company's generating and distribution systems, absolutely required for its increased business. A description of the offering appears in to-day's advertisement.

John Burnham & Co., investment securities, of New York and Chicago, has recently issued a handsome brochure describing twelve selected preferred stocks, as well as an interesting chart of issues widely held in Illinois and the Middle West. Nearly all of these securities are exempt from personal property taxes when held by residents of Illinois. Copies may be had upon request.

Merrill, Lynch & Co. have issued an interesting analysis of the outlook for the securities of the Tobacco Products Corp., and combine general organization data with statements of earnings, prospects, dividends &c.

Caldwell & Masslich, counsellors-at-law, of 115 Broadway, New York City, announce that Daniel N. Raymond has become a member of their firm.

A. B. LEACH'S VIEWS ON PUBLIC UTILITIES.

A hopeful view of the public utility investment situation is taken by A. B. Leach, President of A. B. Leach & Co., Inc., of this city. Mr. Leach says: "Public service bonds find a very ready demand where the companies are in a position to make a satisfactory showing. On account of the higher rate of wages and the increased cost of expense a good many of the public service companies have found it difficult to finance their needs, but with the disposition on the part of the Public Service Commission and the Government to aid, the situation in public service bonds is improving. Out of the very wide discussion which has taken place in regard to public utilities, their imperative need for war purposes and for the development of the community, a very much saner and more sensible public opinion is being heard. The feeling is that while in the past an arraignment of a public utility company was often considered the easiest way to political preferment, with a better knowledge of the service which the public utilities give and a better knowledge of their operating costs and profits, a very much more favorable disposition of the public toward these companies will be of great benefit to them."

New York City Banks and Trust Companies

All prices now dollars per share.

Table listing various banks and trust companies with columns for Bid, Ask, and other financial details. Includes entries like Bank of America, Chase National Bank, etc.

* Banks marked with a (*) are State banks. † Sale at auction or at Stock Exchange this week. ‡ Includes one-third share Irving Trust Co. † New stock, ‡ Ex-rights.

New York City Realty and Surety Companies

All prices now dollars per share.

Table listing various realty and surety companies with columns for Bid, Ask, and other financial details. Includes entries like Alliance Realty, Amer Surety, etc.

Quotations for Sundry Securities

All bond prices are "and interest" except where marked "f".

Large table listing various securities including Standard Oil Stocks, RR. Equipments, Bonds, and other financial instruments with columns for Bid, Ask, and other details.

* Per share † Basis ‡ Purchaser also pays accrued dividend ‡ New stock † Par price ‡ Nominal ‡ Ex-dividend ‡ Ex-rights. (†) Without par value.

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.—In the table which follows we sum up separately the earnings for the third week of July. The table covers 5 roads and shows 10.30% increase in the aggregate over the same week last year.

Table with 4 columns: Third Week of July, 1918, 1917, Increase, Decrease. Rows include Buffalo Rochester & Pittsburgh, Canadian Pacific, Georgia Southern & Florida, Mobile & Ohio, Southern Railway.

For the second week of July our final statement covers 17 roads and shows 10.77% increase in the aggregate over the same week last year.

Table with 4 columns: Second Week of July, 1918, 1917, Increase, Decrease. Rows include Previously reported (6 roads), Ann Arbor, Colorado & Southern, Detroit & Mackinac, Duluth South Shore & Atlantic, Grand Trunk of Canada, Grand Trunk Western, Detroit Grand Hav & Milw., Canada Atlantic, Mineral Range, St Louis Southwestern, Tennessee Alabama & Georgia.

ELECTRIC RAILWAY AND PUBLIC UTILITY COS.

Large table with columns: Name of Road or Company, Latest Gross Earnings (Current Year, Previous Year), Jan. 1 to Latest Date (Current Year, Previous Year). Lists various utility and railway companies.

Table with columns: Name of Road or Company, Latest Gross Earnings (Current Year, Previous Year), Jan. 1 to Latest Date (Current Year, Previous Year). Rows include Third Avenue System, Twin City Rap Tran., Virginia Ry & Power, Wash Balt & Annap., Westchester Electric, York Railways, Youngstown & Ohio.

a Now covers only the lines east of York Beach, Me.; in the first four months of 1917 covered also the lines west of York Beach, Me. b Represents income from all sources. c These figures are for consolidated company. f Earnings now given in millions. g Includes consistant companies.

Electric Railway and Other Public Utility Net Earnings.—The following table gives the returns of ELECTRIC railway and other public utility gross and net earnings with charges and surplus reported this week:

Table with columns: Companies, Gross Earnings (Current Year, Previous Year), Net Earnings (Current Year, Previous Year). Rows include Chicago Telephone, South Canada Power, Utah Securities Corp.

Table with columns: Companies, Gross Earnings, Net Earnings, Fixed Chgs. & Taxes, Balance, Surplus. Rows include New York Dock, Twin City Rapid Transit, Virginia Ry & P Co, Brockton & Plym Street Ry, Duluth Superior Traction, Puget Sound Tr Lt & Power, Republic Ry & Lt Co.

z After allowing for other income received.

Table with columns: Companies, Gross Earnings (Current Year, Previous Year), Net Earnings (Current Year, Previous Year). Rows include New York Street Railways, Hudson & Manhattan, Interboro (Sub) R T, Interboro (Elev) R T, Brooklyn Rapid Trans, New York Railways, Belt Line, Second Avenue, Third Avenue, D D E B'way & Battery, 42d St Man & St N Ave, New York City Interbor, Southern Boulevard, Union Ry (N Y City), Westchester Electric, Yonkers, Long Island Electric, N Y & Long Isl Traction, N Y & North Shore, N Y & Queens County, Ocean Electric (L I), Manhattan Bge 3e Line, Richmond Lt & RR Co, Staten Island Midland.

NOTE.—Net earnings of all the above are after deduction of taxes.

ANNUAL REPORTS

Annual, &c., Reports.—The following is an index to all annual and other reports of steam railroads, street railways and miscellaneous companies published since June 22.

This index, which is given monthly, does not include reports in to-day's "Chronicle."

Full-face figures indicate reports published at length.

Table listing various companies and their report pages, including Steam Roads, Electric Roads, and Miscellaneous Companies.

Erie Railroad.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1917.)

The text of the report and other data will be cited another week.

OPERATING STATISTICS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table showing operating statistics for calendar years 1917, 1916, and 1915, including tons of freight, revenue, and expenses.

FISCAL RESULTS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table showing fiscal results for calendar years 1917, 1916, and 1915, including operating revenues, merchandise, coal, and passenger income.

Table showing operating expenses for calendar years 1917, 1916, and 1915, including gross income, hire of equipment, and interest on debt.

Florida East Coast Ry. (Flagler System).

(Report for Fiscal Year ended Dec. 31 1917.)

Pres. W. H. Beardsley, N. Y., June 10 1918, wrote in sub.: Change in Year.—Owing to change in fiscal year recommended by the I. S. C. Commission, no printed annual report has been issued since June 30 1916.

Results—Sale of Ferry Steamers.—The gross revenue shows an increase over the twelve months ended Dec. 31 1916 of \$1,045,240, or 14.73%.

As the railway company sold the water line equipment, consisting of two ferry steamers, at the end of 1916, no earnings from water line were received during the last fiscal year.

Tax accruals increased \$196,831, equivalent to 52.66%.

Hire of equipment was reduced by approximately \$5,000 from the previous period.

Allowing for deduction of tax accruals, hire of equipment, rentals, &c., and for interest on 1st M. 4 1/2% bonds, equipment trusts, Series "A," and "B," and general mortgage income 5% bonds, there remained a balance carried to profit and loss account for the year of \$1,180,361.

New Line.—Since the previous report, June 30 1916, the new line of road, New Smyrna to Maytown, approximately 18 miles, has been completed and put in operation, as a part of the Okeechobee Branch.

Improvements, &c.—Rock ballasting was continued during 1917 until practically the entire main line of the road has been taken care of.

On the main line, something over 30 miles of new 70-lb. rail was laid, as well as all curves for a distance of approximately 250 miles.

work of relaying the Titusville Branch with 70-lb. rail was in progress at the end of the year. Additional side or passing tracks were installed to the extent of about 10 miles, as against sidings being taken up or shortened, less than 1 1/2 miles.

Rolling Stock.—Equipment received by the company during the year consisted of 12 locomotives and 100 second-hand stock cars.

Four of the small locomotives were sold for delivery to Cuba.

OPERATIONS AND FISCAL RESULTS.

Table showing operations and fiscal results for years ending Dec. 31, 1917, 1916, 1915-16, and 1914-15, including miles operated, revenue, and expenses.

x The 18-months' interest payment of 7 1/2% on Gen. Mtgde. Income from earnings of 1916 resulted from change in date of payment from Nov. 1 to April 1.

GENERAL BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

Table showing general balance sheet for December 31, 1917 and 1916, including assets like road and equipment, and liabilities like capital stock and bonds.

Gulf & Ship Island Railroad Company.

(Report for 18 Months ended Dec. 31 1917.)

Pres. M. B. Jones, Gulfport, Miss., June 1 1918, said:

Results.—In making a comparison of the operations of your company for the 18 months ending Dec. 31 1917 with the 18 months ended June 30 1916 we are confronted with the condition that the periods are not similar as to the seasons of the year, but inasmuch as the larger part of the traffic of this company is lumber which moves at all seasons it will be proper to make this comparison. The gross revenues of this last period are the largest ever known in the history of the road and increased \$567,961, or 20.57%.

The freight revenue increased \$377,146, or 18.05%. The passenger revenue increased \$170,545, or 35.48%. Mail revenue was about the same, and express revenue increased the same percentage as passenger revenue.

In spite of heavily increased expenses, the surplus transferred to profit and loss increased \$74,337, or 16.05%. It is hard to attribute the increase in freight revenue to any one commodity or cause, although the tonnage of products of the forest increased 241,876 tons, or 17.45%, and doubtless a share of this increase was caused by the movement of lumber necessary to build the cantonment at Hattiesburg and the naval training station at Gulfport.

There was also a large increase (over 100%) in the tonnage of gravel, which was used in the building of new roads, but outside of this the carload tonnage did not change very much except perhaps where a heavier movement of grain, flour and other mill products was again likely caused by the establishment of the army and navy posts above mentioned.

Freight revenue per mile of road increased from \$6,792 in the 18 months ended June 30 1916 to \$8,018 for the 18 months ended Dec. 31 1917, and passenger revenue increased from \$1,563 to \$2,118 in the current 18 months.

Freight revenue averaged 1.655 cents against 1.624 cents per ton mile in the previous 18 months, while passenger revenue per passenger mile averaged 2.574 cents for the period ending Dec. 31 1917 against 2.711 cents for the period ending June 30 1916.

The decrease in passenger rates was caused by the low figures for troop movement and Camp Shelby shipments as also noted of 16,324 tons, or 24.24%. The total tonnage increased 366,255 tons, or 19.15%.

Two causes contributed especially to the increases in passenger revenue, one being the movement of troops, the other being the shuttle trains running between Camp Shelby and Hattiesburg. It also is found that the passenger revenue commences to increase in larger proportion when freight revenue increases, and vice versa.

Shipments.—Inasmuch as this report covers 18 months, the usual statement of carload shipments only, compared with the previous period cannot be made exact, but we feel positive that the movement of live stock increased about 8%, the movement of melons 238% and cotton about 13%, while vegetables decreased about 45%, grains and hay about 31%, straw, berries 56%, canned vegetables, &c., about 7% and cottonseed about 3%.

The decreases are, without doubt, due to the most abnormal weather conditions experienced in south Mississippi in the present decade. In spite of these conditions the growers during the past 18 months have made determined efforts to produce good crops, and as these crops, when sold, brought higher prices than in the past, growers have not been discouraged.

Gulfport Harbor.—While the movement of lumber proper over your road increased 14.74% in tonnage, the lumber handled over Gulfport pier during the year ended June 30 1917 decreased 23.10% in board measure for both export and import movements compared with the previous year.

This again was caused by the shortage of vessels due partly to the great demand for other purposes than carrying lumber and doubtless due somewhat to the extra danger to sea-going vessels on account of the war.

However, in the six months prior to this writing the number of vessels has again increased and the harbor is assuming its wonted air of activity. In addition, the establishment of a large ship-building plant on the pier has helped to increase Gulfport's prosperity.

Road and Equipment.—This account shows a net increase during the past 18 months of \$231,124, made up as follows: (1) Road improvements, \$242,752 (chiefly \$158,616 for sidings and spur tracks), less property retired, etc., \$84,635; net increase, \$158,117. (2) Equipment improvements, \$132,133, less credits of \$59,126; net increase, \$73,007.

Funded Debt.—The \$200,000 Gen. & Ref. 5% bonds which matured April 1 1917 were paid off on that date. With this payment all the outstanding bonds of this issue were retired. Also under the sinking fund provisions \$136,000 First Ref. & Terminal Mfg. bonds were bought during 18 months and deposited with the trustee, increasing this mortgage to \$986,000, or practically 20% of the amount issued under this mortgage.

Operating Expenses.—The ratio of railway operating expenses to revenue is 65.61% for the past 18 months compared with 60.87% for the previous period. The ratio of railway operating expenses and taxes to revenue is 71.06% as against 65.66%. The increase in taxes amounting to \$77,070, or 58.28%, is responsible for the larger increase in ratios where taxes are included than the ratios without taxes.

It will be noted that while the revenues increased 20.57% the operating expenses increased 29.96%, which of course is very largely due to the increased cost of labor and material too well known to make explanations necessary, but attention is called to the fact that the increase of \$159,928, or 58.49%, in maintenance of way and structures is almost entirely caused by the decision to set up depreciation reserve funds for rails, ties, structures, etc., which is in line of conservative accounting and is a recommended practice by the Inter-State Commerce Commission.

Our transportation expenses, while of course largely increased on account of higher prices for labor and material, were also increased to a lesser degree on account of the Adamson law.

The rates of depreciation on equipment during the last period were raised on passenger train cars from 4 to 5% and on locomotives from 3 to 5%; other rates except on a few old work cars remained unchanged. These changes were effective July 1 1916.

Government Control.—The properties of this company passed under Government control Jan. 1 1918, and are being operated under the orders of the Director-General and his assistants.

OPERATIONS AND FISCAL RESULTS.

Table with columns for 18 Months ending Dec. 31 1917, June 30 1916, June 30 1914-15, and June 30 1913-14. Rows include Average miles operated, Passengers carried, Freight, Operating Expenses, Net earnings, etc.

a Not including company's freight. x This dividend of 4%, amounting to \$280,000 paid in 1917, is deducted by the company along with sundry debits aggregating net \$18,743 from the profit and loss surplus for June 30 1916 \$1,049,637 as increased by the "net income" of the 18 months ended Dec. 31 1917 (\$837,640). This leaves a profit and loss surplus of \$1,288,534 on Dec. 31 1917.

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31 1917 AND JUNE 30 1916.

Table comparing assets and liabilities between Dec. 31 1917 and June 30 1916. Assets include Road investment, Equipment, Sk. funds, etc. Liabilities include Capital stock, Funded debt, Loans & bills pay., etc.

Cincinnati Indianapolis & Western R.R.

(2d Annual Report—Year ended Dec. 31 1917.)

Pres. B. A. Worthington, June 1, wrote in substance:

Results.—The revenue derived from freight traffic was \$1,822,875, an increase of \$107,744, or 12.17%, and from passenger traffic was \$572,128, an increase of \$42,712, or 8.07%. The total operating revenues during the year were \$2,395,003, an increase of \$207,407, or 11.27%. The tons of revenue freight moved were 2,581,481 tons, an increase of 211,795 tons, or 8.94%. The total operating expenses were \$2,127,458, an increase of \$410,745, or 23.93%. The ratio of operating expenses to operating revenues were 80.60%, compared with 72.37% for the year 1916.

The railway tax accruals were \$129,148, an increase of \$14,067, or 12.22%. While a part of this increase is on account of property tax, it is chiefly due to the U. S. Income tax enactments of 1917.

The result of the year's operations as above indicated shows operating income \$382,930, a decrease from 1916 of \$157,405, or 29.13%.

The increase in operating expenses have affected every department to a greater or lesser extent, the increase in mechanical department being 57.38%. The constantly increasing cost of living has had to be met by increased pay-rolls, while the drafting of skilled men into Government service for the war, the increased prices of every kind of material entering into constructive or repair work, and the severe winter which began in October 1917, all contributed to the greatly increased cost of service.

The delivery of our new freight cars about Dec. 31 1916, and the purchase during 1917 of 330 second-hand coal cars and 37 box cars, relieved the

car shortage with us to an appreciable extent, and greatly reduced the amount of per diem we have had to pay for use of foreign equipment.

The deductions from gross income were decreased \$51,563, or 37.00%. Of these the principal decreases were rent of locomotives, \$27,621; rent of passenger cars, \$13,990, and hire of freight cars, \$28,839. As against these decreases, however, joint facility rents increased \$7,823, and miscellaneous rents, \$1,237.

Additions, &c.—The expenditures during the year for investment in road were, for reconstruction of road purchased, \$37,523; for additions and betterments to road purchased \$317,847, and for construction of extensions and branches, \$63,296.

The principal expenditures for additions and betterments were for land for Indianapolis freight station and general office building, \$112,334, and for erection of building thereon, \$80,560 for reconstruction and strengthening of bridges, \$19,078 and for additional tracks there was expended for rails \$22,331, ties \$13,364, other track material, \$6,882, for track labor \$16,060. Of the \$10,078 for reconstruction and strengthening bridges, the principal sums were for Bridge No. 2, at Hamilton, Ohio, \$13,528, and for six wooden trestles west of Indianapolis, \$2,805. There was constructed 15,217 ft. of additional side tracks at 13 points. There was also expended \$63,296 for right of way and construction of 19,575 ft. of track on the Indiana Canal Branch which diverges from our main line at Dana, Ind. This branch has not been completed, but the output of one coal mine located upon it has been moving since March 1918.

Equipment.—For investment in equipment there was expended for reconstruction of freight cars acquired with the property the sum of \$17,982, which with amounts previously reported for Dec. 1915, \$5,139, and for 1916, \$226,843, brings the total charge for this account to \$249,964. There were also purchased 330 wooden gondolas \$134,140, 37 furniture cars \$11,700, and 30 ballast cars \$13,167 this equipment required overhauling that had cost to Dec. 31 1917, \$50,476. Investment in passenger equipment includes \$12,779 for one cafe-parlor car purchased (\$2,500) and the overhauling of second-hand passenger equipment purchased (\$10,279). Other equipment (\$18,713) includes one business car, \$4,500; one 60-ton crane, \$4,900, one crane for heavy shop material, \$7,900. There was also expended for additions and betterments to equipment, \$19,492, as follows: On locomotives, \$421; on freight cars, \$6,166; on passenger cars, \$5,934, and on work equipment, \$6,971.

Sidell & Olney R.R.—The report of the operations of the Sidell & Olney R.R. for 1917 is not included in this report.

Long-Term Debt.—This was reduced \$228,214 during 1916 and 1917 viz: Equip. Trust—1916, 1917, Gen. Equip. Co. to 1916, 1917. Gold notes—\$28,000 \$56,000 apply \$1,525 \$46,689 Certifs., Series B., 32,000 64,000 Total \$61,525 \$160,689

Government Control.—The property of this company has, since noon Dec. 28 1917, been operated under the supervision and control of the U. S. Government, but for accounting purposes from 12:00 midnight Dec. 31 1917.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table comparing income for 1917 and 1916. Rows include Revenue, Freight, Passenger, Mail, express, &c., Total, Operating income, Gross income, etc.

BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31

Table comparing assets and liabilities for 1917 and 1916. Assets include Cost of road purch., Reconstruction of road purch., Additions, &c., to road, etc. Liabilities include Common stock, Prof. stock, 5% n-c, 1st Mtge. 5% b-d, etc.

International Railways of Central America.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1917.)

Gen. Mgr. Alfred Clark, Guatemala, April 23, wrote:

Results Affected by Floods, Earthquakes and War Conditions.—The year 1917 was a trying one throughout. We experienced the heaviest rainy season that has been known for several years and suffered from slides, falls and floods, and at the end of the year came the seismic disturbance, which began with intensity Nov. 17 and continued to the end of the year. The shocks of the night of Christmas practically destroyed 75% of Guatemala City and tied the railroad up, on the Atlantic side, for two weeks.

The expenses were naturally increased, due to world-wide troubles and the rise in values of materials and labor. As to living conditions, prices have increased from 20% to 30%, and naturally the extra cost of living caused an increase in wages, but only where it was needed to keep the people satisfied and to get results. Our heaviest expense was in the renewals amounting to an increase of \$82,426. This, on account of track condition, tie renewals having been kept down for several years.

The gross earnings show a slight increase, which demonstrates that the country has internal resources to sustain itself when it has to. On account of shortage of tonnage and business depression, imports and exports fall off. This was in a measure offset by the increase in local business, but naturally at an increased tonnage and a decreased freight rate.

Tonnage of Commercial Freight Hauled (Tons of 2,000 Lbs.).

Table showing tonnage for Atlantic Division, Central Division, and Salvador Division for 1917 and 1916.

Physical Condition.—Aside from the damage sustained in Guatemala City and nearby points from the earthquakes, the general condition of the property is good. No additions were made to the rolling stock, but what we have has been kept in good repair.

Improvements in Atlantic District.—The mileage of this district was increased two miles by the opening to traffic March 15 of the Corozo Deviation. Some 0.83 miles of the old track over the Corozo Hill, for the time being, is considered in sidings. During the year the new route was thoroughly ballasted with crushed rock from the Corozo quarry.

For river protection, additional deflectors were put at four points. A new 84-foot pile bridge was put in at Mile 116, over the Huite River, consisting of seven spans, where we have always had trouble from washouts and the river flowing over the track. To obviate this the grade was raised.

Earthquakes.—The damage sustained from earthquakes in the Atlantic district was in the form of slides between Cuzajol (Mile 170) to Menocal (Mile 193). This has since been repaired. The greatest damage in the Pacific district was sustained in the Guatemala yards of the Guatemala Central R.R. The general offices, station, shops and storehouses were practically destroyed. In the reconstruction, as much of the old material as can be utilized. Damage to tracks was also sustained between Guatemala and Paln. This, however, has been repaired.

Rail.—The remaining three-fourths mile of Krupp 44-lb. rail on the old Ocozingo line, which now forms part of the Pan-American Extension, was re-

placed with 56-lb. rail, so that the weight of rail from Mazatenango to Ayutla is now uniform, namely, 56-lb.

Construction.—The foundations for the permanent structure of the Lempa River bridge, begun in 1916, were about completed. The temporary structure is 620 feet long, made up of 5 pile bents, with two towers with 1,500 ft. of 1½-inch cable and two lighters, 12x36 ft., afford transfer service during the rainy season.

On the section from Zacatecoluca to Molinos work has been pushed ahead steadily and good progress made. The end of the completed track Dec. 31 was at Kilometer 181, San Vicente. This section (Zacatecoluca to San Vicente) has since been turned over to the operating department, the inauguration of same having taken place Jan. 19 1918. This increases the operated mileage by 14.91 miles.

The grading was almost completed to Kilometer 195 (Molinos), at which point tunneling begins. The work on the tunnel is being prosecuted from both the east and west ends. Arrangements have been made to continue the construction of the line right through to San Salvador.

Exchange.—Exchange to Guatemala fluctuated between 36.60 and 42.00 to 1, and the average rate for the year was \$39.17 to \$1.00 gold.

[The profit and loss account for 1917 is charged with "preferred dividends declared in 10-year notes for period July 14 1914 to Feb. 15 1917, 12½%, \$1,250,000."]

EARNINGS BY DIVISIONS (U. S. GOLD) FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table with columns: Miles Operated, Gross Earnings, Net Earnings for years 1917 and 1916. Rows include Guatemala Ry, Guat. Cent. Ry, Occidental RR, Ocos RR, Salvador Div.

Total, incl. Occ. RR. 538.14 536.14 2,760,351 2,748,018 1,289,172 1,454,718

INCOME ACCT. FOR CAL. YRS. (EXCL. OCCIDENTAL RR.) (U. S. GOLD)

Table with columns: 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows include Miles op., Operating revenues, Operating expenses, Net earnings, Taxes, Operating income, Outside operations, Income, Gross income, Bond interest, Unexting. discount, Preferred dividends, Total deductions, Balance, surplus, P. & L. surplus, x Pref. divs., Loss of prop., Miscellaneous, P. & L. surp.

x Covering period July 14 1914 to Feb. 1917, 12½%. The above earnings do not include the Occidental RR. (50.25 miles). The gross earnings of that company in 1917 were \$205,704 and the operating expenses \$117,574, against \$172,399 and \$107,482, respectively, in 1916. On Dec. 31 1917 the Occidental RR. Co. had outstanding 30,000 shares, of which the International Rys. of Central America owned 28,208.

BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

Table with columns: 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916. Rows include Assets, Liabilities, Total.

Note.—The current assets and liabilities stated in the books and accounts in Guatemala and Salvador currency at Dec. 31 1917 have been converted into gold at 85 for 1 and 2.71 for 1, respectively, contrasting with 40.04 for 1 and 2.83 for 1, respectively, the prevailing rates of exchange at Dec. 31 1916.—V. 104, p. 2446.

International Traction Co. System, Buffalo.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1917.)

The report, dated at Buffalo, April 15 1918, says:

The gross earnings of the system for the year 1917 were \$8,255,279, as compared with \$7,818,678 for the year 1916, being an increase of \$436,601.

The net earnings from operation were \$2,852,122, as compared with \$3,263,240 for the year 1916, being a decrease of \$401,117. This decrease in net earnings is due to increased cost of material and supplies of all kinds and of cost of operation due to exceptionally severe weather conditions.

Owing to franchise restrictions imposed many years ago prohibiting the company from charging more than a 5-cent fare in the city of Buffalo, the company, in view of the increased cost of operation, finds it difficult to make extensions and necessary improvements from the present revenues, and accordingly the company is endeavoring to secure an increase in fare.

The need of an increase in revenue is reflected in the decrease in balances for renewals and replacements, and renewals and replacement reserves.

[Signed Edward G. Connette, Pres. International Ry. Co., and Rodman E. Griseom, Pres. International Traction Co.]

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM—COMPARATIVE INCOME AND SURPLUS ACCOUNTS FOR CALENDAR YEARS 1917 AND 1916.

Table with columns: 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows include Earnings, Gross passenger earnings, Recls. from other sources, Total, Operating expenses, Taxes, Net earnings, Fixed Charges—Interest, Rentals, Sinking fund & amort. of debt disc. & exp., Total fixed charges, Balance, Renewals & replacement reserve, 7% preferred dividend, 4% preferred dividends, Common dividends, Balance, surplus.

INTERNATIONAL TRACTION CO. SYSTEM BALANCE SHEET FOR YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31.

Table with columns: 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916. Rows include Assets, Liabilities, Total.

x The item of "construction, equipment and securities" is shown after deducting \$586,258 and \$461,961 in 1917 and 1916, respectively, for sinking fund and amortization of other intangible capital.—V. 107, p. 181.

North Carolina Public Service Co., Greensboro, N. C.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending March 31 1918.)

President Charles B. Hole, May 21, wrote in substance:

Results.—The gross earnings, \$641,270 (the largest since organization), compare with \$580,492 for the previous year, an increase of \$60,778. The net earnings credited to surplus were \$99,082, compared with \$81,875 for the previous year, an increase of \$17,206. Many economies have been effected during the year just past which resulted in large savings. Much of these savings, however, have been offset by the increased cost of operation due to the high prices paid for both material and labor.

Electric Light & Power Department.—Manufacturing industries in the communities served are expanding rapidly, thus creating additional business for the company to handle. The total gross business in this department for the fiscal year amounted to \$346,834, an increase of \$37,876. This department is now serving 5,228 electric customers as compared with 4,929 the previous year; an increase of 262 electric light and 33 power customers. The connected load in 1918 was 9,234 k. ws., an increase of 604 k. ws. over 1917.

Street Railway Department.—This department has suffered on account of the increasing cost of supplies and labor. The total number of passengers carried during 1918 were 3,313,823 as compared with 3,936,827 the previous year. The decrease in the number of passengers carried may be attributed to the privately owned automobiles. The gross earnings of this department for the fiscal year amounted to \$172,876, compared with \$168,885. Through the operation of the light one-man cars recently delivered to your company a large saving will be effected. Upon petition of your company the commissioners in the city of Greensboro abolished by ordinance all tickets, granting to the company a straight five-cent fare. This action was the result of favorable public opinion. Your officers believe that as a result of the new equipment installed and the favorable action abolishing tickets a much better showing will be made by this department during the present fiscal year.

Gas Department.—The gas department has shown a constant growth, although handicapped by the shortage of coal and gas oil. At all times, however, the company has been able to give satisfactory service to its customers. The increased cost of coal, gas oil and labor is reflected in the operating ratio. Upon petition of your company the State Railway Commission has allowed an increased charge of 25c. per 1,000 cu. ft. of gas to be made in the city of Greensboro. Petitions will shortly be made for authority to increase the rates charged for gas in the other communities served. To take care of the increasing demands additional coal benches have been installed at Greensboro and a new coal gas set is being constructed at High Point. The total gross business for this department amounted to \$121,560, an increase of \$18,911. This department is now serving 3,781 customers as compared with 3,514 the previous year. The gas appliances of various types in use during 1918 were 6,341, a gain of 607 over 1917.

Exchange of Stock.—Since the capitalization of your company was reduced by charter amendment and common and pref. stock created, 91.2% of the old capital stock has been exchanged and transferred into the new common and pref. stocks, leaving only 8.8% of the old common stock outstanding, all of which we hope will be exchanged.

Outstanding.—In conformity with the request received from the authorities in Washington, your company is operating on a strictly war basis, making no extensions or improvements unless the same are absolutely necessary or the proposed betterment or extension has a direct bearing on a war industry.

COMBINED OPERATIONS ALL PROPERTIES—YEARS END. MAR. 31.

Table with columns: 1917-18, 1916-17, 1915-16, 1914-15. Rows include Total gross earnings, Operating expenses, Taxes, Net earnings, Interest charges, Balance, surplus.

BALANCE SHEET COMBINED PROPERTIES OPERATED MARCH 31.

Table with columns: 1918, 1917, 1918, 1917. Rows include Assets, Liabilities, Total.

—V. 105, p. 1099.

(W. H.) McElwain Co. (Shoe Manufacturers), Boston.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending May 31 1918.)

Pres. J. Franklin McElwain, Boston, June 25, wrote in sub:

Quick Assets and Working Capital.—The net working capital as shown in the balance sheet, and excluding securities, amounts to \$7,153,644. The net quick assets, after deducting \$32,750 to cover dividends on 1st and 2d pref. stock at 6% per annum, accrued for May, 1918, amount to \$7,120,894, or \$156.50 per share of 1st pref. stock outstanding.

The net tangible assets, including securities, May 31 1918, amounted to \$244.83 per share of 1st pref. stock.

Securities.—This item in the balance sheet represents, at a conservative valuation, securities of corporations distributing the company's product, manufacturing the company's supplies, or owning factories leased by the company.

Plant Account.—Continuing the policy of maintaining the plants at their maximum efficiency, we have charged to expense during the year, and included in the cost of production, a total of \$329,454, covering repairs and up-keep. There has also been appropriated for depreciation the sum of \$920,711 in addition to \$142,415 charged off for lasts, dies and patterns.

The company has constructed a 400-foot addition to its central plant at Manchester, N. H., contracted for before this country entered the war and intended to house a new manufacturing department and an extension of existing units. It has enlarged its power house at Manchester, enabling it to secure increased economy in fuel consumption, and has installed new machinery and equipment required for the manufacture of army shoes. No material additions to plant will be made during the coming year.

CAPITALIZATION OF THE COMPANIES IN WHICH THE UNITED GAS IMPRT. CO. IS A STOCKHOLDER AND ITS OWNERSHIP THEREIN. Also Amount Held in Staking Fund or Reference to Chronicle Items. (Compare also V. 79, p. 478, 498.)

Table with columns: Name and Location of Company, Total Authorized, Issued and Outstanding, Unpaid, St. Pd. Holds (or Chron. Reference). Includes entries for Allentown-Beth Gas Co., Allentown Gas Co., Gen. M. gold 5%, etc.

Table with columns: Total Authorized, Issued and Outstanding, Unpaid, St. Pd. Holds (or Chron. Reference). Includes entries for Philadelphia Electric Co. stock, Public Service Corp. of N. J., etc.

GAS COMPANIES OPERATED UNDER LEASE OR OPERATING AGREEMENT.

Contract, Expt. Pop'n Supplied. Vicksburg (Miss.) Gas Co., Oper. agreement, Dec 31 '25, 12,000. Northern Liberties Gas Co., Phila., do do June 30 '29, 45,000.

DURATION OF FRANCHISES, POPULATION SERVED AND REFERENCES TO "CHRONICLE" FOR SALIENT FACTS.

(1) Allentown-Bethlehem Gas Co., perpetual; 147,450 (V. 103, p. 1594). (2) Burlington (Ia.) Gas Light Co., perpetual; West Burlington, 1930; 25,570. (3) Charleston (S. C.) Cons. Ry. & Elec. Co., 1917, (4) Charleston (S. C.) Cons. Ry. & Ltg. Co., 61,283 (see "Elec. Ry. Section").

Par Value of Securities (Total \$5,942,000) in Staking Fund Dec. 31 1917 to Retire Investment of United Gas Imp. Co. in Lease of Phila. Gas Works, Dec. 1927.

Pennsola Gas Co. 1st M. 5s, '34 \$100,000. Vicksburg Gas 1st M. g. 5s, '29 130,000. Des Moines Gas 1st M. 5s, '26 170,000. Tampa Gas 1st M. 5s, '197 85,000. Sioux Falls Gas 1st M. 5s, '40, 433,000.

GENERAL INVESTMENT NEWS.

RAILROADS, INCLUDING ELECTRIC ROADS.

Abilene & Southern Ry.—Federal Manager.—See Houston Belt & Terminal Ry. below.—V. 92, p. 1700.

Alabama Tennessee & North Ry.—Sold to Bondholders.—The bondholders' committee, George C. Van Tuyl Jr., Chairman, on July 19 bid in the company's property, etc., for \$225,000, old under order of U. S. Dist. Court at New Orleans. See V. 106, p. 2558.—V. 107, p. 290.

Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe Ry.—San Fran. Terminals.—See Southern Pacific Co. below.—V. 107, p. 80.

Atlanta & West Point RR.—Officers.—M. H. Smith, formerly Auditor of the company, has been elected President to succeed Chas. A. Wickersham. J. A. Higgins succeeds W. H. Bruce as Secretary and Treasurer. Both Mr. Wickersham and Mr. Bruce have resigned to accept service with the U. S. RR. Administration.—See V. 107, p. 179.

Baltimore & Ohio RR.—Dividend Status.—A published statement, apparently authoritative, says: It is learned that no word has been received from the Railroad Administration by the directors of the company relative to their application for authority to pay the dividends ordinarily declared in July.

Elevators Combined.—Announcement is made that the operation of the Baltimore elevators controlled by the Baltimore & Ohio and the Western Maryland railroads has been consolidated under the recent plan of unifying the operations of these properties, by A. W. Thompson, Federal Manager.

Subsidiary Company Extension.—See Toledo & Cincinnati Ry. below.—V. 107, p. 290, 180.

Boston Elevated Ry.—Fare Increase.—It is announced that fares on this company's lines will be raised from 5c. to 7c. beginning Aug. 1. It is estimated that the increase will bring \$6,150,000 additional revenue required to maintain service under the public control.

Preferred Stock Listed in Boston.—The Boston Stock Exchange has placed upon the list part-paid subscription receipts for 30,000 shares of 7% preferred stock of this company, of which \$35 are paid in to date; the balance being payable \$35 Aug. 15 and \$30 Sept. 15 1918.—V. 107, p. 290, 180.

British Columbia Electric Ry.—Fare Increase.—The City of Vancouver has authorized this company to charge 6c. within the city limits.—V. 106, p. 1036.

Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co.—Service Will Suffer Unless Fares Are Increased.—A statement issued on July 24 by President Williams sets forth that service on the company's lines would necessarily deteriorate in view of an increase of about \$4,000,000 in operating expenses during the present fiscal year, unless the 7-cent fare be adopted. Mr. Williams is quoted as saying (compare V. 107, p. 180):

The company would have to pay \$1,000,000 more for coal this year, while \$3,000,000 more would have to be spent on increased wages, improvements and other expenses. He said that if the Board of Estimate allowed an increase of 2 cents in fare the net increase in revenue would probably be only about 20%, as the falling off in passengers would reduce the total earnings to that extent.

Our service is insufficient to-day because of lack of crews to operate our cars, and the character of the service is deteriorating as the equipment becomes less efficient by reason of our inability to get men and materials. We needed more rails two years ago, but the Bethlehem Steel Co. has been unable to deliver them on account of its Government contracts.

Earnings.—For the eleven months ending May 31:

	1917-18.	1916-17.		1917-18.	1916-17.
Tot. oper. rev.	27,768,141	26,867,780	Income Deduc.—		
Oper. expense	16,552,767	15,366,148	Int. deduc'ns.	2,723,677	2,674,407
Taxes	2,218,633	2,196,179	Rent oth. road.		
			Acc. (cont)	2,983,920	2,472,398
Oper. inc.	\$,996,741	9,305,462	Oth. rent ded'n	12,508	21,288
Int., &c., rec'd	372,564	399,326	Sk. fd. accrual	603	603
(net)			Amortization.	2,996	2,955
Gross inc.	9,369,304	9,704,788	Tot. Inc. deduc.	5,723,704	5,171,621
			Net income.	3,645,600	4,533,167
			"Rent for lease of other road & equip."	\$2,983,920, includes:	
(1) Current charge for interest on N. Y. Munic. Ry. property placed in operation (compare V. 106, p. 1795, 2010)				\$812,351	\$1,015,280
(2) Also reservation account lines placed in oper. but not yet so declared by Chief Eng. of P. S. Comm.				715,000	

Listing of Certificates of Deposit for Secured Gold Notes Deposited under Plan.—The N. Y. Stock Exch. has listed:

(a) \$51,343,000 Central Union Trust Co. of New York Option A Certificates of Deposit for Six-Year 5% Secured Gold Notes; and (b) \$1,848,000 Central Union Trust Co. of New York Option B Certificates of Deposit for Six-Year 5% Secured Gold Notes to be admitted to the list, with authority to add: (c) \$4,544,000 of said Certificates of Deposits (Option A or B) on official notice of issuance thereof in exchange for outstanding Six-Year 5% Secured Gold Notes deposited, making the total amount of said Certificates of Deposit (Option A and B together) authorized to be listed \$57,735,000.

Wage Increase.—This company has increased the wage of its transportation employees from 10 to 25%. The advanced scale will go into effect on Aug. 2. It is stated that the increase will amount to about \$1,100,000 additional yearly. This is the sixth increase in wages to the company's transportation employees in little more than five years.

New Mortgage.—The company has filed its new mortgage for \$150,000,000, Central-Union Trust Co. of N. Y., trustee. A block of the bonds will be pledged to secure the new notes. Compare plan, V. 106, p. 2648, 2755; V. 107, p. 180, 290.

Central California Traction Co.—Fare Increase.—The California RR. Commission has granted this company authority to increase its passenger fares on its main line between Stockton and Sacramento and on its branch to Lodi to 3c. a mile for one-way rates. Authority is also given to cancel round-trip fares and to increase commutation rates 10%.—V. 106, p. 497.

Central Crosstown RR., New York City.—Sale.—The New York Railways Co. bid in this company's property at foreclosure sale on July 24 for \$2,114,000.—V. 107, p. 81.

Chicago Burlington & Quincy RR.—Bonds Called.—One hundred and seventy-two (\$172,000) Denver Extension 4% bonds, ranging in number from 89 to 7734, incl., due Feb. 1 1922, and thirty-six (\$3,600) bonds ranging from 061 to 01834, incl., have been called for payment Aug. 1 at par and int. at the New England Trust Co., Boston, Mass.—V. 107, p. 290.

Chicago Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry.—Official Circular.—Action as to Preferred Dividends Awaits Completion of Government Contract, &c.—New Director.—The board of directors met on July 25 but again adjourned without action as to dividends on the preferred stock.

A circular sent out yesterday over the signature of Chairman A. J. Earling, says:

There have been many inquiries respecting the non-payment of dividends on the capital stock of the company, the last dividend having been declared in July 1917 and paid in Sept. 1917.

The Government on Dec. 28 1917 took over the possession and operation of the company's railroad and system of transportation, including all balances then due from its agents and conductors, all cash on hand as working capital and all materials and supplies.

On March 21 1918 Congress passed the so-called Federal Control Act, which provides, among other things, for the payment of compensation by the Government for the possession and operation of railroads and systems of transportation taken over, not exceeding the average annual railway operating income for the three years ending June 30 1917.

The amount of this average annual railway operating income has not yet been certified to the President by the Inter-State Commerce Commission as provided by the Act, and the agreement between the Government and the railway companies, also provided for in the Act, has not yet been concluded.

The board of directors, therefore, do not deem it advisable at this time to take any action respecting dividends.

(Samuel Fisher, who is connected with the Harkness Estate, has been elected a director to succeed H. R. Byram, who resigned as President and director to accept the position of Federal Manager of the road. The office of President is still vacant.)—V. 107, p. 180.

Chicago North Shore & Milw. RR.—Fare Application.—This company has applied to the I.-S. C. Commission for permission to increase its ticket fares from 2 to 2.6c. per mile, and its cash fares between points in Illinois and Wisconsin to 3c. a mile.—V. 106, p. 2449.

Cincinnati Hamilton & Dayton Ry.—Successor Co.—See Toledo & Cincinnati RR. below.—V. 105, p. 2271.

Cincinnati New Orleans & Texas Pacific Ry.—J. B. Munson, Vice-President of the Georgia Southern & Florida Ry. has been elected Vice-President of this company, succeeding T. C. Powell, now with the War Industries Board at Washington.—V. 107, p. 291.

Cleveland Alliance & Mahoning Valley RR.—Fares.—See "Electric Ry. Rates" below.—V. 107, p. 82.

Cleveland & Eastern Traction Co.—Fare Increase.—See "Electric Ry. Rates" below.—V. 106, p. 924.

Cleveland Painesville & Ashtabula RR.—Fares.—See "Electric Ry. Rates" below.—V. 106, p. 2010.

Cleveland Painesville & Eastern Ry.—Fares.—See "Electric Ry. Rates" below.—V. 107, p. 82.

Cleveland Southwestern & Columbus Ry.—Fares.—See "Electric Ry. Rates" below.—V. 107, p. 82.

Colorado & Southern Ry.—General Manager.—Robert Rice has been appointed General Manager under the United States Government.—V. 106, p. 2759.

Connecticut Ry. & Lighting Co.—Stock Holdings.—See United Gas Imp. Co. under "Annual Reports" above.—V. 106, p. 601.

Cuba RR.—Pref. Dividend Aug. 1 in Scrip.—Announcement is made of a dividend of 3% on pref. stock, payable Aug. 1 in 6% coupon scrip with interest payable annually. The scrip will fall due on Aug. 1 1921, but subject to call on Aug. 1 1919 or 1920.—V. 106, p. 601.

Denver Tramway Co.—Wage Increase.—This company has granted an increase in pay of 6c. an hour for trainmen and shopmen and 5c. for employees in the engineering and other departments, the annual increase in the pay-roll thereby amounting to \$240,000. The company has an application filed for a fare increase to 6c.—V. 106, p. 2444.

Des Moines City Ry.—Wage Scale Fixed.—This company has put into effect the new wage scale of the Government for interurban employees, making an advance of about 35%.—V. 106, p. 2559.

East St. Louis & Suburban Ry.—Fare Increase.—The Illinois P. U. Commission has authorized this company to charge 2c. per mile when tickets are purchased and 3c. a mile for cash fares.—V. 106, p. 2756.

Electric Ry. Rates.—Ohio Interurbans Granted Increase.—The Ohio P. S. Commission has granted increases in rates to the 14 below-mentioned Ohio electric lines, effective Aug. 1. The rates with the increases range from 2 cents per mile to 3 cents per mile, less than 25% of them reaching the higher figure; the increases granted, however, are not uniform.

Toledo Bowling Green & Southern Traction Co., Western Ohio Ry., State Electric RR., Fostoria & Fremont Ry., Tiffin & Fostoria & Eastern Electric Ry., Cleveland Alliance & Mahoning Valley RR., Sandusky Norwalk & Mansfield Ry., Cleveland Painesville & Ashtabula Ry., Cleveland Painesville & Eastern Ry., Cleveland Southwestern & Columbus Ry., Cleveland & Eastern Traction Co., Ohio Electric Ry., Toledo Fostoria & Findlay Ry., and the Lake Shore Electric Ry.

Fonda Johnstown & Gloversville RR.—Rates.—A hearing will be held on July 30 on this company's proposed increase in rates to 3c. a mile.—V. 106, p. 2122.

Fort Worth Belt Ry.—Federal Manager.—See Houston Belt & Terminal Ry.—V. 79, p. 902.

Fostoria & Fremont Ry.—Fare Increase.—See "Electric Ry. Rates" above.—V. 107, p. 82.

Georgia Ry. & Electric Co.—Stock Holdings.—See United Gas Imp. Co. under "Annual Reports" above.—V. 106, p. 710.

Georgia Ry. & Power Co.—Strike Settlement.—The Army Ordnance Department announces the settlement of the street railroad strike which had been in progress in Atlanta, Ga. Under the terms of the settlement, the company recognizes that there is a union and concedes the right of its employees to join this union. The employees recognize the company's rights to retain nonunion employees and in the future to employ nonunion workers without discrimination. Future disputes are to be settled by the National War Labor Board, whose findings are to be final and binding for the duration of the war.

Stock Holdings.—See United Gas Imp. Co. under "Annual Reports" above.—V. 106, p. 1688.

Great Northern Ry.—Branch Construction Postponed.—The construction of this company's branch line between Lewiston and New Rockford, N. D., is stopped on account of war conditions, although the roadbed is ready for the rails.—V. 107, p. 174, 181, 75.

Hamilton (Ohio) Belt Ry.—Claim Allowed.—See Toledo & Cincinnati Ry. below.

Hamilton (Ont.) Radial Electric Co.—Fares.—The Railway Board at Ottawa has allowed this company to increase its passenger rates, subject, however, to limitations created by the municipal franchise by-laws.—V. 78, p. 768.

Houston Belt & Terminal Ry.—Federal Manager.—J. S. Preatt has been appointed Federal Manager of the Abilene & Southern Ry., Ft. Worth Belt Ry., Ft. Worth Union Passenger Station, Houston Belt & Terminal Ry. and the Union Terminal Co., with headquarters at Dallas, Tex.—V. 106, p. 2228.

Hudson & Manhattan RR.—Newark Fares Lowered.—Director-General of Railways McAdoo has ordered a reduction in the round-trip tube fare between Newark and New York from 54c. to 33c. Single-trip tickets will remain at 27c., the same as the old rate, with a 10% tax added. The fare from Newark to Summit Avenue, Jersey City, will be reduced from 27c. to 22c. one way.—V. 107, p. 181.

Interborough Rapid Transit Co.—Authorized to Issue \$39,416,000 Notes.—The New York P. S. Commission has authorized this company to issue \$39,416,000 face value 7% notes dated July 1 1918 and maturing July 1 1921. The notes at maturity are convertible into the 5% bonds at 87 1/2%.

It is expected that the War Finance Corp. will take approximately 30% of the notes, or about \$11,000,000, and it will therefore be necessary for the company to deposit as security \$61,587,500 in 5% First and Refunding Mfg. bonds of 1913, because the corporation demands collateral equal to 125% of the amount of its loans. The order of the Commission stipulates that the notes must be sold so as to net the company not less than 95 1/2%.

Of the amount raised by the note issue, not more than \$1,773,720 must be spent to meet the total expense of the sale. The remainder of the money is to be used by the company for these purposes:

For the equipment of new subways, including improvements, reconstruction or modification of existing power houses, substations or other electrical equipment	\$20,229,762
To pay the actual cost of plant and structure and for equipment of third or additional tracks upon the elevated railroads	11,771,387
To pay the actual cost of plant and structure, and for equipment of the extensions of elevated railroads	3,250,131
To pay the cost of the improvements, reconstruction or changes to the power house, substations, transmission lines, &c., for the operation of the extensions and additional tracks, including certain replacements	2,391,000

The order of the Commission authorizing the sale provides that all of the notes must be amortized out of the income of the Interborough Company previous to the maturity of the bonds deposited as collateral.

Agreement Putting into Effect Pooling Arrangement with City on Aug. 1 Submitted to Board of Estimate.—An agreement prepared by the P. S. Commission, which is in effect a modification of the dual subway contracts, has been sent to the New York City Board of Estimate for approval. The agreement provides for the pooling of all of the receipts from the subway lines operated by the interborough company on Aug. 1 so that the net profits shall be divided equally between the company and the city.

The contracts at present provide that the pooling arrangement shall not become effective until the Clark St. tunnel, connecting the 7th Ave. subway with the Interborough lines in Brooklyn, is completed. The new arrangement advances the pooling time about nine months.

Under the dual contracts the interborough company is to have a 49-year lease of the subway lines assigned to it. A statement by the Commission said:

lined by Director-General McAdoo in San Francisco on July 16 as follows: (comp. West. Pac. RR. in V. 107, p. 292.)

To send all Santa Fe and Western Pac. passenger trains to Oakland mole. To use the Western Pacific as a double track of the Southern Pacific. To consolidate all local general offices of the railroads. "When we speak of consolidation," Mr. McAdoo said, "we do not mean a combine, as some may construe it. We mean unification. Some people say we are forming again a gigantic railroad trust. On the contrary, we are combining the roads for the greatest public benefit and at the least possible cost, and it won't be long before the people see it in this light."—V. 107, p. 292, 182.

Southern Ry.—Officers—Office.—

E. F. Parham, Assistant Treasurer, and Cashier at Washington, D. C., has been appointed Treasurer of that road under the U. S. RR. Administration, and also of the Cincinnati New Orleans & Texas Pacific Ry., the Alabama Great Southern RR., the New Orleans & Northeastern RR., the New Orleans Terminal Co., the Alabama & Vicksburg Ry., the Carolina Clinchfield & Ohio Ry., the Carolina Clinchfield & Ohio Ry. of South Carolina and the Georgia Southern & Florida Ry., with the same headquarters.

L. E. Jeffries, General Counsel of the Southern Ry. at Washington, D. C., has been elected Vice-President and General Counsel of that road and allied companies.

The headquarters of the corporate officers of the Southern Ry., Fairfax Harrison, Pres.; H. B. Spencer and L. Green, V.-Presidents, are to be moved from Washington, D. C., to Richmond, Va., about Aug. 1.—V. 107, p. 292.

Stark Electric RR.—Fare Increase.—

See "Electric Ry. Rates" above.—V. 107, p. 83.

Tacoma Ry. & Power Co.—Fare Increase.—

The City Council of Tacoma, Wash., on July 6 passed the ordinance authorizing the Tacoma Ry. & Power Co. to collect 7-cent fares within the city limits.—V. 107, p. 182.

Tiffin Fostoria & Eastern Electric Ry.—Fares.—

See "Electric Ry. Rates" above.

Toledo Bowling Green & Southern Trac. Co.—Fares.

See "Electric Ry. Rates" above.—V. 103, p. 1413.

Toledo & Cincinnati RR.—Adjudication of Claims, etc.

This company, successor to the Cincinnati Hamilton & Dayton Ry., on July 17 filed a petition in the U. S. District Court at Cincinnati for the extension of the time three months within which it may elect to adopt contracts and leases entered into by its predecessor. The Court granted the extension.

As a result of the foreclosure sales of the C. H. & D. in the consolidated case of the Bankers Trust Co. et al vs. the C. H. & D. Ry., the deed to the property passed to the new company on June 25 1917. It is set out in the petition it has been found impossible to ascertain and digest all the contracts and leases made by the old company within the year given under the decree of court and for this reason a three months' extension of time is asked for.

In the foreclosure suit of the New York Trust Co. vs. the C. H. & D. et al, the Toledo & Cincinnati RR., as assignee of Herbert Shaffer, purchaser of the Delphos division of the old C. H. & D. system, filed its acceptance of all of the contracts and leases included in the deed to it from Shaffer. With its acknowledgment the company sets forth specifically the leases and contracts so accepted.

Some weeks ago a preliminary report was submitted by Special Master Gilbert Bettman, appointed by Judge Hollister in the U. S. District Court at Cincinnati. In the consolidated foreclosure proceedings of the Bankers Trust Co., N. Y., et al vs. the C. H. & D. Ry., upon the validity and priority of claims of creditors of the C. H. & D. Ry. Co.

Claims of the Baltimore & Ohio RR. were the largest with which Special Master Bettman had to do, and they aggregated in excess of \$23,000,000. These claims were allowed as follows: On account of Purchase Money Collateral Trust 4% gold notes, \$12,370,184; on account of money advances on C. H. & D. promissory notes, \$10,882,496, and on account of money advanced Jan. 1917, \$87,657.

The Hamilton (O.) Belt Ry. was allowed its claim for \$24,395, plus \$5,355, which latter sum is to be paid to minority stockholders of the company and is awarded priority.

Special Master Bettman reports claims of bondholders, bondholders' committees and mortgage trustees against the C. H. & D. on account of its guaranties of the bonds of the Pere Marquette, the Indianapolis Decatur & Western, the Cincinnati Indianapolis & Western, the Toledo Riverside Ry., the Cincinnati Dayton & Chicago and the Cincinnati Findlay & Ft. Wayne Ry. companies, totaling several millions of dollars, are held invalid because most of these claims were withdrawn.

Other claims held to be valid include death and personal injury claims, claims for supplies and material, claims for lost freight and for overcharges on freight. Many similar claims were disallowed because not proved or because they were without merit.

Special Master Bettman says he has not passed upon the priority of claims, except in the case of the minority stockholders of the Hamilton Belt Ry. because of the requests of counsel, but he says he will do so in a final report to be submitted later.—V. 107, p. 73.

Toledo Fostoria & Findlay Ry.—Fares.—

See "Electric Ry. Rates" above.—V. 103, p. 1889.

Trans-Mississippi Terminal RR.—Federal Manager.—

J. L. Lancaster has been appointed Federal Manager of the Galveston Houston & Henderson RR., the Houston & Brazos Valley RR. and the Trans-Mississippi Terminal RR., with headquarters at Dallas, Tex.—V. 105, p. 1709.

Underground Elec. Rys. Co. of London, Ltd.—Interest.

Interest at the rate of 4%, it is announced, will be paid on Sept. 2 1918 on the 6% Income bonds, for the six months ending June 30 1918, on presentation of Coupon No. 21.—V. 106, p. 2443.

Union Terminal Co. (Dallas).—Federal Manager.—

See Houston Belt & Terminal Ry. above.—V. 106, p. 1901.

United Railways & Electric Co., Balt.—Application to Increase Fares From 5c. to 6c. for Period of the War.—

This company has applied to the Maryland P. S. Commission for permission to increase its rates of fare from 5c. to 6c. President Cross has issued the following statement:

"We regret that it is impossible to keep the fare at 5 cents, but we are in the same position as every other business. We simply cannot supply transportation unless the public pays a fair price for it.

"Copper trolley wire, of which we use a very large quantity, costs 29 cents to-day, whereas in 1914 it cost 15 3/5 cents per pound; rails have gone up in price from \$38 10 a ton to \$69 30 a ton; cars have increased in cost over 15% since 1914, we now pay \$5 37 per ton for coal, as compared with \$3 10 in 1914; and at our present rates of wages our yearly pay-roll is over \$1,500,000 more than it was in 1915. As is well known, we have increased wages three times within the past ten months.

"After considering all the features of the street car service in Baltimore, we have decided that the fairest way is to make a flat increase of 1 cent."—V. 107, p. 292.

Wages.—New Rates for Railway Shopmen.—

Director-General McAdoo has announced an increase of from 5 to 13 cents per hour for railway shopmen, retroactive from Jan. 1 1918. The wage schedule as announced is as follows:

Table with 2 columns: Job Title and Cents per hour. Includes Machinists, boiler-makers, blacksmiths, sheet metal workers, molders, and various electrical workers.

New rates are retroactive to Jan. 1 1918. Beginning Aug. 1 1918, 8-hour day with time and one-half for overtime, Sunday work and seven specified holidays.—V. 106, p. 2759.

Western Maryland RR.—Elevators Combined.—

See Baltimore & Ohio RR. above.—V. 106, p. 2561.

Western Ohio Ry.—Fare Increase.—

See "Electric Ry. Rates" above.—V. 107, p. 83.

Western Pacific Ry.—San Francisco Terminals.—

See Southern Pacific Co. below.—V. 107, p. 292.

West Penn Power Co.—Offering of First Mgt. Bonds.—

Halsey, Stuart & Co. and A. B. Leach & Co., Inc., are offering by advertisement on another page \$2,223,000 First Mgt. 6% gold bonds, Series "C" at 98 and int. yielding about 6.15%. The bonds are dated March 1 1916, due June 1 1958 but callable as a whole or in part on 4 weeks' notice at 106 and int. on the first day of March, June, Sept. or Dec. beginning June 1 1923.

"Passed by the Capital Issues Committee as not incompatible with the national interest, but without approval of legality, validity, worth or security. Opinion No. A-946."

Extracts from Letter of Pres. A. M. Lynn, Dated Pittsburgh, July 15. Company supplies electricity for light and power to some 78 cities and towns located 10 to 50 miles from Pittsburgh, the combined population served now estimated at 440,000.

Table titled 'Capitalization (Upon Completion of Financing)'. Columns: Description, Authorized, Outstanding. Rows include Preferred 7% cumulative stock, Common stock, First Mortgage bonds, etc.

* Includes \$1,111,000 First Mortgage 6% bonds sold to bankers and \$1,112,000 additional under option. In the event that option or any portion thereof is not exercised, the amount of outstanding First Mortgage bonds will be reduced and a proportionate amount of Two-year 6% Collateral gold notes due Aug. 1 1919 will remain outstanding.

Purpose of Issue.—The proceeds of the present issue will retire \$2,000,000 6% Collateral gold notes and provide funds for improvements, betterments and extensions.

Security.—The bonds, Series C, are issued under the same mortgage with the \$8,500,000 outstanding Series A 5% bonds, and are an absolute first mortgage on all the physical property, rights and franchises owned.

Property and Territory.—The physical property owned, directly or through ownership of all securities, includes 6 electric generating stations with an aggregate installed capacity of 34,561 k.w., 60 sub-stations, transformer capacity 101,675 k.w. and 387 pole miles of high-tension transmission lines, exclusive of low-tension distribution lines in cities and towns. In addition, the company leases the power plant of the West Penn Rys. (V. 106, p. 1037) at Connessville, Pa., which has an installed generating capacity of approximately 56,876 k.w. Of the installed capacity owned, 30,000 k.w. consists of this company's one-half of the initial installation of the new generating station located at Windsor, W. Va., constructed jointly for the West Penn Power Co. and the American Gas & Electric Co. (V. 106, p. 298). This station upon completion will be one of the largest in the world. The first unit owned by the company was placed in operation in Nov. 1917.

The territory in which the company operates is largely confined to that part of the Pittsburgh district lying within the valleys of the Allegheny, Monomahela and Youghiogheny rivers, the area being over 2,500 sq. miles. The number of light and power consumers as of May 31 1918 was 30,638 and the total connected load on that date was 153,190 k.w.

Earnings for Calendar Year 1917 and 12 Months to May 31 1918.

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Rows include Gross earnings, Net after maintenance and taxes, Annual int. on 1st M. bonds, etc.

The above statement does not reflect the full benefits to be derived from the operation of the Windsor Station, constructed at a cost to this company of about \$2,000,000.—V. 106, p. 1124, 613.

Worcester Consol. Street Ry.—Dividend Postponed.—

The directors have postponed the declaration of the usual June 20 dividend of \$2 50 per share on the First Preferred stock. The statement to the stockholders, dated June 27, says:

"This action seemed to the directors advisable because of the recent great increase, amounting to about 24 1/2%, in the wages of the company's employees resulting from the award of Henry B. Endicott, executive manager of the Public Safety Committee, to whom, as arbitrator, the decision of the proper increase in wages was submitted by the company and its employees. Payment of the wages on the new scale is effective beginning June 1.

"Application has already been made to the Public Service Commission for approval of an increase in the passenger rates charged by the company. Such an increase seems imperatively necessary to offset the largely increased operating expenses occasioned by the increase in wages. Pending a decision by the Commission on this application, it was deemed prudent to postpone the declaration of the dividend.

Dividends on the first preferred stock are cumulative, and the general public recognition of the need of increased revenue for street railway companies leads the directors to hope that an early and favorable decision may be expected from the Public Service Commission, and that the increase of income will enable the company to pay the postponed dividend."—V. 106, p. 1690.

INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Alaska Goldfields, Ltd.—Capital Reduction.—

The reduction of capital from £202,500 to £187,500 was confirmed by the (British) High Court of Justice (Chancery Division) on May 14 1918, and registered by the Registrar of Joint Stock, Companies on May 27 1918.—V. 104, p. 2344.

Alaska Treadwell Gold Mining Co.—No Stock Inc.

The company announces that in consequence of the flooding of the mines, the proposed increase in the amount of its capital stock will not be proceeded with. In these circumstances, it is no longer necessary that the shares should remain deposited with the Exploration Company, Ltd., and they may now be withdrawn in exchange for the deposit receipts, which must be lodged and left for seven days for verification, at the expiration of which time the original shares will be delivered to the order of the firm or person lodging the deposit receipt.—V. 104, p. 1900.

Allentown-Bethlehem Gas Co.—Stock Holdings.—

See United Gas Imp. Co. under "Annual Reports" above.—V. 103, p. 1594.

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.—Earnings, 3 & 6 Mos. to June 30.—

Table with 4 columns: Month, 1918, 1917, 1918, 1917. Rows include January, February, March, First quarter, April, May, June, Second quarter, Total six months, Unfilled orders on hand June 30 1918, etc.

American Hide & Leather Co.—Earnings.—

The approximate statements ("subject to minor adjustments") compare: 3 Mos. end. June 30 12 Mos. end. June 30.

Table with 4 columns: Description, 1918, 1917, 1918, 1917. Rows include Net earnings, Bond interest, Sinking fund, Interest on sinking fund bonds, Balance, surplus, Net current assets June 30, Bonds in hands of public June 30.

Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Table with columns for 1917 and 1916, and sub-columns for Assets and Liabilities. Assets include Machinery & equip't, Pats. tr. mks., Investments, Cash, etc. Liabilities include Prof. stk., Mfg. Co. of N. Y., Common stock, etc.

Republic Iron & Steel Co.—Earnings to June 30.—

Table showing earnings for 3 months ending June 30 and 6 months ending June 30 for 1918 and 1917. Rows include Net before deducting Federal tax, Federal tax, Net after Federal tax, Total income, etc.

Balance, surplus, Unfilled orders end of period, Unfilled orders on hand June 30 1918, aggregated 299,737 tons, against 421,021 March 31 1918.

The official circular states that the board of directors authorized a deduction from the net profits for the quarter (ended June 30 1918) of an amount in excess of that required by existing tax laws, as a provision for increase excess profits taxes suggested by pending legislation.

Riverside Eastern Oil Co.—Common Dividend Omitted.

See Riverside Western Oil Co. below.

Riverside Western Oil Co.—Common Dividend Omitted.

The directors of this company and of the Riverside Eastern Oil Co. have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1 1/4% on the pref. stock.

St. Augustine (Fla.) Gas & El. Lt. Co.—Stock Holdings.

See United Gas Impt. Co. under "Annual Reports" above.

Savannah (Ga.) Gas Co.—Stock Holdings.

See United Gas Impt. Co. under "Annual Reports" above.—V. 106, p. 1582.

(The) Shoreland (Apartments), Chicago, Ill.—Offering of Bonds.

S. W. Straus & Co., Inc., are offering at par and int., to net 6%, \$475,000 First Mtge. 6% serial bonds, dated April 20 1918, due serially as below. A circular shows:

"Passed by the Capital Issues Committee as not incompatible with the national interest, but without approval of legality, validity, worth, or security. Opinion No. A359."

Int. A. & O. 20 at any office of S. W. Straus & Co. (Inc.), mortgagee, 222 Lake Shore Drive; guarantor, Henry N. Cooper. Borrowing corporation agrees to pay both present normal Federal income taxes (4%). Denom. \$1,000, \$500, and \$100.

These bonds may be redeemed, at the option of the mortgagee, at 103 and nt., in reverse of their numerical order, on April 20 1920 or on any interest date thereafter, on giving 60 days' written notice. Trustee, S. J. T. Straus, Fire, & Co., Insurance of \$475,000 is carried for protection of the bondholders. The building is in course of construction and its completion free of prior liens is unconditionally guaranteed.

Maturities: \$18,000 April 20 1920 and 1921; \$19,000 1922 and 1923; \$20,000 1924, 1925 and 1926; \$21,000 1927, and \$320,000 April 20 1928.

Security.—A closed first mortgage on the land and building, which will be of the most modern type of concrete-frame fireproof construction. It is to be 11 stories in height and contain 20 apartments—18 of 10 rooms each and two 6-room apartments. The land fronts 110 ft. on Lake Shore Drive and has a depth of 108 ft.

The bonds are the direct obligation of the 229 Lake Shore Drive (Inc.), an Illinois corporation. They are unconditionally guaranteed by Henry N. Cooper, V.-Pres. of the Fitzhugh & Connell Dredge & Dock Co. of Chicago.

Valuation.—The value of this property when completed will be \$750,000. Conservative Estimate of Income.

Gross yearly rental from 18 apartments at \$4,800, \$86,400; two apartments at \$1,800, \$3,600. Net income, after taxes, insurance and operating costs, \$17,500.

Sioux City (Ia.) Gas & Elec. Co.—Stock Holdings.

See United Gas Impt. Co. under "Annual Reports" above.—V. 90, p. 56.

Sioux Falls (S. D.) Gas Co.—Stock Holdings.

See United Gas Impt. Co. under "Annual Reports" above.—V. 93, p. 800.

Skinner & Eddy Corp., Seattle.—Government Contract.

The United States Shipbuilding Emergency Fleet Corp. last week let a contract to this corporation for the building of 35 steel cargo steamships of a load weight tonnage of 332,800.—V. 106, p. 2654.

Standard Aircraft Corp.—Stock Increase.

This company has filed an increase in its authorized capital stock from \$5,000,000 to \$10,000,000, of which \$4,350,000 has been issued. The stock will consist of 70,000 shares of 8% pref. and 30,000 shares of common stock, par of each class \$100.—V. 105, p. 2099.

Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey.—Recommendations for Stabilizing Prices for Crude Oil.

See page 241 in last week's issue.—V. 106, p. 2457.

Stewart-Warner Speedometer Co.—Earnings.

Net Earnings for Quarter and Half-Year ending June 30. 1918-3 Mos.—1917. Net before deducting Fed. tax, \$716,725 \$694,070 1918-6 Mos.—1917. Over half the present business is reported for the Government.—V. 106, p. 2457, 1229.

Swift & Co.—Large Government Order.

Chicago packers have received an order from the U. S. Government for 99,590,000 lbs. of bacon and 134,000,000 lbs. of canned meat for shipment to the army in France. Commenting on this order, Louis F. Swift is quoted as saying: "At the current prices on the day last week when the purchase was made, the packers would pay the livestock producers about \$80,000,000 for the necessary hogs and over \$50,000,000 for about 900,000 cattle required. The cattle will cost us twice as much and the hogs 2 1/2 times as much as in the pre-war period.

"The whole order will be made up before the first of the year despite the fact that even before this purchase one-quarter of the packers' facilities had been devoted to filling military demands. The five packers are now killing 360,000 hogs weekly to keep abreast of martial and domestic needs."—V. 107, p. 186.

Syracuse Light & Power Co.—Debtenture Holdings.

See United Gas Impt. Co. under "Annual Reports" above.—V. 98, p. 843.

Tennessee Copper Co.—Status, &c.—

The "Engineering & Mining Journal" in its issue of July 20, publishes the following regarding this company in conjunction with other data regarding modern methods, improvements, practical operations, &c.: "The Tennessee Copper Co., besides being one of the two copper-smelting companies in existence making sulphuric acid by the chamber process from the waste fumes of copper blast furnaces, enjoys the distinction of being the original pioneer in that industry. The size of the plant can be best realized by the following comparison: The State of Georgia has 29 sulphuric-acid plants, with a combined capacity of 418,000 tons of acid per year, or an average of 40 tons per day for each plant. The plant of the Tennessee Copper Co. has a capacity of 325,000 tons annually, or 900 tons per day (60-degree basis), and is equivalent, as regards output, to 22 average Georgia plants combined.

"The plant of the Tennessee Copper Co. is divided into three sets of chambers, each set having its Glover and Gay-Lussac towers, and each connected to one common flue leading from the blast furnaces. Four of the chambers—the largest ever built—have a capacity of over 500,000 cu. ft. of space each. The total chamber space for the entire plant is more than 6,000,000 cu. ft."—V. 106, p. 1905.

Tobacco Products Corp.—Scrip Dividend—Director.

The directors have declared a scrip dividend of \$1.50 per share on the common stock payable Aug. 15 to holders of record Aug. 1. Francis M. Collier has been elected a director to succeed Leon Schinas resigned.—V. 107, p. 86.

Toledo Shipbuilding Co.—Plant Enlargement.

Press dispatches state that this company proposes plant enlargements of from 25 to 30% on account of Government contracts. The company is turning out at the present time one ship per month.—V. 83, p. 1417.

Tonopah Mining Co.—Consolidated Earnings.

Three Months Gross Val. Net Other Explor. Net Dis. ending—Ore Milled. Earnings. Income. Exp. Income. Paid. May 31 1918 \$423,812 \$133,852 \$190,365 \$324,217 \$75,000 May 31 1917 506,281 231,529 44,029 \$6,792 268,766 150,000 Net earnings for June it is stated were \$34,945 compared with \$53,590 in May.—V. 106, p. 606.

Towar Textile Mills Corp., Toledo, Ohio.—Pref. Stock Offering.

Binkhorst & Co., Toledo, Ohio, are offering at par, \$10 per share, with a bonus of 25% in common shares, \$1,000,000 8% cumulative preferred stock of this corporation, manufacturers of automobile tire fabric and heavy cotton duck.

Capitalization, \$1,000,000 8% pref. stock, \$1,500,000 common stock. A sinking fund will in 1921 retire the preferred stock at \$10.50 and divs. Divs. Q.-J. No mortgage except with consent of 75% of pref. stock out.

The Towar Cotton Mills are operating a large plant in Niles, Mich., where the output was increased last year from 600,000 lbs. to 1,000,000 lbs. per annum. The present capacity of the mills is 1,500,000 lbs. per annum. The demand for automobile tire fabric necessitated the immediate construction of another modern mill, at Niles, of 12,000 spindles.

The Towar Textile Mills Corp., is located at Toledo, O., the property consisting of 9 acres, with all city improvements. Capacity of the mills will be 1,500,000 lbs. annually. The product will be strictly high-grade heavy duck, such as is used by the U. S. Govt. and Allied Govts., for trench coverings, artillery coverings, tarpaulins, &c.

It is contemplated to erect at an early date a large tire fabric mill, to contain some 30,000 spindles and to produce a total capacity of 4,000,000 lbs. upwards of tire and cord fabric.

The corporation is offered contracts from the large rubber tire manufacturers, and it is intended to engage largely in this manufacture.

Earnings, Based on Records of Two Years Ago, Under Before-the-War Prices. Carrying present unit under construction, and output contracted for 1,500,000 lbs. per ann., at 8c. per lb. net. \$120,000 4,000,000 lbs. auto tire fabric for both plain and cord tires at 25c. per lb. net. 1,000,000

Total net earnings \$1,120,000 Purpose of Issue.—\$300,000 of pref. stock will pay for the present buildings and machinery contracted for and allow sufficient working capital. After the present offering, the balance of this issue, \$700,000, will be sold for the purpose of erecting the 30,000-spindle tire fabric mill referred to.

Management.—S. C. Towar, Pres.; H. M. Towar, Sec. & Treas.

Turner Construction Co.—Status—Contracts, &c.—

The New York "Record & Guide" in discussing this company's contribution to the development of the concrete construction idea as related to commercial and manufacturing buildings, says:

The first contract undertaken by the Turner company was closed in 1902 and called for the erection of a one-story coopeage shop to be built at West Brighton, S. I. Up to 1916 the growth of the company had been by a steady annual advancement. In 1916 the firm erected a total of 70 industrial buildings involving a total cost of more than \$9,000,000. The work included the construction of manufacturing and warehouse facilities for 67 different industrial concerns, located in various cities in the Eastern States. The company is incorporated in N. Y. State.

During the past year Federal demands upon the organization have grown more and more exacting until at the present time 94% of the work under construction, notwithstanding the greatly enlarged organization and facilities of this company, is for Government account, with the major portion of the remaining 6% for industrial buildings being erected for firms which have important contracts to supply munitions and foodstuffs to the army and navy.

At the present time the company has under construction some of the largest structural operations ever undertaken, and they are all for the use of the United States. At Washington, D. C., work is progressing rapidly on the office buildings for the Army and Navy Departments. These structures involve a total floor area of 1,385,000 sq. ft., and will require for their completion about 107,299 barrels of Portland cement, 4,500 concrete piles, 38,100 tons of sand, 81,500 tons of gravel, 4,507 tons of reinforcing steel, 3,395,000 board feet of lumber for forms and provide employment for a maximum average of 3,200 workmen.

The large Navy Supply Base that is under construction just north of the Bush Terminal in Brooklyn is another mammoth undertaking considering the speed with which the construction has been pushed and the gratifying results obtained. The total floor area of all four buildings is 2,275,635 sq. ft. Progress on this job has been notable and now three of the big buildings are under roof and partially occupied. The work will probably be completed several weeks ahead of contract time.

Overtopping in both size and cost all other structures ever undertaken by the company is the new Army Supply Base, recently started just south of the Bush Terminal in Brooklyn. This operation will involve the expenditure of more than \$40,000,000. The project includes the construction of buildings which provide for more than 9,000,000 sq. ft. of fireproof floor space in a structure nearly 1,000 ft. square, nine stories in height.

The company now employs more than 10,000 workmen on all operations and in about six weeks will have in the neighborhood of 14,000 men at work.

Turners Falls Power & Elec. Co.—Purpose of New Stock.

The new stock issue mentioned in the "Chronicle" only after several unsuccessful attempts to get fuller data, is explained by the "United States Investor" as follows:

"As a matter of fact, the stock was issued months ago and subscribed for, but the final date for payment on the same expired June 15. There is no new project on foot with this company which demands financing, this issue of 250,000 shares of stock at \$100 per share last winter, having been for the purpose of supplying the wherewithal to complete a transmission line from Turners Falls to Springfield and for a transforming station at Margaret St. in Springfield, this connection being necessary in order that the company might supply power for the Springfield Street Ry. system. This became operative last March and has given entire satisfaction both to the railway and to the power company.

"The company has developed about the limit of the power at Turners Falls and has established an auxiliary steam plant of an estimated capacity of 30,000 k. w. near Springfield, which will soon be in active service. It also has an exchange arrangement with the New England Power Co.

whereby inused hydro-electric power of either company can be transferred to the other. With the available hydro-electric power the company is enabled to cut its coal requirements to a comparatively small amount, although it has to provide for generating from 15% to 25% of the necessary load it carries by means of steam, to be used only in case the water supply fails, as it sometimes does in dry weather, or in a severe winter like the last one, when some of the "power" actually froze up.—V. 105, p. 186.

United Cigar Stores Co.—Div. Increased to 9% Basis.—The directors have declared a regular quarterly dividend of 2 1/4% on common stock, payable Aug. 15 to holders of record Aug. 2. This puts the stock on a 9% per annum basis.—V. 107, p. 86.

United States Manganese Corp.—New Merger Co.—This company was incorporated in Del. on May 18 1918 with an authorized capital stock of 100,000 shares of 8% non-cumulative participating preferred stock and 600,000 shares of common stock, par \$10. The following data is believed to be reliable:

The company controls the entire stock and bonds of the New York-Montana Testing & Engineering Co., operating a manganese concentration plant at Helena, and also has been pledged control of the Butte-Detroit Copper & Zinc Mining Co., operating the Ophir mine and Ophir mill at Butte. The properties acquired or to be acquired are under contract with the United States Steel Corp. (V. 106, p. 2350) to furnish manganese ores and concentrates for the various steel furnaces of the latter until Aug. 1 1919, with privilege of renewal for an additional 12 months. Under the terms the manganese corporation will furnish a minimum of 4,000 tons monthly, but the steel corporation will accept up to 10,000 tons monthly, and an additional quantity on 30 days' notice.

This new company should not be confused with the United States Manganese Corp. of Virginia, one-half of whose capital stock is owned by the Seaboard Steel & Manganese Corp., which has offices at 74 Bway., N. Y.

United States Steel Corporation.—Completion of Gun Plants Announced by Army Ordnance Department.—

The Army Ordnance Department announced on July 25 the completion of 15 of the 16 gun plants for the forging and machining of cannon. The 16th plant is 85% complete. In the erection of these plants the Government has spent \$34,768,297.

All 16 plants now are producing cannon or cannon forgings for mobile artillery ranging in size from 1 1/2-inch (the 37s M. M. "anti-tank gun") to 10 inches. No percentages of completion and installation of machinery on the Neville Island plant of the U. S. Steel Corp., the \$30,000,000 project for the manufacture of siege guns, funds for which became available last month, are given in the ordinance announcement. The Government expenditures for the building and equipment of the cannon plants follow:

Name of Company	Expenditure
American Bridge Co., U. S. Steel, Gary, Ind.	\$2,000,000
American Brake Shoe Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.	3,150,000
Bullard Engine Works, Bridgeport, Conn.	3,062,000
Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa.	858,000
Buckeye Steel Casting Co., Columbus, Ohio	215,000
Chalks Manufacturing Co., Detroit, Mich.	607,993
Edgewater Steel Co., Oakmont, Pa.	2,162,000
Heppenstall C. & K. Co., Pittsburgh	1,105,163
Hess Steel Corporation, Baltimore	451,538
Northwestern Ordnance Co., Madison, Wis.	1,600,000
Standard Forgings Co., Chicago	1,627,000
Standard Steel Works, Burnham, Pa.	1,392,830
Syrington-Anderson Co., Rochester	3,723,000
Watervliet Arsenal, Watervliet, N. Y.	9,180,207
Wisconsin Gun Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	1,003,240
Tacony Ordnance Corporation, Philadelphia, Pa.	2,630,326
U. S. Steel Corporation, Neville Island, Pittsburgh, Pa.	30,000,000

Tin Plate Mill.—This company's subsidiary, the American Tin Plate Co., will add 24 tin mills to its plant at Gary, Ind. The extension, to cost \$10,000,000, is made necessary, it is said, by the extraordinary demands of the Government for tin plate. The present plant of the company at Gary comprises 24 tin mills, employing about 7,000 men. The addition will double mill capacity.

See Federal Shipbuilding Co. above.—V. 107, p. 86.

Val Verde Mutual Water Co.—Offering of First Mtge. 6% Gold Bonds.—Robert Marsh & Co., Inc., Los Angeles, are offering \$100,000 First Mtge. 6% Twenty-Year gold bonds, dated Nov. 1 1917. A circular shows:

Interest M. & N., at the Title Insurance & Trust Co., Los Angeles (Trustee), or at Mercantile Trust Co., San Francisco. Redeemable all or in part at any interest date at \$105 and interest. Tax exempt in Calif.; the normal Federal income tax will be paid by the company. Denom. \$100, \$500, \$1,000. Maturities: 1923 to 1927, incl., \$5,000 each year, \$25,000; 1928 to 1937, incl., \$7,500 each year, \$75,000.

Company.—Incorporated June 9 1915, and has acquired valuable land, water rights and irrigating plants, for which the entire capital stock was issued. The company supplies water to its stockholders at cost.

Capitalization.—The capitalization is \$200,000, par \$10. The stock is of two kinds: (1) *Located Stock*, and (2) *Unlocated Stock*. Located stock is made appurtenant to definitely described acreage on the basis of 10 shares to the acre, or 1-5 of a miner's inch for each acre—a very liberal allowance. The located stock is apporportioned to 1,350 acres of land, largely set to deciduous fruit trees from one to six years old. Unlocated stock.—There are 6,500 shares unapportioned stock which must be "located" before it will entitle the holder to purchase and use water. When "located," this stock will insure water for 650 additional acres of land, making a total of 2,000 acres.

Property, &c.—The water owned is the entire subterranean flow of 1,350 acres in the Val Verde Valley, 12 miles southeast of Riverside, Calif. Another supply embraces three large springs with perennial flow. Two pumping plants and two auxiliary plants comprise the pumping equipment. The distributing system has about 5 miles steel pipe and 8 miles cement pipe lines. This system is being extended each year. The lands irrigated are valued with water right at \$300 to \$500 per acre; without water from \$100 to \$150 per acre.

Security.—A first mortgage on property appraised at more than 3 1/2 times the amount of bonds issued. In addition to the direct mortgage security, the land upon which the water stock is located is subject to its proportion of any and all debts of the company, including the \$100,000 bonds issued. The value of these stocked lands, independent of the water privileges, is more than double that of the bonds.

Statement as of Nov. 1 1917 (Total Each Side, \$405,598).

Assets	Liabilities
Accts. & bills rec. (Notes).....	5550
Pipe lines & pumping plants, &c.....	103,081
Water and water rights.....	302,000
Preliminary expenses.....	167
Revenue (estimated).....	167

Vicksburg (Miss.) Gas Co.—Debtenture Holdings.—See United Gas Impt. Co. under "Annual Reports" above.—V. 80, p. 2348.

War Regulations.—Coal Situation.—"Lightless Nights." See pages 238 and 239 in last week's issue.—V. 107, p. 187.

Welsbach Co., Gloucester, N. J.—Stock Holdings.—See United Gas Impt. Co. under "Annual Reports" above.—V. 104, p. 2562.

Western Grocers, Ltd., Winnipeg.—New Name.—Notice is given of the change of name as of July 3 1918 of the A. Macdonald Co., Ltd., into that of Western Grocers, Ltd.

Western Union Telegraph Co.—Taken Over.—See preceding pages in this issue.—V. 107, p. 187, 87.

Wyandotte County Gas Co., Kan.—Stock Holdings.—See United Gas Impt. Co. under "Annual Reports" above.

Youghiogheny & Ohio Coal Co.—Stock Increase.—This company is reported to have increased its authorized capital stock from \$1,500,000 to \$3,500,000.—V. 105, p. 2549.

The Commercial Times.

COMMERCIAL EPITOME.

Friday Night, July 26 1918.

War business still overshadows everything else, Government control expanding constantly, but even civilian business is brisk, everything considered, for this time of the year. It is true that trade in non-essential merchandise is restricted by the scarcity of three things, i. e., labor, supplies and coal. Besides, money is tight. The crops are beginning to move. The Texas cotton crop needs rain, but the belt as a whole looks better than it has for some years past. Moreover, the South of late has begun to sell more freely. Premiums on white cotton, once abnormally high, are being much reduced. It is said, too, that the American War Industries Board may be empowered to purchase all necessary supplies of cotton for the Allies. In North Carolina many of the cotton mills closed on the 25th inst., for at least one day, owing to the lowness of the streams and the scarcity of coal. So that the question of the coal supply in this country is still a pressing one, although conditions, of course, are much better than they were at one time during the memorable winter of 1917-18. It is gratifying to notice, too, that the shipments of bituminous coal increased for the week of July 13 anywhere from 26 to 36%, and there was also a noticeable increase in the shipments of anthracite. The coal production in the United States, which in 1917 reached some 650,000,000 tons, thereby exceeding all previous records, may be somewhat increased during the present year. But the consumption may outrun the increase. This is something which calls for very careful consideration. Last year the trouble was scarcity of cars; this year it is the scarcity and inefficiency of labor. In other words, the enlistments and draft, as well as competition of industries which pay higher wages, is making itself felt. It is to be hoped that this question will be resolutely grappled with and a satisfactory solution reached. It is said now that 50% of the non-war industries may be forced to suspend operations before spring from a lack of coal. This is only another way of stating that the coal question is one of the most vital which confronts the authorities. It is believed, however, that the miners may be inspired by a feeling of keen patriotism similar to that which actuates the ship workers. This, as it gathers momentum, may prove to be the solution of a thorny question, as it certainly has in the case of shipbuilding. But many think we need a change in the Fuel Administration. As to ships, it is maintained that if American shipyards continue as the present rate of output or enlarge it, the United States will soon be able to return ships commandeered from neutral countries. It will also have a tendency, of course, to increase the supply of ocean tonnage to a point which may react favorably upon civilian commerce, even allowing for the extraordinary demands of the Government in shipping troops, munitions and supplies of all sorts. The output of crude steel is to be increased. The supply of sugar is being carefully conserved. There will be no further sales permitted of sugar in 25-lb. lots for canning and preserving. Meanwhile, the supply of labor, as already intimated, is steadily decreasing in this country, largely on account of the requirements of the army and navy. The tension is increased by the fact that the United States, it is now announced, will accept men 5 feet in height for general military service, a reduction of three inches, and a corresponding reduction in required weight has been made to 110 lbs. War work is being pushed with unflagging energy. Non-essential plants are being utilized for army work. For instance, a Pennsylvania factory formerly manufacturing linoleum, is now machining 4.7-inch shells. A Duluth horseshoe manufacturer is making trench picks for the army. A New Jersey terra cotta concern is making dummy drop bombs. A Milwaukee factory formerly turning out row-boat motors is making hand grenades, and trench pumps. A Rhode Island finger ring manufacturer is making adapter plugs. A Detroit concern is producing trench bombs and anchors. A New York shirtwaist maker is producing signal flags. Food prices remain very high. The U. S. Government will ask farmers to sow this fall not less than 45,000,000 acres to winter wheat, or 7% more than last year. From this a harvest of 636,000,000 bushels might be expected, allowing for an abandonment of 10% on account of winter killing. German U-boats have again attacked coastwise shipping, this time off the coast of Massachusetts. The exposure of coastwise shipping out of Boston and New York to submarine attack has renewed the agitation in favor of the Government taking over and perfecting the intra-coastal waterways system from Boston to Beaufort, N. C. As an offset to higher freight rates the Fuel Administration has authorized an advance of half a cent a gallon in the wholesale price of gasoline, naphtha and refined oil, but the advance is not to be permitted to cause an increase of more than half a cent in the retail price. Business failures continue small. The foreign trade of the United States for the fiscal year 1917-18 is a bare trifle smaller than that of the previous fiscal year. Imports made a new high record.

LARD in better demand; Western 26.85@26.95c.; refined to Continent 27.75c.; South America, 28.15c.; Brazil in kegs, 29.15c. Futures were firmer with hogs up to a new high record price for the year. Packers and shorts were buyers. The needs of the Government and the Allies were admittedly large. Higher prices for corn also helped provisions gener-

ally for a time. To-day prices declined somewhat, but are higher for the week.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
July delivery	cts. 26.12	26.20	26.47	26.65	*26.45	*26.40
September delivery	26.20	26.20	26.37	26.50	26.32	26.25

* August.

PORK in moderate demand; mess, \$49@50; clear, \$45@52. Beef quiet but firm; mess, \$35@35.50; packet, \$35.50@36.50; family, \$38@39; extra India mess, \$57@58. Cut meats in fair demand and firm; pickled hams, 10 to 20 lbs., 27 3/4@28 3/4; pickled bellies, 34c. July pork to-day was \$45.15@45.65, closing at \$45.15 or 20c. lower for the week. A Kansas City dispatch on the 25th inst. said a prime load of heavy-weight offerings sold here July 17 at \$18.50 per hundredweight, the highest this year, against record price of \$20 in August 1917. Since early in June prices have advanced more than \$1.50. Packers account for advancing prices by unprecedented export demand for provisions, heavy domestic consumption and shrinking stocks of pork products throughout the United States. Corn, too, has advanced within the last two weeks from \$1.75 to above \$2.10. Few loads of hogs of good quality now fail to sell at less than \$3,000 a car, compared with \$1,000 to \$1,500 a few years ago. Butter, best, 45 1/4@46c. Cheese, flats, 21@25 1/2c. Eggs, 41@46c.

COFFEE quiet; No. 7 Rio, 8 3/4c.; No. 4 Santos, 11 3/4c.; fair to good Ceuca, 11 1/2@12 1/2c. Futures advanced on covering and small offerings. The official cable contained the information that money exchange was paralyzed by the decree announcing Government control. Owing to an almost unlimited issue of paper, currency exchange on London has declined seriously. Recently it was down to 11 15-16d., and previously even lower; of late, 12 7-32d. This caused a better demand for December, March and May. It remains to be seen whether the rate can be stabilized. Early in the week Santos prices declined sharply—but later rallied somewhat. So did Rio. Everybody has been awaiting further developments in Brazil. To-day prices ended 3 points lower to 3 higher, showing a rise for the week.

Month	Price	Month	Price	Month	Price
July	cts. 8.22@8.25	November	cts. 8.62@8.63	February	cts. 8.85@8.86
August	8.22@8.25	December	8.71@8.72	March	8.92@8.93
September	8.46@8.47	January	8.78@8.79	May	9.07@9.08
October	8.54@8.55				

SUGAR in moderate demand; centrifugal, 96-degrees test, 6.055c.; granulated, 7.50c. Refiners complain of a scarcity of certificates. Stocks of raw are decreasing; receipts and export fell off. Receipts at all ports last week were 29,142 tons, compared with 41,684 tons in the previous week and 23,878 tons a year ago; exports, 76,856 tons, against 78,662 tons a week ago and 62,646 tons a year ago; stock, 754,993 tons, compared with 802,707 last week and 372,209 tons last year. Mills grinding 15, compared with 18 and 13. Exports include 32,799 tons to United States Atlantic ports, 5,400 tons to New Orleans, 6,386 tons to Spain and 32,271 tons to other European countries. A cable from Havana said that rain is wanted. The Cuban production up to date is 3,012,573 tons and is therefore larger than the final outturn of the last crop, which was 3,023,720 tons. A Chicago dispatch says that higher prices may prevail for this season's beet sugar, owing to an increase in operating costs for principal plants. The present prospect, it seems, is for an output of 650,000 long tons this year, compared with actual output of 682,000 tons last year. The Government is said to have in consideration the purchase of 500,000 tons of sugar for manufacture of glycerine. Restriction of the home consumption of sugar to two pounds per person per month from Aug. 1 to Jan. 1 is asked of the American people by the Food Administration. This request replaces the present sugar regulation allowing each person to use three pounds of the commodity each month, and includes all sugar used on the table and in cooking. A similar order is being issued to govern public eating-places, limiting their use of sugar to two pounds for every ninety meals served.

OILS.—Linseed firm; City raw American seed, \$1.82; Lard firm, \$2.20@2.25; Coconut, Cochin, 17 1/4@18c. Ceylon, 16 3/4@17c.; Soya bean, 18 1/4@18 1/2c. Cottonseed oil, 17.50c. Spirits of turpentine, 64@65c.; yard, 62c, to arrive. Strained rosin fair to good, \$11.

PETROLEUM firm; refined in barrels, \$15.50@16.50; bulk, \$8.25@9.25; cases, \$18.75@19.75. Gasoline firmer; motor gasoline, in steel barrels, to garages, 24 1/2c.; to consumers, 26 1/2c. Gasoline, gas machine steel, 41 1/2c.; 70 to 76 degrees, 33 1/2@39 1/2c. The crude market is strictly regulated. Gasoline, it is now believed, will be in ample supply under improved methods of production. Oil field operations are being stimulated. In all sections operators are responding to the Government's appeal to speed-up production as a war measure. Experimental drilling is being pushed. The Fuel Administration has notified the National War Service Petroleum Committee that "it will not object to an advance of one-half cent a gallon in the wholesale tank wagon price of gasoline, naphtha and refined oil throughout the United States, effective immediately. The reason for the advance is the recent increase in railroad rates.

Location	Price	Location	Price	Location	Price
Pennsylvania dark	\$4.00	South Lima	\$2.38	Illinois, above 30	
Cabell	2.77	Indiana	2.28	degrees	\$2.42
Crichton	1.40	Princeton	2.42	Kansas and Okla-	
Corning	2.85	Somerset, 32 deg.	2.60	homa	2.25
Wooter	2.68	Itagard	1.25	Caddo, La., light	2.25
Thrall	2.25	Electra	2.25	Caddo, La., heavy	1.25
Strawn	2.25	Moran	2.25	Canada	2.78
De Soto	2.15	Plymouth	2.33	Heraldton	1.45
North Lima	2.38			Henrietta	2.25

TOBACCO has continued firm with a moderate business. No great activity is expected at this time of the year, of course, and this year is no exception to the rule. Supplies are anything but burdensome, however, and therefore, it is no difficult matter to maintain quotations. Tobacco, according to Government advices, is late in the lower Ohio Valley and Tennessee, but for the most part is in good condition. It is in excellent condition in Wisconsin. The cutting of tobacco is becoming general in North Carolina, where the crop has improved and is doing well.

COPPER remains at 26c., but at the conference in Washington Aug. 7, producers will ask the War Industries Board to fix the price at 27 1/2c. Copper interests contend that the recent advance of 2 1/2c. did not even offset the addition to operating costs since September last, when the 23 1/2-cent price was first fixed. The prospects for profits, they claim, are no better than they were in the final quarter of 1917. As a matter of fact, profits have considerably decreased. Tin quiet and easier; straits sold as low as 82c. for August-September shipment from Singapore. Chinese July-August shipment, 90c.; spot tin in New York, 95@96c. Lead scarce and firm; consumption large. New York, 8.05c. Spelter weaker, with little demand; prime Western, 8.30@8.45c. at St. Louis. Here, 8.60@8.75c.

PIG IRON has been freely bought by consumers. There is a steady demand from Government contractors. Most of the business is in steel-making iron and generally on Government orders. Civilian trade amounts to about half of the transactions in foundry iron. The Government still has supervision over distribution. The civilian trade, it must be added, is never sure of getting iron at any given time. Government business still overshadows everything else. Smaller producers in the South and Pennsylvania want a higher price named for the fourth quarter.

STEEL production is now said to equal the war requirements of the Government. And certainly that is saying a good deal. For undoubtedly the war demand is very heavy. All this means clearly enough that the surplus for ordinary commercial purposes is not going to be large. In fact, it is likely to be small. Every effort is being made to conserve the uses of steel. Monthly deliveries are not to exceed the output. Taken for all and all, there is nothing really new in the steel business. It is being speeded up to the utmost possible limits.

COTTON.

Friday Night, July 26 1918.

THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 30,841 bales, against 33,395 bales last week and 32,062 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 1917 5,780,342 bales, against 6,884,501 bales for the same period of 1916-17, showing a decrease since Aug. 1 1917 of 1,104,159 bales.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Total.
Galveston	812	1,465	695	278	808	572	4,630
Texas City	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Port Arthur	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Arapas Pass, &c	---	---	---	---	---	264	264
New Orleans	495	764	1,943	892	1,296	1,319	6,709
Mobile	259	---	---	70	---	---	329
Pensacola	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Jacksonville	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Savannah	1,596	1,083	2,639	2,099	3,593	4,210	15,220
Brunswick	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,000
Charleston	---	401	1	---	---	---	402
Wilmington	6	74	6	---	---	---	86
Norfolk	285	113	24	65	129	400	1,016
N'port News, &c	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
New York	---	---	---	50	65	---	50
Boston	---	61	332	---	41	75	533
Baltimore	---	---	---	---	---	561	561
Philadelphia	---	---	---	---	---	---	41
Totals this week	3,453	3,961	5,640	3,454	5,932	8,401	30,841

The following shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 1 1917 and the stocks to-night, compared with last year:

Receipts to July 26.	1918.		1917.		Stock.	
	This Week.	Since Aug 1 1918.	This Week.	Since Aug 1 1917.	1918.	1917.
Galveston	4,630	1,626,804	3,703	2,649,740	127,854	150,348
Texas City	---	70,921	---	243,618	35,635	14,451
Port Arthur	---	8,102	---	41,447	---	---
Arapas Pass, &c	---	30,349	---	50,641	---	---
New Orleans	6,709	1,654,760	6,209	1,527,351	325,869	171,483
Mobile	329	105,528	530	110,629	11,667	5,834
Pensacola	---	33,792	---	31,381	---	---
Jacksonville	---	43,936	200	60,281	10,600	3,200
Savannah	15,220	1,135,527	8,583	905,823	152,716	69,833
Brunswick	1,000	140,500	1,200	158,870	22,993	25,500
Charleston	402	203,659	218	173,678	35,466	6,386
Wilmington	86	99,562	2	87,828	39,719	48,100
Norfolk	1,016	297,978	4,905	543,509	66,924	57,829
N'port News, &c	---	4,779	---	15,468	---	---
New York	50	128,693	1,888	37,828	121,209	57,788
Boston	533	112,051	5,908	101,254	19,148	8,466
Baltimore	561	79,290	6,523	138,962	16,504	23,924
Philadelphia	41	4,071	605	6,563	7,247	3,987
Totals	30,841	5,780,342	40,474	6,884,501	993,641	602,129

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

FUTURES.—The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

Table with columns for days of the week (Saturday to Friday) and a 'Week' column. Rows include futures for July, August, September, October, November, and December, with price ranges and closing values.

f 28c. r 27c. l 26c. f 25c. t 24c.

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.—The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

Table showing contract market data with columns for Saturday through Friday. Rows include futures for July, August, September, October, November, and December, with price ranges and closing values.

THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks, as well as the afloat, are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening.

Table showing visible supply of cotton with columns for 1918, 1917, 1916, and 1915. Rows include Stock at Liverpool, Stock at London, Stock at Manchester, Total Great Britain, and various international stocks.

Total visible supply 3,145,470 2,851,929 3,278,990 4,672,456

Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows:

Table showing American and other descriptions of cotton supply with columns for 1918, 1917, 1916, and 1915. Rows include American, East Indian, Brazil, &c., and Total American.

* Estimated.

Continental imports for past week have been 32,000 bales. The above figures for 1918 show a decrease from last week of 151,174 bales, a gain of 293,541 bales over 1917, a decline of 133,520 bales from 1916 and a loss of 526,986 bales from 1915.

AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement—that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the

corresponding period of the previous year—is set out in detail below.

Large table titled 'Movement to July 26 1918' and 'Movement to July 27 1917'. Columns include Receipts, Shipments, and Stocks for various towns. Rows list towns like Ala., Eufaula, Montgomery, Selma, etc.

* Last year's figures are for Greenville. The above totals show that the interior stocks have decreased during the week 27,360 bales and are to-night 337,483 bales less than at the same time last year.

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.—We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night.

Table showing overland movement with columns for 1917-18 and 1916-17. Rows include July 26, Shipped, and various routes like Via St. Louis, Via Mounds, etc.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement has been 6,306 bales, against 14,252 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits a decrease from a year ago of 336,164 bales.

Table showing In Sight and Spinners' Takings with columns for 1917-18 and 1916-17. Rows include Receipts at ports to July 26, Net overland to July 26, and Southern consumption to July 26.

* Decrease during week. a These figures are consumption; takings not available.

Table showing Movement into sight in previous years with columns for Week, Bales, and Since Aug. 1.

WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.—Our advices by telegraph from the South this evening indicate that rain has been quite general and on the whole beneficial in the territory east of the Mississippi River.

Galveston, Tex.—We have had rain on one day of the past week, the rainfall being fourteen hundredths of an inch. Thermometer has averaged 86, ranging from 80 to 92. Abilene, Tex.—There has been no rain during the week. The thermometer has ranged from 72 to 100, averaging 86. Brenham, Tex.—Dry all the week. Average thermometer 87, highest 106, lowest 72. Brownsville, Tex.—It has rained on two days of the week, the rainfall reaching twenty hundredths of an inch. The

COTTON CROP CIRCULAR.—Our Annual Cotton Crop Review will be ready in circular form about Thursday, Aug. 22. Parties desiring the circular in quantities, with their business card printed thereon, should send in their orders as soon as possible, to secure early delivery. Publication of the annual review has been deferred this year to a somewhat later date (after the close of the cotton season) than has been our practice heretofore in order to afford more time for the investigation of the situation at home and abroad.

WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.

Table with columns: Cotton Takings, Week and Season, 1917-18, 1916-17. Rows include Visible supply July 19, American in sight to July 26, Bombay receipts to July 25, Other India shipments to July 25, Alexandria receipts to July 24, Other supply to July 24, Total supply, Deduct, Visible supply July 26, Total takings to July 26, Of which American, Of which other.

* Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, &c. a This total includes the estimated consumption by Southern mills, 4,248,000 bales in 1917-18 and 4,327,000 bales in 1916-17—takings not being available—and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern and foreign spinners, 10,292,021 bales in 1917-18 and 13,182,635 bales in 1916-17, of which 6,957,021 bales and 9,111,635 bales American. b Estimated.

BOMBAY COTTON MOVEMENT.—The receipts of India cotton at Bombay for the week ending June 27 and for the season from Aug. 1 for three years have been as follows:

Table with columns: Receipts at—, 1917-18, 1916-17, 1915-16. Rows include Bombay.

ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS OF COTTON.—The following are the receipts and shipments for the week ending July 3 and for the corresponding week of the two previous years:

Table with columns: Alexandria, Egypt, July 3, 1917-18, 1916-17, 1915-16. Rows include Receipts (cantars)—, This week, Since Aug. 1.

Table with columns: Exports (bales)—, Week, Since Aug. 1, 1917-18, 1916-17, 1915-16. Rows include To Liverpool, To Manchester, &c., To Continent and India, To America, Total exports.

Note.—A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs. The statement shows that the receipts for the week ending July 3 were 27,717 cantars and the foreign shipments were 6,702 bales.

MANCHESTER MARKET.—Our report by cable from Manchester to-night states that the inquiry from India is increasing, but upon a low basis. A steady business is being put through on Government account. We give price for to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

Table with columns: 1918, 1917. Rows include June, July. Columns include 32s Cop Twist, 8 1/4 lbs. Shrt in 1/2 Common to finest, Cot'n Mid. Upl's, 52s Cop Twist, 8 1/4 lbs. Shrt in 1/2 Common to finest, Cot'n Mid. Upl's.

SHIPPING NEWS.—In harmony with the desire of the Government to observe secrecy as to the destination of cotton leaving United States ports, our usual details of shipments are suspended until further notice.

LIVERPOOL.—By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, &c., at that port:

Table with columns: July 5, July 12, July 19, July 26. Rows include Sales of the week, Of which speculators took, Of which exporters took, Sales, American, Actual export, Forwarded, Total stock, Of which American, Total imports of the week, Of which American, Amount afloat, Of which American.

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

Table with columns: Spot, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday. Rows include Market, 12:15 P. M., Mid. Upl's, Good Mid. Uplands, Sales, Futures, Market, opened, Market, closed.

The prices of futures at Liverpool for each day follow:

Table with columns: July 20 to July 26, Sat, Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs, Fri. Rows include New Contracts, July, August, September, October, November, Old Contract, July.

BREADSTUFFS.

Friday Night, July 26 1918.

Flour has been quiet for the most part. Soft winter wheat flour has not been much wanted, but for that matter the call for hard wheat flour has also fallen off. To be sure there is a fair trade in the hard wheat flour, but it is very noticeable that buyers are less ready to purchase than they were a while ago. Possibly this falling off in business is only temporary. But if the very general opinion can be accepted there will be a lull in trade at least for a time, certainly none of the keen buying which characterized the first offerings of new hard wheat flour. Washington advices say that prices to govern the sale of flour and milling products at every milling point in the United States have been determined upon with a view to stopping all profiteering in such products. The prices which generally will govern the price throughout the crop year of 1918-19 were worked out on a basis price for seaboard points. Local prices represent the freight deductions from the seaboard prices. Jobbers' prices are required to be not more than 25 to 50 cents a barrel over the delivered cost and retail prices; not more than \$1.20 a barrel over his cost price. The Government has revised its schedule of prices for flour at basic points throughout the United States. The maximum price for flour in bulk in New York is \$10.61 per barrel, compared to the previous price of \$10.77, a reduction of 16 cents per barrel in the local market which was unexpected. Much trading had been done well above this level. The new contract forms recently issued by the Food Administration show that in the future mills will be compelled to bill flour at the basic price at the milling point, and will also have to state the other expenses involved, including railroad freight and the cost of packages. The market here will now have to adjust itself to these new conditions. Liverpool advices stated that the demand for home-milled flour has improved slightly and a fair trade has been done at prevailing Government prices. Allocations of foreign flour continue satisfactory. Replacements of plate and Manitoba wheat are of good proportions and the outlook for supplies can be regarded as favorable. Wheat has of course remained steady, but receipts at primary points are very large. The movement through New York within a month for export is expected to be very liberal. On the 23d inst. the first arrivals of new winter wheat were received here. They consisted of two cars of Indiana and graded No. 1 and No. 2. Business here is steadily increasing, with prices on a satisfactory basis and affording a reasonable profit. American crop prospects as a rule are favorable. In the United Kingdom the outlook is also good. In France the crops are making good progress, owing to additional rains, though some parts of the country need more rain. Harvesting is in progress and the outturn is regarded as favorable. In Italy harvesting is making good progress under favorable weather. The wheat crop will not exceed that of last year, however, owing to considerable damage at one time from hail and lodging. Fodder crops in that country are comparatively good except where damaged by rains. In Spain beneficial rains have favored the maturing of the crop. Harvesting is now well advanced. The yield there, however, although likely to be larger than was at one time expected, will, no doubt, be smaller than that of last year, owing to injury by drought early in the season. In South Africa conditions are very favorable for the crops generally. In North Africa harvesting is making rapid progress. The yields in Tunis are very favorable and the outlook is maintained elsewhere. Morocco will have a larger crop than that of last year. In Scandinavia, where at one time the prospects were dubious, owing to drought, the outlook has been improved by rains. Liverpool advices make the comment on the freight situation that in most cases it remains unchanged, with the tone of the freight market quiet.

Rates from the River Plate to America are still \$20 per ton for sailers, and to the United Kingdom 225 shillings for steamers. India to the United Kingdom remains practically unchanged. Australia is reported to have chartered sail tonnage to the United States Pacific coast at 95 shillings and 130 shillings to Atlantic coast; 110 shillings to South Africa would be paid for steamers. Launchings in America continue active, and the general supply of freight room all around is gradually improving. Nearly 300,000,000 bushels of wheat are stored in Australia. The Australian Government has guaranteed 83 cents per bushel and to this the Commonwealth has added 12 cents, making price 95 cents per bushel. The Kansas crop is 102,000,000 bushels.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK.

Table with columns: No. 2 red, No. 1 spring, No. 1 Northern, and weekly closing prices from Saturday to Friday.

Indian corn declined, owing to favorable weather and crop news. Rains had a beneficial effect. They were reported in Kansas as well as Nebraska, Iowa and North Dakota. Also while there have been reports of export business, it is supposed to have been exaggerated. The general belief is that wheat will have the preference in foreign business for a time. The receipts have been liberal and the domestic cash demand only fair. Liverpool advices say that shipments from America have shown a tendency to increase and the demand from millers has fallen off noticeably. Holders in the Argentine are offering freely and efforts are being made to get the Allies to furnish ships so that a portion of the large exportable surplus of Argentina can be shipped. It is indicated, however, according to Liverpool advices, that this is unlikely for the present. The Allies are chiefly concerned with the export of wheat. In Liverpool the Continental demand for corn is less active. On the other hand, however, prices have at times advanced sharply at Chicago on predictions of lighter country offerings shortly and an increased demand for September. It is true that on a single day the interior receipts were nearly 1,000,000 bushels, but a good many look for a lighter movement in the near future. Also there has been some talk of late of cold weather in the Canadian Northwest. Frost occurred in Northern Alberta—28 degrees—on the 24th inst., a temperature as low as 35 degrees was predicted for North Dakota. This caused more or less covering. Offerings fell off. The tendency within the last few weeks has been to oversell the market. At one time peace talk had some effect but it was soon dismissed. To-day prices declined on war news, but ended higher with hot weather in Kansas and receipts smaller than expected. Prices are higher on July for the week but lower on later deliveries.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK.

Table with columns: No. 3 yellow, No. 2 yellow, No. 1 yellow, and weekly closing prices from Saturday to Friday.

Oats declined at one time, partly in sympathy with corn. But the market had become oversold. Pretty much everybody had been taking the short side of the market, owing to the heavy receipts at Western points and the belief that very soon the movement would be even larger. The strengthening of the technical position was, therefore, bound to cause rallies from time to time. In Liverpool the situation from a supply and demand standpoint has improved, according to late advices. That is to say, Liverpool is getting larger supplies. But the spot demand there is still quite active. Shipments from Argentina are larger, and at the same time this reflects a brisk export demand. The consumption, in other words, is on a larger scale. Continental ports are absorbing large quantities. At times prices have been strengthened at Chicago, owing to frost in the northern part of the Canadian belt and a sharp advance in Winnipeg. On the other hand, there is very evidently a larger movement of the crop both at home and abroad, and it remains to be seen whether the market can stand the effects of it. Frost in Northern Alberta and much cooler weather in Manitoba, no doubt, braced Winnipeg prices, but this is believed to be simply for the moment. Very few believe that the crop is likely to suffer any material damage. Meanwhile the crop outlook in this country is for the most part favorable, even if not quite so much so as some weeks ago. The indications point to a good crop, and very many doubt whether there is much chance for any very large export business until an opportunity has been afforded for shipping wheat on a liberal scale. To-day prices were higher, with some export demand, but receipts of new are increasing. July ends higher for the week, but later months lower.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.

Table with columns: No. 2 white, No. 3 white, No. 4 white, and weekly closing prices from Saturday to Friday.

Table with columns: Aug. del. in elev. (new contr.), Sept. del. in elev. (new contr.), and weekly closing prices for oats futures in Chicago.

The following are closing quotations:

Table listing various flour types (Spring, Winter, Kansas, Rye, Corn goods, White, Bolted, Corn flour, Corn starch, Rice flour, Barley flour) and their prices.

GRAIN.

Table listing grain types (Wheat, Corn, Barley, Rye) and their prices.

The statements of the movement of breadstuffs to market indicated below are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. The receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years have been:

Table showing receipts of flour and grain at seaboard ports from 1917-18 to 1915-16, including categories like Chicago, Minneapolis, Duluth, Milwaukee, Toledo, Detroit, Cleveland, St. Louis, Peoria, Kansas City, and Omaha.

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ended July 20 1918 follow:

Table showing total receipts of flour and grain at seaboard ports for the week ended July 20, 1918, comparing 1917, 1918, and 1919.

* Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports on through bills of lading.

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending July 20 are shown in the annexed statement:

Table showing exports of wheat, corn, flour, oats, rye, barley, and peas from New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, Montreal, and Boston.

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 1 1918 is as below:

Table showing exports for week and since July 1 to various destinations (United Kingdom, Continent, So. & Cent. Amer., West Indies, Brit. No. Am. Colonies, Other Countries) for flour, wheat, and corn.

The world's shipments of wheat and corn for the week ending July 20 1918 and since July 1 1918 and 1917 are shown in the following:

Table showing world's shipments of wheat and corn for 1918 and 1917, broken down by region (North America, Russia, Danube, Argentina, Australia, India, Oth. countr's).

* North America.—The Canadian Government has officially prohibited the issuance of both manifests and exports until after ten days. This is effective during the continuance of the war. Revised.

The quantity of wheat and corn afloat for Europe on dates mentioned was as follows:

Table showing quantity of wheat and corn afloat for Europe, categorized by region (United Kingdom, Continent, Total) and date (July 20 1918, July 13 1918, July 21 1917, July 22 1916).

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports July 20 1918 was as follows:

GRAIN STOCKS.

United States—	GRAIN STOCKS.				
	Wheat, bush.	Corn, bush.	Oats, bush.	Rye, bush.	Barley, bush.
New York	13,000	247,000	1,345,000	22,000	171,000
Boston	—	88,000	467,000	17,000	40,000
Philadelphia	107,000	176,000	486,000	—	98,000
Baltimore	394,000	210,000	1,413,000	94,000	61,000
Newport News	—	—	882,000	—	—
New Orleans	5,000	96,000	235,000	—	5,000
Galveston	2,000	4,000	—	—	—
Buffalo	173,000	820,000	700,000	12,000	71,000
Toledo	91,000	49,000	192,000	68,000	127,000
Detroit	24,000	58,000	77,000	16,000	—
Chicago	179,000	4,566,000	1,960,000	399,000	221,000
a float	—	—	549,000	—	—
Milwaukee	2,000	439,000	201,000	9,000	24,000
Duluth	5,000	—	2,000	1,000	42,000
Minneapolis	56,000	184,000	316,000	37,000	501,000
St. Louis	626,000	365,000	221,000	3,000	5,000
Kansas City	1,331,000	905,000	366,000	10,000	—
Peoria	—	323,000	110,000	—	—
Indianapolis	50,000	902,000	91,000	1,000	—
Omaha	346,000	486,000	430,000	8,000	—
On Lakes	110,000	105,000	76,000	—	34,000
On Canal and River	—	—	25,000	—	—
Total July 20 1918	3,574,000	10,023,000	10,203,000	687,000	1,419,000
Total July 13 1918	925,000	10,200,000	10,775,000	729,000	1,444,000
Total July 21 1917	9,621,000	3,218,000	8,974,000	454,000	1,561,000
Note.—Bonded grain not included above; Oats, 4,000 New York; total, 4,000 bushels, against 4,483,000 in 1917; and barley, 14,000 Duluth; total, 14,000, against 383,000 in 1917.					
Canadian—					
Montreal	2,541,000	120,000	1,972,000	—	1,170,000
Ft. William & Pt. Arthur	129,000	—	4,550,000	—	—
Other Canadian	1,176,000	—	2,001,000	—	—
Total July 20 1918	3,846,000	120,000	8,523,000	—	1,170,000
Total July 13 1918	3,805,000	134,000	10,718,000	—	995,000
Total July 21 1917	11,674,000	169,000	12,727,000	164,000	275,000
Summary					
American	3,574,000	10,023,000	10,203,000	687,000	1,419,000
Canadian	3,846,000	120,000	8,523,000	—	1,170,000
Total July 20 1918	7,420,000	10,143,000	18,726,000	687,000	2,589,000
Total July 13 1918	4,730,000	10,334,000	21,493,000	729,000	2,042,000
Total July 21 1917	21,295,000	3,377,000	21,701,000	618,000	1,836,000

WEATHER BULLETIN FOR THE WEEK ENDING JULY 23.—The influences of weather on the crops as summarized in the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture for the week ending July 23 were as follows:

CORN.—The warm weather that prevailed in northern districts and the lower temperatures that were experienced in the lower Great Plains States produced conditions favorable for corn. The general rain that fell in the central Great Plains, and in many southern districts, as well as the showers in the Rocky Mountain States were also favorable for the growth of this crop. It was too dry, however, from southern Oklahoma southward, as well as in parts of the Ohio Valley and some more eastern districts. Corn is in good to excellent condition in South Dakota and Nebraska, and much of western Kansas, and most of Iowa and Illinois. It is approaching a critical stage in southern Oklahoma and extreme southeastern Kansas. It made poor growth in much of Ohio and rain is needed in most of Missouri.

COTTON.—Generous and timely rains in practically all localities east of the Mississippi River, together with moderate temperatures, made a very favorable week for the development of the cotton crop in nearly all of that section and the plants made satisfactory development generally. The crop is fruiting well in this area and the plants are blooming heavily nearly to the northern limits of the belt, although some damage resulting from rust and shedding locally in central and southern Georgia, and some shedding is reported from Mississippi. The crop made good growth in Arkansas also, except in the southeast portion, and advanced rapidly locally in Louisiana, where rains occurred, but it is mostly too dry in the last named State for good growth. The crop made fairly good advancement in most of Oklahoma, and the outlook continues promising in the State, except in the southwest portion. Cotton was unfavorably affected in Texas by the continued drought and persistent high temperatures, and the crop is now deteriorating generally in that State; bolls are opening prematurely and there are complaints of shedding. Early cotton is being picked to the central portion of Texas. Cotton is well cultivated throughout the belt, and boll weevil, where this pest has appeared, is comparatively inactive.

WINTER WHEAT.—Winter wheat harvest is progressing favorably in the more northern States, and also at the moderate elevations of the West. In the Pacific Coast States harvest is now general to the Canadian boundary, but in Nevada and at the higher levels of other mountain and Plateau States harvest will not begin until the first week in August. This work was interrupted some by rain in the central Rocky Mountain district. Harvest is progressing in Pennsylvania, and wheat is nearly ready to cut in New York. Moderate temperature and light rainfall in most of the winter wheat belt produced ideal conditions for thrashing and this work made rapid progress in nearly all sections, although there was some delay from rain in Nebraska. Half of the wheat crop is thrashed in eastern Kansas, with excellent yield, and thrashing has begun in the central portion of that State. Plowing for winter wheat has begun in southwestern Missouri.

SPRING WHEAT.—Good rains fell in southeastern North Dakota and parts of southern and north-central Minnesota, and light rains in other sections of those States as well as in central Montana. As a result there was some improvement in spring wheat in the principal areas where this crop is grown. The high temperatures that prevailed in North Dakota on the 18th and 19th intensified the dry conditions and spring wheat suffered to some extent, but relief was experienced with the later rains and cooler weather. Spring wheat is from good to excellent in southern Minnesota, and is in fair to good condition in the northern counties. It is excellent and filling well in South Dakota. The spring wheat outlook continues good in Iowa, except seriously affected by smut in some places. Spring wheat harvest began during the week northward to southwest Wisconsin, northeastern Iowa, and northern South Dakota, as shown by Chart V. During the next two weeks this work is expected to advance well to the northern limits of the country. Harvest will begin at the lower elevation of Montana and in the North Pacific Coast States during the first decade in August.

OATS.—Oats matured rapidly in the more northern districts during the week just closed and mostly under favorable conditions. Chart V shows that oat harvest began during the week northward to southern Pennsylvania and the southern portions of Wisconsin and Minnesota. It has begun also at the lower elevations of the North Pacific Coast States. Harvesting will begin in southern New York and southern Michigan during the coming week, and the crop has about matured at the lower elevations of the Rocky Mountain and Plateau districts. Oats are reported as excellent in the northeastern States and in Wisconsin, but the stand is generally thin in Minnesota and the prospect is only fair in North Dakota, while high temperatures were detrimental for best development of late oats in Iowa. A good yield of early oats is being harvested in South Dakota.

RYE.—Rye harvest is about completed, with generally good results, and the harvesting of barley is well advanced to the northern limits of the country.

BARLEY.—The yield of barley is generally good from the upper Mississippi Valley eastward and also in the central Rocky Mountain and Plateau districts of the West, but in the Pacific Coast States and in North Dakota it is somewhat disappointing.

RICE.—Rice continues good in Arkansas where irrigated, and the crop is still in generally good condition in Texas and good to excellent in Louisiana.

POTATOES.—Potatoes made good growth in the Rocky Mountain region, the Pacific coast and in New England. Late potatoes were improved in the Lake region and were benefited generally by rain. Early potatoes were damaged by high temperatures in the central valley region, and considerable blight was reported there as well as in some more eastern districts. Sweet potatoes were favorably affected wherever rains occurred, and are generally doing well, except in the dry region of the Southwest.

THE DRY GOODS TRADE.

New York, Friday Night, July 26 1918.

The chief uncertainty which has been restricting business in the dry goods markets for some time past has at last been removed by the announcement of the War Industries Board of the differentials on cotton fabrics. After having the price list under consideration for a week or more, the War Industries Board has issued a new list of prices for various constructions of goods based on the six basic prices announced a fortnight ago. As was the case with the six basic prices, the new list is effective up to Oct. 1, after which another revision is scheduled to be made. The differentials are generally lower than the present market quotations. Pending the announcement of the complete list, dry goods markets ruled exceptionally quiet for this time of the season, but it is now expected that activity will develop. In staple goods, prices for which were fixed a few weeks ago, business has been more active, but as there continues to be a disposition to move very conservatively in placing orders for the last quarter of the year, the activity is confined largely to nearby deliveries. The favorable news received in the cotton market, together with the downward trend of values for raw cotton during the past week, have renewed the hopes of many merchants for still lower quotations for goods within the next ninety days. Advice regarding the cotton crop during the week have been indicative of a full yield this season despite the fact the reports from the largest producing State are not so optimistic as from other sections of the belt. While buyers hesitate about placing orders for goods with mills, manufacturers, on the other hand, are not encouraging sales. Government orders continue to exceed expectations, and mills will be kept fully occupied for some time to come. The possibility of the war ending some time during the current year does not appear to have been taken into consideration as a market factor, as it is the opinion of many that in the event of the demand from the Government stopping it will take manufacturers months to refill the very badly depleted stocks of jobbers and retailers. Mill agents so far are well pleased with the developments since Government price-fixing was established, as it has checked speculation. The only unfavorable feature has been the misinterpretation of the fixing of prices by many retailers. Jobbers report a very large number of cancellations of old orders by retailers who are under the impression that all goods will be from 20 to 30% lower. Only goods purchased since June 8 will be based on the Government fixed prices, no rebates being granted on goods bought prior to that date.

DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.—Prior to the announcement of the complete list of prices for various descriptions of cotton, markets for staple cottons ruled comparatively quiet. Buyers were operating very conservatively, especially as regards business for delivery during the last quarter of the year, as many are of the opinion that when prices are revised for the new period there will be downward adjustments, so therefore do not care to stock up with high-priced goods. According to reports, second hands are re-selling many classes of goods at concessions. Demand from retailers has been less active, as they are said to have fair stocks on hand, and in view of the outlook for lower prices later on are holding off from making new purchases. Buyers of wash goods, however, have shown more interest in the market and have taken fair sized lots for next spring. It is also reported that many new lines of dress goods will soon appear on the market. Colored goods have been easier, owing to freer offerings from second hands, while Eastern spinners have been making moderate sales of print cloths and twills for delivery next quarter at prices subject to Government revisions. Demand for sheetings has been good and in excess of what mills are able to supply. Gray goods, 38 1/4-inch standard, are quoted at 16 1/2c.

WOOLEN GOODS.—There are no expectations of any for mal openings of woolen or worsted goods for next spring. In fact, it is believed that only a small amount of mill machinery will work on goods for civilian use, but supplies held by second hands are believed to be sufficient to help meet the needs of ordinary consumers. There have been no foreign offerings of worsted dress goods for next spring, and it is believed that the women's wear trade will have to make as large a war sacrifice as the men's wear trade.

FOREIGN DRY GOODS.—Quite a number of linen buyers are reported in the market with the majority of them seeking goods wherever obtainable, irrespective of prices. When goods are offered they are quickly absorbed, but holders continue reluctant about selling. There has been a slight improvement in arrivals from the other side, but the heavier imports are not expected to continue. While the British Government is reported as being a little more liberal in granting licenses for exportations, no marked improvement is looked for in conservative circles. Prices continue to move upward as stocks are decreasing. Prices for imported cotton substitutes also continue firm, and as a result there has been a more active demand for domestic makes. Markets for burlaps continue quiet, and without special feature. Light weights are quoted unchanged at 19.25c, and heavy weights at 24.50c.

STATE AND CITY DEPARTMENT.

NEWS ITEMS.

Burnaby, B. C.—Municipality Wins Contest With Railway Co.—A long contest between Burnaby, B. C., and the Canadian Northern Pacific Ry. was ended recently, according to "The Financial Post" of Toronto, when the latter paid into the municipal treasury the sum of \$12,268 for arrears of taxes and interest since 1911. The company has paid in a further check for \$1,434 in payment of taxes for the current year. The dispute was taken through the British Columbia, Dominion, and British courts before the matter was finally ended in favor of the Burnaby Council. In speaking further of the case "The Financial Post" says:

In pursuing his usual work, the Assessment Commission of Burnaby placed a value on the lands of the railway within the municipal limits and in due course, a tax notice found its way into the offices of the railway whose officials at once took exception to payment on the ground that its provincial charter exempted all railway lands in the district for a period of twenty-four years. After a period of unsuccessful negotiating, the matter was taken to the Provincial courts with the result that a judgment was handed down stating that only such railway lands as were in actual use were entitled to exemption. Later the Supreme Court of Canada sustained the decision of the British Columbia judges and still later the Canadian decisions were upheld in England. The railway solicitors took the ground that the municipality had not even the right to assess the property for purposes of taxation. The decision will probably have an important bearing on the collection of railway taxes in other British Columbia municipalities.

Edmonton, Alberta.—Large Obligations Falling Due in 1918 Successfully Met.—The following explanation by H. M. E. Evans, Mayor of Edmonton, appeared in "The Financial Post" as to how that city has been solving some of its recent financial problems:

Owing in great part to the lack of continuing penalties and of proper tax enforcement provisions, arrears of taxes accumulated from 1914 to 1917. Of necessity there was a corresponding amount of borrowing for current requirements on short-term securities, a great part of it falling due this year. The chief item was two-year debentures secured on the 1914-15 tax arrears maturing July 1 to a total of \$2,553,000, of which \$2,000,000 were held in the United States, having been placed by Otis & Co., of Cleveland. Through the good offices of that firm the holders of these debentures were approached as to whether they would accept renewal debentures for a further two years or whether they wished payment. With extensions thus secured and an underwriting by Otis & Co. themselves, \$1,100,000 were renewed for the two years and the balance of \$900,000 was paid in cash out of the collections of these particular arrears before and at a tax sale which is now being held.

Incidentally proper penalties and tax sale provisions were secured at the last session of the Alberta Legislature, and under these the tax sale is producing better results. The extension debentures bear interest at 6% and were taken at 98, the price of issue of the original debentures, making about a 7.10% interest basis. At the present rate of exchange, and assuming that exchange has become normal at the maturity of these renewals, this was much better for the city than borrowing money in Canada even at 6%, and then paying exchange to send it to the United States. Of the remaining 1914-15 tax arrears debentures held in this country \$216,000 were met out of collections and the balance renewed on the same basis as the above. All of these renewal debentures are redeemable by drawings.

In order to take care of other maturities five-year 6% debentures secured on the 1917 tax arrears are being issued and private sales of these have been arranged to the extent of \$626,000 on a basis to yield 6.85%.

At the beginning of the year the city was faced with nearly \$4,000,000 of maturing short-term obligations in addition to its current requirements, but the payment of sundry items and the above operations have taken care of all but comparatively small amounts falling due later in the year. In 1919 the amount of such obligations is less than \$200,000, which, by comparison, is almost negligible. Thus, what looked in advance as though it might be something of a crisis in the city's financial position has been successfully passed, and this fact is showing itself immediately in an excellent general tone of confidence within the city and outside.

Maisonneuve, Quebec.—Bonds to be Paid.—The delay experienced in paying off the city's bonds has, the "Financial Times" of Montreal states, in a recent issue, been brought about by the annexation of that city to the City of Montreal, and the taking over of its obligations. Prior to this action, the city of Maisonneuve made application to the Quebec Legislature to renew these bonds and pay the holders a bonus of 2% for this privilege. This applied to the \$800,000 issue maturing on Jan. 1 1918, as well as to the \$1,500,000 issue falling due on May 1 last. Upon the city being annexed to Montreal, this legislation was, of course, invalidated. A moratorium was entered giving the city of Montreal until Sept. 1 1918 to pay off these bonds, and there is absolutely no doubt, "The Financial Times" says, that these obligations will be met on or before that date, so that the holders of these bonds may consider their investments as being absolutely safe.

Prince Albert, Sask.—Default in Payment of Interest.—It is stated in the Montreal "Gazette" of July 13 that the London "Times" says that the City of Prince Albert, Sask., has defaulted on the interest due July 1 on two issues of debentures floated in London in 1913. The first issue was for £102,700 4½%, and the second £200,000 5%. The holders, the "Times" states, on presenting coupons for payment had them returned marked "no funds," which means that the city has failed to provide the requisite money to pay interest.

The population of the city, according to the 1916 Census, was only about 8,500, but in view of war-time prosperity of the Dominion as a whole the default has caused some surprise among debenture holders. In speaking further of the default the "Times" says:

A copy of a report by the City Commissioner of Saskatoon on the finances and administration of Prince Albert received here shows important reasons for the city's financial difficulty.

The principal cause was the expenditure of over £200,000 on the now abandoned La Colle Falls hydro-electric plant scheme. Other causes also were the decrease in population and lack of experienced control.

It is quite clear that the city must receive assistance if it is to meet its obligations. A suggestion is that the Saskatchewan Government should lend £10,000 to the city for a few years at a low rate of interest. It is also suggested that interest and debenture holders be asked to agree to the suspension of sinking fund payments for a similar period pending the re-organization of finances.

Texas (State of).—State Invests in War Certificates.—The Dallas "News" in a dispatch from Austin dated July 10 states that:

State Treasurer Joe Edwards to-day invested \$2,500,000 of State funds in 4½% Government Certificates of Indebtedness, making a total of \$17,500,000 such funds Mr. Edwards has put into United States certificates and earning \$188,003 in interest for the State of Texas. Mr. Edwards has collected interest for Texas amounting to \$64,258 on certificates which have fallen due and \$28,125 additional interest is due to-day and will be paid this week, making a grand total of \$92,383 earned for the State. An additional amount of \$5,620 is due on July 25, \$52,500 on Oct. 24 and \$37,500 on Nov. 9.

At this time \$6,500,000 is invested in these certificates. There have been three reinvestments where the certificates have fallen due, the last being the \$2,500,000 of to-day. Secretary McAdoo has commended Mr. Edwards' purchases as highly patriotic and thanked him in a personal letter.

Virginia-West Virginia.—State Debt Commission Meets.—According to a Charleston, W. Va., dispatch to the Pittsburgh (Pa.) "Gazette," a meeting of the Virginia State Debt Commission, reference to which was made by us on June 22, to further consider the next move to be made by West Virginia in the settlement of the judgment obtained against West Virginia by the State of Virginia and which was fixed by the U. S. Supreme Court in its decree of June 1915 as \$12,393,929 50, including interest amounting to \$8,178,307 12, was held on July 22 in the office of Gov. Cornwell of West Virginia. The members of the Commission are Joseph S. Miller of Kenova; William McKell of Glen Jean; W. T. Lee of Philippi; W. E. Wells of Newell, and Gov. Cornwell, as ex-officio Chairman. John H. Holt of Huntington and Attorney-General E. T. England are counsel for the Commission.

The debt controversy came before the U. S. Supreme Court again recently on a petition from Virginia for a mandamus to compel the West Virginia Legislature to levy a tax for the purpose of raising the money to meet the judgment, but the Court held that "it would not force" payment now, believing that as a sovereign State, West Virginia would take steps to meet the judgment. A summary of the U. S. Supreme Court's ruling was published in these columns on June 1, page 2358.

BOND CALLS AND REDEMPTIONS.

Denver, Colo.—Bond Call.—The following bonds were called for payment at the City Treasurer's office June 30:

Storm Sewer Bonds.

Washington Park Storm Sewer Dist.—Bonds Nos. 153 and 154.
Sub Dist. No. 2 Washington Park Storm Sewer Dist.—Bond No. 11.
Sub Dist. No. 3, Washington Park Storm Sewer Dist.—Bonds Nos. 23 and 24.

Sanitary Sewer Bonds.

Part of Sub Dist. No. 9, East Side Sanitary Dist. No. 1—Bond No. 29.
Elyria Special Sanitary Sewer Dist.—Bond No. 7.
Seventh Avenue Special Sanitary Sewer Dist.—Bond No. 11.
West and South Side Sanitary Sewer Dist.—Bonds Nos. 382 to 386, inclusive.
Part "A" Sub Dist. No. 3, West and South Side Sanitary Sewer Dist.—Bond No. 58.
Part "A" Sub Dist. No. 18, West and South Side Sanitary Sewer Dist.—Bond No. 7.

Improvement Bonds.

Arlington Park Improvement Dist.—Bond No. 100.
Cherry Creek Improvement Dist. No. 3—Bond No. 48.
East Denver Improvement Dist. No. 3—Bond No. 84.
East Denver Improvement Dist. No. 5—Bonds Nos. 103 and 104.
East Side Improvement Dist. No. 1—Bond No. 130.
East Side Improvement Dist. No. 2—Bond No. 109.
East Side Improvement Dist. No. 4—Bond No. 19.
East Side Improvement Dist. No. 6—Bond No. 29.
East Side Improvement Dist. No. 8—Bonds Nos. 31 and 32.
Evans Improvement Dist.—Bond No. 99.
Montclair Parkway Suburban Improvement Dist. No. 1—Bonds Nos. 81 and 82.
North Side Improvement Dist. No. 6—Bond No. 72.
North Side Improvement Dist. No. 8—Bond No. 80.
North Side Improvement Dist. No. 13—Bond No. 48.
North Side Improvement Dist. No. 17—Bonds Nos. 31 and 32.
North Side Improvement Dist. No. 20—Bond No. 20.
North Side Improvement Dist. No. 21—Bond No. 25.
North Side Improvement Dist. No. 23—Bonds Nos. 32 and 33.
South Capitol Hill Improvement Dist. No. 2—Bond No. 73.
South Denver Improvement Dist. No. 6—Bond No. 25.
South Denver Improvement Dist. No. 12—Bond No. 17.
West Denver Improvement Dist. No. 2—Bond No. 21.

Paving Bonds.

Alley Paving Dist. No. 6—Bond No. 11.
Alley Paving Dist. No. 14—Bond No. 20.
Alley Paving Dist. No. 29—Bond No. 7.
Alley Paving Dist. No. 44—Bonds Nos. 12 and 13.
Broadway Paving Dist. No. 4—Bond No. 48.
East Denver Paving Dist. No. 8—Bond No. 25.

Park Bonds.

East Denver Park District Bonds—Nos. 1128 to 1162 inclusive.
Montclair Park District—Bonds Nos. 452 to 457 inclusive.
South Denver Park District—Bonds Nos. 703 to 707 inclusive.

Sidewalk Bonds.

Downington Sidewalk District—Bond No. 8.
North Denver Sidewalk Dist. No. 24—Bond No. 5.

Surfacing Bonds.

Seventh Avenue Parkway Surfacing District—Bond No. 13.
Surfacing Dist. No. 4, Bond No. 30.

Louisiana (State of).—Bond Call.—The following described bonds of the State of Louisiana are called for redemption:

33 bonds of \$1,000 each, Nos. 10,157 to 10,189, inclusive; and 5 bonds of \$100 each, Nos. 1,001-1,005, inclusive; all dated Jan. 1 1914, and maturing Aug. 1 1964.

The holders of these bonds are notified to present them, with all coupons due subsequent to Aug. 1 1918 attached, either to Hon. Henry Hunsicker, State Treasurer, Baton Rouge, or any of the State Fiscal Agent banks in the City of New Orleans, or to Harris, Forbes & Co. in the City of New York, who will pay the same at face value, plus a premium of 4%. Interest on these bonds will cease after Aug. 1 1918.

BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS this week have been as follows:

AKRON, Summit County, Ohio.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held Aug. 13. It is stated, to vote on a proposition to issue \$2,000,000 water-works improvement bonds. The application to issue these bonds is before the Capital Issues Committee.

ALLEN PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 25 (P. O. Kinder), La.—BOND SALE.—Reports state that Powell Garard & Co., of Chicago were awarded at par on June 6 the \$50,000 5% bonds offered on that day.—V. 106, p. 2360. Interest semi-annual.

ANDERSON-COTTONWOOD IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Anderson), Shasta County, Calif.—BOND DEFEATED.—The question of issuing \$45,000 bonds was defeated at a recent election by a vote of 100 to 96, according to reports.

ANN ARBOR, Washtaw County, Mich.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$200,000 5% water bonds recently sold—V. 106 p. 2469—are in denom. \$1,000 and dated July 1 1918. Due July 1 1928.

ARCHBOLD, Fulton County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On June 20 the \$3,300 5% 8-12-year serial time-extension bonds offered on June 3—V. 106 p. 2248—were awarded to the Farmers' & Merchants Bank of Archbold at par. Denom. \$300 and \$500. Date June 20 1918. Int. J. & D.

ARLINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Arlington), Hancock County, Ohio.—BOND ELECTION CALLED OFF.—The election which was to have taken place July 10 to vote on the question of issuing \$6,500 school bonds has been called off (V. 107, p. 96).

ATTLEBORO, Bristol County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On July 24 a temporary loan of \$50,000, dated July 24 1918 and maturing Jan. 27 1919, was awarded at a 4.37% discount as follows: \$25,000 to Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, and the remainder to Estabrook & Co. Other bidders were:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder Name and Discount %

ATOKA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 15 (P. O. Atoka), Okla.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$10,000 5% school-bldg. and equipment bonds awarded on June 1 to Atoka County at 100.30 and interest—V. 107, p. 200—are described as follows: Denom. \$1,000. Int. J. & J. Due June 1 1928.

AUSTIN, Travis County, Tex.—BOND SALE.—On July 17 H. A. Wroe of the American National Bank of Austin was awarded the \$100,000 5% coupon sewage-disposal-plant bonds—V. 107, p. 200—at par and interest, less \$982 for expenses. Denom. \$1,000. Date July 1 1918. Int. semi-ann. (J. & J.), payable at the National City Bank of New York City. Due \$2,500 yearly for 40 years. Other bidders were:

- List of bidders for Austin bonds including Elston & Co., Halsey, Stuart & Co., John Nuveen & Co., Taylor, Ewart & Co., and others.

BARBERTON, Summit County, Ohio.—BONDS PROPOSED.—A proposition to issue \$20,000 hospital purchasing bonds will probably be voted on in the near future, it is stated.

BATTLE CREEK, Calhoun County, Mich.—BONDS VOTED.—Local papers state that the City Commission has authorized by vote, \$20,000 sewer and paving bonds.

BEATRICE, Gage County, Neb.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held Aug. 13 to vote on the proposition to issue \$27,500 (not \$28,000, as first reported) 5-10-year (opt.) refunding bonds at not exceeding 6% int. (V. 107, p. 96). Interest semi-annual.

BEAVER DAM, Dodge County, Wis.—BOND SALE.—The \$6,000 5% street-improvement bonds recently authorized (V. 107, p. 200), have been awarded to local investors. Denom. \$1,000. Date Aug. 1 1918. Due Jan. 15 1919.

BEDFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bedford), Lawrence County, Ind.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$8,000 5% school-heating-plant impt. bonds awarded on July 3 to Geo. W. Hay of Bedford at 100.01—V. 107, p. 308—are in denoms. of \$1,000 and dated July 1 1918. Int. J. & J. Due \$2,000 each six months beginning July 1 1923.

BERGEN COUNTY (P. O. Hackensack), N. J.—FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—The following financial statement has been issued by Bergen County in connection with the offering on Aug. 12 of the 5% road-improvement bonds not exceeding \$28,000 (V. 107, p. 308):

Financial Statement table with 2 columns: Item and Amount

BETHEL TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Tippecanoe City), Miami County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by C. W. Fry, Clerk of Board of Education, until 12 m. Aug. 12 for \$55,000 5 1/2% school bonds. Auth. Sees. 7625-7627 Gen. Code. Denom. \$500. Date Aug. 12 1918. Int. M. & S. Due Sept. 1 1935. Cert. check for \$500 on a solvent bank, payable to the above Clerk, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for at the Tipp National Bank of Tippecanoe City within two days from time of award. The approving opinion of Peck, Schaefer & Peck of Cincinnati, with completed certified transcript of proceedings will be furnished the purchaser. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

BLANCHESTER, Clinton County, Ohio.—BIDS REJECTED.—The following bids, all of which were rejected, were received on July 15 for the \$5,000 6% 1-10-year serial reservoir-repair bonds offered on that day:

Table of rejected bids for Blanchester bonds with bidder names and amounts.

BLOOMINGGROVE SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Crawford County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—According to Galion, Ohio, papers, this district will receive bids until Aug. 9 for \$4,500 6% coupon school completion bonds.

BREWSTER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Brewster), Ohio.—BOND ELECTION.—On Aug. 13 a proposition to issue \$5,000 school bonds will, according to reports, be submitted to the voters. George H. Shauf, is District Clerk.

BROCKTON, Plymouth County, Mass.—BOND SALE.—On July 24 the \$27,000 4 1/2% 1-5-year registered "Macadam pavement loan of 1918" bonds—V. 107, p. 308—were awarded to E. H. Rollins & Sons of Boston at 100.157 and int. Int. M. & N. Other bidders were: Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, N. Y., 100.13; Estabrook & Co., Boston, 100.023; Harris, Forbes & Co., N. Y., 100.05.

BRYAN, Williams County, Ohio.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$90,000 5 1/2% coupon water-works bonds authorized on July 1 (V. 107, p. 201) are in denom. of \$500 and dated Sept. 1 1918. Principal and semi-annual interest (M. & S.) payable at the Village Treasurer's office. Due \$1,500 March 1 1928—\$4,500 yearly on Sept. 1 from 1928 to 1936 incl., \$5,500 yearly on March 1 from 1929 to 1935 incl., \$4,000 March 1, 1936, and \$5,500 March 1 1937. J. A. Neill is Village Clerk.

BURWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Stockton), San Joaquin County, Calif.—BOND SALE.—The \$12,500 5% school bonds offered on June 24—V. 106, p. 2671—were awarded on July 8 to the State Board of Control of California at par and interest.

BYSEVILLE VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Byseville), Guernsey County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On July 22 the \$8,800 6% 3-19-year serial coupon funding and refunding bonds (V. 107, p. 308) were awarded to Well, Roth & Co., of Cincinnati, for \$9,214, equal to 104.704. Other bidders were:

Table of bidders for Byseville bonds including Otis & Co., Seatongood & Mayer, J. C. Mayer & Co., Durfee, Niles & Co., Prudden & Co., Tillotson & Wolcott Co., Cleveland, Hanchett Bond Co., and others.

CALYPSO OFFICIAL TAX DISTRICT (P. O. Kenansville), Dupin County, N. C.—BOND OFFERING.—M. H. Wooten, Clerk Board of Education, will receive bids until 12 m. Aug 5 for \$16,000 6% building bonds. Date May 1 1918. Int. M. & M.

CAMDEN, Camden County, N. J.—NO BIDS RECEIVED.—No bids were received for the six issues of 4 1/2% coupon (with privilege of registration) bonds, aggregating \$650,000, offered on July 23—V. 107, p. 308.

CAMPBELL COUNTY (P. O. Jackboro), Tenn.—PRICE PAID FOR BONDS.—The price paid for the \$100,000 5% 30-year coupon Dixie Highway bonds awarded on June 29 to James E. Caldwell & Sons of Nashville was 99.50—not par as first reported.—V. 107, p. 308.

CANTON, St. Lawrence County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—Geo. B. Gibbons & Co. of New York have been awarded \$55,000 5% 4-28-year serial water-system bonds at 103.43.

CARBON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 55 (P. O. Red Lodge), Mont.—BOND OFFERING.—According to reports, Adolph Lea, District Clerk, will receive bids until Aug. 15 for \$1,800 6% 15-20-year (opt.) school-house bonds. Interest annual. Certified check for \$100 required.

CARROLL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Oak Harbor), Ottawa County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On July 22 the \$65,000 5% 1-10-year serial road bonds—V. 107, p. 308—were awarded, it is stated, to the Oak Harbor State Bank at par and furnishing of the bonds.

CASS COUNTY (P. O. Logansport), Ind.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$17,000 4 1/2% 1-10-year serial road bonds of Tipton Twp. awarded to J. F. Wild & Co. of Indianapolis at par—V. 107, p. 308—are in denoms. of \$80. Int. M. & N.

CENTRAL CITY, Merrick County, Neb.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$10,000 7% 20-year funding bonds has, it is stated, been disposed of.

CHICKASHA UNION GRADED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 35, Grady County, Okla.—BOND SALE.—R. J. Edwards of Oklahoma City has, according to reports, been awarded \$20,000 bonds.

CHOUTEAU COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 17 (P. O. Fort Benton), Mont.—BOND SALE.—The State of Montana was awarded at par on June 15 the \$2,127 80 6% 5-20-year (opt.) school-bldg. bonds. V. 106, p. 2470. Int. semi-ann.

CINCINNATI, Hamilton County, Ohio.—BOND ELECTION.—On Aug. 13 a proposition will be passed upon by the voters; it is stated, providing for the issuance of \$70,000 municipal laundry bonds.

CLAY COUNTY (P. O. Liberty), Mo.—NO BONDS AUTHORIZED.—Reports stating that the County Court has authorized the issuance of \$99,000 road bonds (V. 107, p. 201) are erroneous.

CLAY COUNTY (P. O. Celina), Tenn.—BOND SALE.—Recently J. E. Caldwell & Sons of Nashville were awarded at par and int. the \$98,000 5 1/2% 20-year aver. road bonds mentioned in V. 106, p. 628. Denom. \$1,000. Date July 1 1918. Int. J. & J.

CLERMONT COUNTY (P. O. Batavia), Ohio.—FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—We are in receipt of the following financial statement, issued in connection with the offering of the \$4,200 5% road building bonds on Aug. 5 (V. 107, p. 309): Bonded debt, not incl. this issue, \$24,000 floating debt, \$5,000 assessed valuation (est.), \$27,000,000.

CLEVELAND, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—An issue of \$6,500 5% coupon street-opening bonds has been authorized by the City Council. Denom. 6 for \$1,000 and 1 for \$500. Date May 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable at the American Exchange Nat. Bank of New York. Due May 1 1948.

COHOES, Albany County, N. Y.—BONDS VOTED.—Issues of \$46,947 03 city's share and \$29,344 75 property-owners' share of street-improvement bonds have been voted by the City Council, it is stated.

COLUMBIANA VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Columbiana), Columbiana County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The Village Sinking Fund Trustees have purchased at par and int. the \$6,000 6% 9-12-year serial school-impt. bonds offered on June 11.—V. 106, p. 2470.

CONCORD CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT, Lauderdale County, Miss.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 2 p. m. Aug. 6 by W. R. Pistole, Chancery Clerk (P. O. Meridian), for \$5,500 6% constr. and equip. bonds. Auth. election held June 25 1918. Denom. \$500. Date Apr. 1 1918. Int. payable annually on Apr. 1 at County Treasurer's office. Due \$500 yearly on Apr. 1 from 1923 to 1933, incl. Total bonded debt (incl. this issue), \$5,500. Assess. value, real estate, 1917, \$105,228 assess. value personal property (est.), 1917, \$23,959. The official circular states that there is no controversy or litigation pending or threatened affecting the corporate existence or boundaries of said district.

COSHOCTON COUNTY (P. O. Coshocton), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—In addition to the \$31,000 5% (not 5 1/2% as first reported) coupon road-impt. bonds offered on Aug. 3 (V. 107, p. 201), bids will be received by J. E. Lyons, County Auditor, until 1 p. m. on that date for the following coupon bonds:

- List of bond offerings for Coshocton County including \$44,000 5% Tuscarawas Twp. road bonds and \$23,500 5 1/2% road-impt. bonds.

COVINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Covington), Allegheny County, Va.—BOND SALE.—It is stated that Baker, Watts & Co. of Baltimore have been awarded \$30,000 6% 5-30-year tax-free school bonds.

CREEDMOOR SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Creedmoor), Granville County, N. C.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$5,000 6% school-bldg. bonds awarded during June to W. H. Hunt of Oxford at par and int. (V. 107, p. 309) are in denom. of \$500 and are dated June 1 1918. Int. J. & D. Due June 1 1928, subject to call annually if desired.

CRESTON, Wayne County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by W. K. Reichel, Village Clerk, until 12 m. Aug. 15 for \$2,500 6% bonds. Denom. \$500. Date Sept. 1 1918. Int. M. & S. Due \$500 yearly on Sept. 1 beginning in 1920. Certified check for 5%, payable to the Village Treasurer, required.

CUYAHOGA COUNTY (P. O. Cleveland), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by E. G. Krause, County Clerk, until 11 a. m. July 31 for the following 5% coupon street-impt. bonds: \$42,632 67 street-impt. (county's portion) and \$42,632 67 street-impt. assess. bonds. Denom. 2 for \$632 67 and remainder for \$1,000. Date Aug. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (A. & O.), payable at the County Treasurer's office. Due \$632 67 Apr. 1 1919 and \$2,000 each six months from Oct. 1 1919 to Apr. 1 1925 incl.; \$3,000 Oct. 1 1925 and Apr. 1 1926, and

\$4,000 each six months from Oct. 1 1926 to Oct. 1 1927 incl. Cert. check on a bank other than one making bid, for 1% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the County Treasurer required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within 10 days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

DEARBORN, Wayne County, Mich.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received by Fred C. Reamer, Village Clerk, until Aug. 5 for \$107,000 sewer bonds. Due 1919 to 1948, incl. Bids to state rate of interest desired. Bonds to be delivered and paid for, before Sept. 1 1918.

DELAWARE COUNTY (P. O. Muncie), Ind.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$5,200 4 1/4% 1-10-year serial gravel-road bonds recently awarded to the Meyer-Kiser Bank of Indianapolis at par (V. 107, p. 309) are in denom. of \$260, and interest is payable May 15 and Nov. 15 each year.

DICKSON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Dickson City), Lackawanna County, Pa.—BOND SALE.—On July 23 the \$40,000 5% 2-14-year serial tax-free school-building bonds (V. 107, p. 201) were awarded to West & Co., of Phila., at 101.695. Other bidders were:

A. B. Leach & Co., Inc., Philadelphia.....\$40,628 00
Frazier & Co., Philadelphia.....40,468 00
Hanchett Bond Co., Inc., Chicago.....40,447 75
Lyon, Singer & Co., Pittsburgh.....40,383 20

DOBSON GRADED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Dobson), Surry County, N. Caro.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. Aug. 5 by the County Board of Education, for \$5,000 6% coupon school-house bonds. Date June 1 1918. Interest semi-annual (J. & D.), payable at the First National Bank of Mount Airy. Due June 1 1938. Assessed valuation 1918, \$109,968.

DORMONT SCHOOL DISTRICT Alleghany County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—Additional information is at hand relative to the offering on July 29 of the \$50,000 4 1/4% coupon school-building bonds—V. 107, p. 309. Proposals will be received for these bonds until 8 p. m. on that day by J. C. Downs, Secretary of Board of Education. Denom. \$1,000. Date July 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. Int. (J. & J.) payable at the People's National Bank of Pittsburgh. Due as follows: \$8,000 1928, \$9,000 1933, \$10,000 1938, \$13,000 1943 and \$10,000 1946. Total bonded debt, including this issue, \$175,000. Assessed valuation, \$6,747,150. Actual valuation (est.), \$10,000,000. The official circular states no previous issues have been contested and that there is no controversy of litigation pending or threatened affecting the corporate existence or the boundaries of the school district or the title of its present officers to their respective offices, or the validity of its bonds.

DUNKIRK, Hardin County, Ohio.—FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—We are in receipt of the following financial statement issued in connection with the offering on Aug. 5 of the \$5,614 16 6% indebtedness bonds (V. 107, p. 201): Bonded debt (including this issue) July 18 1918, \$72,927 69; floating debt (additional), \$1,166 44; sinking fund, \$324 22; assessed valuation, \$1,013,960; total tax rate per \$1,000, \$15 60.

EAST AURORA, Erie County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—On July 23 the \$21,000 5% 5-14-year serial registered paving bonds—V. 107, p. 309—were awarded to H. A. Kahler & Co. of New York for \$21,333, equal to 101.538.

EASTHAMPTON, Hampshire County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—F. S. Moseley & Co., of Boston, have been awarded a temporary loan of \$50,000 revenue anticipation notes dated June 22 and maturing Nov. 7 1918.

EASTON, Northampton County, Pa.—BOND SALE.—Reports state that Hackett & Chidsey, of Easton, have been awarded \$50,000 4 1/4% 30-year public improvement bonds. Interest semi-annual.

ERIE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Erie), Erie County, Pa.—BOND SALE.—On July 18 the \$175,000 "Series A" and \$100,000 "Series B" 4 1/4% 1-30-year serial tax-free coupon school-improvement bonds (V. 106, p. 277) were awarded to M. M. Freeman & Co., of Philadelphia, for \$177,406 43 (101.374) and \$101,301 (101.301), respectively. Other bidders were:

	Premium	
	Ser. "A"	Ser. "B"
	Bonds	Bonds
M. M. Freeman Co., Philadelphia.....	\$2,406 43	\$1,301 00
Spitzer, Rorick & Co., New York.....	775 00	775 00
Harris, Forbes & Co., and Lyon, Singer & Co., Pittsb.	729 75	397 00
The National City Co., New York.....	2,166 50	1,189 00
Galloway, Fish & Co., New York.....		
Glober & MacGregor, Pittsburgh.....	971 25	555 00

ESSEX COUNTY (P. O. Newark), N. J.—NOTE OFFERING.—Bids will be received by Alexandra Clark, Director of Board of Chosen Freeholders, until 2 p. m. July 29 for \$1,000,000 5-months tax-anticipation notes. Cert. check for \$10,000 required.

FAIRFAX SCHOOL DISTRICT, Kern County, Calif.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m. July 29 by F. E. Smith, County Clerk (P. O. Bakersfield), for \$3,500 6% school bonds, Denoms. 3 for \$1,000 and 1 for \$500. Int. semi-ann. Due \$1,000 yearly on July 15 from 1919 to 1921, incl., and \$500 July 15 1922. Cert. check for 10% of the amount of bonds bid for, required.

FALLON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 66 (P. O. Pleona), Mont.—BOND SALE.—The \$1,200 6% 5-10-year (opt.) school bonds, offered without success on March 16 (V. 106, p. 193), were awarded to the State of Montana at par. Date June 1 1918. Interest annual.

FAYETTE TOWNSHIP (P. O. New Goshen), Vigo County, Ind.—BOND SALE.—On July 18 the \$9,000 5 1/2% 15-year school bonds (V. 107, p. 97), were awarded to the Meyer-Kiser Bank of Indianapolis for \$9,135 50, equal to 101.394. Denom. \$1,000. Date July 15 1918. Interest annually on July 15.

FERNDALE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 9, Oakland County, Mich.—BONDS PROPOSED.—Detroit papers state that petitions are being circulated, it is stated, for the bonding of the district to the amount of \$30,000 for a new school-building.

FILLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Filley), Gage County, Neb.—BOND ELECTION.—Newspapers state that an election will be held Aug. 6 to vote on the question of issuing \$50,000 school bonds at not exceeding 6% interest. Due \$2,000 yearly.

FLATHEAD COUNTY (P. O. Kalispell), Mont.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held Aug. 27 to vote on the question of issuing the \$200,000 serial road bonds mentioned in V. 106, p. 2471. The bonds will bear interest at the rate of about 5 1/4%. E. J. Green is County Clerk.

FULTON COUNTY (P. O. Rochester), Ind.—NO BIDS RECEIVED.—No bids were received for the \$24,000 4 1/4% highway improvement bonds offered on July 15 (V. 107, p. 291).

GARVIN COUNTY (P. O. Paula Valley), Okla.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—It is stated that the Board of County Commissioners has authorized the issuance of \$85,000 5% gold coupon road and bridge bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date July 1 1918. Principal and semi-annual interest (J. & J.) payable at the fiscal agency of the State of Oklahoma in New York City, or, in the event of the discontinuance of such agency, then at the Chatham & Phenix National Bank, New York. Due \$17,000 every five years on July 1 from 1923 to 1943, inclusive.

GERING SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Gering), Scotts Bluff County, Neb.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$30,000 6% 20-year school-building bonds awarded on April 6 to J. N. Wright & Co. of Denver at 102.56 (not 101.758 as first reported—V. 107, p. 399), are described as follows: Denom. \$500. Date April 6 1918. Int. A. & O.

GRAND RAPIDS, Wood County, Wisc.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 11 a. m. Aug. 2 by F. G. Gilkey, City Clerk, for \$15,000 water works and \$15,000 city-hall bonds. Cert. check for \$500, payable to the above Clerk, required. Engraved bonds to be furnished by bidder. Legality of bonds to be approved by Chapman, Cutler & Parker of Chicago.

GREENVILLE, So. Caro.—BOND SALE.—Recently the Paris Mountain Water Co. of Philadelphia was awarded \$800,000 water-works purchase and \$200,000 water-works-extension 5% 20-40-year (opt.) coupon bonds for work performed. Date July 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable at the National City Bank, N. Y.

GUEYDAN, Vermilion County, La.—BOND OFFERING.—Additional information is at hand relative to the offering on Aug. 12 of the \$20-, 000 water-works, \$15,000 electric-light-system and \$10,000 ice-factory 5% serial coupon bonds. V. 107, p. 309. Proposals for these bonds will be received until 4 p. m. on that day by M. I. Ramsey, Mayor. Denom. \$100. Date Aug. 1 1918. Int. semi-ann. (E. & A.), payable at a place to suit purchaser. Cert. check for 5% required.

HALIFAX, Dauphin County, Pa.—BOND SALE.—The \$4,000 4 1/4% 1-12-year serial water-works bonds (unsold portion of an issue of \$12,000)—(V. 106, p. 2774), have been purchased at par by local investors.

HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Noblesville), Ind.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$7,200 4 1/4% 1-10-year road bonds awarded to the Meyer-Kiser Bank of Indianapolis at par (V. 107, p. 309), are in denom. of \$360. Int. M. & N.

HANCOCK COUNTY (P. O. Findlay), Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On July 20 the \$117,800 6% 1-10-year serial highway-impt. bonds—V. 107, p. 97—were awarded, it is stated, to the Buckeye National Bank of Findlay for \$118,000, equal to 100.169. A. B. Beck & Co. of Chicago bid \$118,200, but the County Commissioners, it is said, claim the former bid the better of the two because the certified check for the full amount is on deposit and the County will not have to furnish a transcript of the proceedings.

HANOVER TOWNSHIP (P. O. Ashley), Luzerne County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by Frank C. Rowe, Township Secretary, until 8 p. m. July 31, it is stated, for \$250,000 10-year average bonds.

HARRIMAN, Roane County, Tenn.—BOND ELECTION.—On Aug. 1 an election will be held to vote on propositions to issue \$17,000 high-school and \$13,000 funding bonds, it is stated.

HENDERSON COUNTY (P. O. Athens), Tex.—BOND SALE.—The \$90,000 5 1/2% 20-year Road District No. 1 bonds recently voted—V. 106, p. 2672—have been awarded, according to newspapers, to I. P. LaRue at par and interest.

HUDSON, Summit County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by B. B. Sanford, Village Clerk, it is stated, until 12 m. Aug. 20 for \$3,000 5 1/4% fire-truck bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Aug. 15 1918. Int. semi-ann. Due \$1,000 yearly. Certified check for 5% required.

HUNTINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Huntington), Ind.—BOND SALE.—The \$8,000 4 1/4% 1-10-year serial road bonds offered on July 20—V. 107, p. 202—have been disposed of.

JACKSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Rockville), Parke County, Ind.—BOND SALE.—On July 20 the \$1,800 6% 5-year school bonds—V. 107, p. 97—were awarded, it is stated, to Ewing Chapman of Rockville at par.

JAY COUNTY (P. O. Portland), Ind.—NO ACTION YET TAKEN.—The \$8,400 4 1/4% 1-10-year serial highway improvement bonds offered without success on July 1 (V. 107, p. 98), will not be re-advertised.

JEFFERSON VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Jefferson), Ashtabula County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On July 20 the \$2,800 6% 10-year heating-plant bonds (V. 107, p. 202) were awarded to Durfee, Niles & Co. of Toledo for \$2,878 80, equal to 102.814.

KIMBALL, Kimball County, Neb.—BONDS NOT YET SOLD.—No sale has yet been made of the \$35,000 6% 5-20-year (opt.) water and municipal electric-light bonds recently voted. V. 107, p. 98. Denom. \$500. Date July 1 1918. Int. J. & J.

CLICKITAT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 65 (P. O. Goldendale), Wash.—BOND SALE.—The \$1,800 5% (not 6% as first reported) 20-year school bonds, offered on July 13—V. 107, p. 202—were awarded to the State of Washington. Denom. \$200. Int. annually.

KNOWLES SCHOOL DISTRICT, Madera County, Calif.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 10 a. m. Sept. 4 by W. R. Curtin, Clerk Board of County Supervisors (P. O. Madera), for \$5,000 5% 1-10-year serial school bonds. Denom. \$500. Int. ann. Cert. check for 10% required.

LA CLEDE COUNTY (P. O. Lebanon), Mo.—BOND ELECTION.—On Aug. 9 an election will be held to vote on a proposition to issue the \$450,000 road bonds mentioned in V. 107, p. 98, it is stated.

LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Painesville), Ohio.—BOND SALE.—A. B. Leach & Co., Inc., of Philadelphia have purchased, it is stated, \$90,000 5% road bonds.

LAKEWOOD, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—We are in receipt of the following financial statement issued in connection with the offering of the \$120,000 5% street-impt. bonds on Aug. 5—V. 107, p. 202:

Actual value of taxable property (estimated).....	\$57,000,000 00
Assessed valuation for taxation 1917.....	46,707,660 00
Total bonded debt, including above issue.....	2,693,782 40
Floating debt in addition to bonded debt.....	
Special assessment bonds included in above.....	1,015,692 40
Cash value of sinking fund held for debt redemption.....	149,714 38
Water works bonds included in above.....	48,750 00
Tax rate 1917, 81 53 per hundred.	
Population 1900 census, 3,355; 1910 census, 15,181; now est., 38,000.	
These bonds have been approved by the Capital Issues Committee.	

LANCASTER, Kittson County, Minn.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—Further details are at hand relative to the sale of the \$8,000 5% electric bonds recently awarded to Schenck & Co. of Mason City. Denom. \$500. Date Mar. 20 1918. Int. M. & S. Due yearly on Mar. 20 from 1922 to 1937, inclusive.

LANCASTER COUNTY (P. O. Lincoln), Neb.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m. Aug. 19 by A. E. Sutherland, County Clerk, for \$27,000 1-10-year serial Paving Dist. No. 17 bonds at not exceeding 5 1/4% int. Date Oct. 1 1918. Prin. and annual int. payable at the County Treasurer's office or at the State Treasurer's office, who is the Fiscal Agent for Nebraska. Cert. check for \$1,350 required.

LA VINA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Madera County, Calif.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m. Sept. 4 by W. R. Curtin, Clerk Board of County Supervisors (P. O. Madera), for \$12,000 5% 1-12-year serial bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Int. ann. Cert. check for 10% required.

LAWRENCE, Essex County, Mass.—BOND SALE.—On July 23 the \$120,000 4 1/4% 1-20-year serial tax-free bridge bonds—V. 107, p. 310—were awarded to Merrill, Oldham & Co. of Boston at 101.38.

Other bidders were:
Arthur Perry & Co., Boston, 101.03 Estabrook & Co., Boston, 100.72
Curtis & Sanger, New York, 100.931 National City Co., New York, 100.69
Harris, Forbes & Co., Inc., Bos., 100.84 A. B. Leach & Co., Inc., Bos., 100.11
E. H. Rollins & Sons, Boston, 100.817

Debt Statement—July 1 1918.
Year— Total Valuation. Abatements. Net Valuation.
1915..... \$82,785,245 00 \$85,800 00 \$82,699,445 00
1916..... 83,087,870 00 48,875 00 83,038,995 00
1917..... 84,102,876 00 64,000 00 84,038,876 00
\$249,975,991 00 \$198,675 00 \$249,777,316 00
Net valuation years 1915, 1916, 1917.... \$249,777,316 00
Average valuation three years..... 83,269,105 33
2 1/2% of average valuation..... 2,081,477 63

	Within Limit.	Outside Limit.
Bonded debt January 1918.....	\$2,189,180 00	\$3,116,000 00
*Bonds authorized in 1918.....	140,000 00	-----
	\$2,329,180 00	\$2,116,000 00
Bonds and notes redeemed in 1918.....	123,520 00	92,500 00
	\$2,205,660 00	\$2,023,500 00
Total bonded debt outstg. July 1 1918.....	-----	\$4,229,160 00
Bonds and notes outside debt limit.....	\$2,023,500 00	-----
Amount in Municipal L. S. F.....	211,582 52	2,235,082 52
Limit of debt July 1 1918.....	-----	\$1,994,077 48
2 1/2% of average valuation three years.....	-----	2,081,477 63
	-----	\$87,400 15
Borrowing capacity July 1 1918.....	-----	\$3,536,180 00
Ordinary city debt Jan. 1 1918.....	20,000 00	-----
Loans authorized in 1918.....	120,000 00	\$3,676,180 00
War loan 1918.....	-----	\$213,020 00
Central Bridge Loan Act of 1918.....	211,582 52	424,602 52
Bonds and notes redeemed in 1918.....	-----	\$3,251,577 48
Ordinary net debt July 1 1918.....	-----	-----

Water Debt.

Debt in water bonds Jan. 1 1918.....	\$769,000 00	-----
Bonds redeemed in 1918.....	3,000 00	-----
	\$766,000 00	-----
Amount in Water L. S. F.....	370,239 73	-----
Net water debt July 1 1918.....	-----	395,760 27
Total bonded debt July 1 1918.....	-----	\$3,647,337 75

LIMA, Allen County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received by the Sinking Fund Trustees until 4 p. m. July 29 for the following bonds:
 \$45,000 5 1/4% street-opening bonds. Date Apr. 1 1917. Due Apr. 1 1922.
 55,000 5% water-works bonds. Date Oct. 1 1917. Due \$2,000 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1919 to 1936, incl.
 Denom. \$1,000. Int. A. & O. Cert. check on a solvent bank for 5% of bonds bid for, payable to the Sinking Fund Trustees, required. These are not new issues, but bonds held by the Sinking Fund as an investment.

Financial Statement July 1 1918.

Estimated actual value of all taxable property.....	\$53,000,000 00
Assessed actual value of all taxable property (1915).....	38,510,488 00
Assessed actual value of all taxable property (1916).....	39,878,350 00
Assessed actual value of all taxable property (1917).....	43,020,630 00
Assessed actual value for taxation purposes.....	80%
Total general bonded indebtedness.....	2,467,531 85
Floating debt (special assessments).....	180,184 71
Total debt (including these issues).....	2,647,716 56

Ezempions Under Section 3949, General Code.—
 Bonds issued prior to April 29 1902..... \$138,000 00
 Bonds authorized by vote of people..... 230,000 00
 Flood emergency bonds..... 35,000 00
 Water-works bonds..... 1,005,000 00
 Special assessment bonds..... 482,731 85
 Sinking fund cash and investment..... 282,378 81

Net Longworth Act indebtedness..... 2,173,110 66
 1% of 1917 duplicate..... 474,605 90
 2 1/2% of 1917 duplicate..... 430,206 30
 5% of 1917 duplicate..... 1,075,515 75
 Total tax rate per \$1,000..... 13 20
 City's portion tax rate, including sinking fund (mills)..... 5 21
 Value of property owned by the city of Lima..... 3,904,807 50
 Population 1910 Census, 30,500 1917 (est.), 47,350.

INTEREST RATE INCREASED.—An ordinance has been passed authorizing an increase in the rate of interest on \$150,000 18-year serial water-works-extension bonds offered without success on July 10 from 4% to 5%. Date Apr. 1 1916. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (A. & O.) payable at the office of the Sinking Fund Trustees. Due \$10,000 each six months beginning Apr. 1 1919. James I. Heffner is City Clerk.

LIVINGSTON, Park County, Mont.—BOND SALE.—On July 16 the \$35,000 6% 10-20-year (opt.) gold water-system bonds—V. 106, p. 2672—were awarded to the Minnesota Loan & Trust Co. of Minneapolis at 106-171 and int.

LOCKPORT, Niagara County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$10,500 bonds was awarded on July 24 to the Niagara County National Bank at 105.65.

LORAIN, Lorain County, Ohio.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—On July 1 an ordinance was passed by the City Council authorizing the issuance of \$37,500 5 1/4% water-works-system bonds. Denoms. 37 for \$1,000 and 1 for \$500. Date June 15 1918. Int. semi-ann. (M. & S.), payable at the office of the Sinking Fund Trustees. Due \$2,500 Sept. 15 1926 and \$5,000 yearly on Sept. 15 from 1927 to 1933, inclusive.

MADISON, Madison County, Ill.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$30,000 (not \$15,000, as first reported) 5% 6-9-year serial pumping station and sewer-improvement bonds recently awarded to the Hanchett Bond Co., Inc., of Chicago (V. 107, p. 310), are in denom. of \$500. Principal and annual interest (July 1) payable at the City Treasurer's office.

Financial Statement.

Real value of property.....	\$4,000,000
Assessed valuation for taxation.....	854,090
Total bonded debt.....	15,000
Population, 7,000.	-----

MAGDALENA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Magdalena), Socorro County, N. Mex.—BOND ELECTION.—The question of issuing \$75,000 school-bldg. bonds, will, it is reported, be submitted to the voters on Aug. 5.

MANITOWOC, Manitowoc County, Wisc.—BONDS PROPOSED.—According to local papers an ordinance is pending in the City Council providing for the issuance of \$35,000 5% dock bonds. Due \$3,500 yearly for 10 years.

MARLBOROUGH, Middlesex County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On July 23 the temporary loan of \$20,000 maturing Oct. 4 1918—V. 107, p. 310—was awarded, it is stated, to S. N. Bond & Co. of New York at 4.375% discount, plus \$1 25 premium.

MARLINTON, Pocahontas County, W. Va.—BOND SALE.—On July 22 John Nuyven & Co. of Chicago were awarded the \$10,000 6% water and light bonds—V. 107, p. 310—at 102.50. Denom. \$500. Date July 1 1918. Int. ann. Due \$1,000 yearly from 1923 to 1932, incl.

MATAGORDA COUNTY (P. O. Bay City), Tex.—BOND ELECTION.—It is stated that the Commissioners of the County Court have called an election to vote on the question of issuing \$95,000 road bonds.

MEDINA, Medina County, Ohio.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held July 16 the propositions to issue \$12,000 fire engine and \$6,000 water-works bonds—V. 107, p. 98—carried by 296 to 28, and 301 to 20, respectively.

MIAMI COUNTY (P. O. Peru), Ind.—BONDS STILL FOR SALE.—The \$10,120 4 1/2% Road No. 4 bonds offered without success on July 3—V. 107, p. 202—are still for sale and any bid for par and accrued int. to date will be considered. Henry Knauft is County Treasurer.

MIAMI COUNTY (P. O. Troy), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by C. N. Peters, County Auditor, until 10 a. m. July 29 for the following 5% coupon inter-county Highway No. 61 bonds:—\$10,000 "Series A" (county's portion) bonds. Due \$2,000 yearly on Mar. 1 from 1920 to 1924, inclusive.
 3,500 "Series B" (Monroe Township portion) bonds. Due yearly on Mar. 1 as follows: \$500, 1920 to 1922, incl., and \$1,000, 1923 and 1924.
 2,500 "Series C" (assessment) bonds. Due \$500 yearly on Mar. 1 from 1920 to 1924, incl.

Denom. \$500. Date Aug. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int., payable at the office of the County Treasurer. Cert. check for 5% of the amount bid, payable to the above Auditor, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within 5 days from time of award at the County Treasurer's office. No conditional bids will be considered. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

BOND SALE.—The \$3,300 6% 2-year coupon road bonds offered on July 15 (V. 106, p. 2775) were disposed of on that day to local investors at par and interest.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY (P. O. New Brunswick), N. J.—BOND SALE.—On July 25 the issue of 4 1/2% coupon (with privilege of registration) refunding bonds—V. 107, p. 202—was awarded to the National City Co. of New York on its bid of \$289,465 92 (100.509) for \$285,000 bonds.

MINONK, Woodford County, Ill.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held July 29, it is stated, for the purpose of voting on the question of issuing \$4,000 fire-truck bonds.

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.—BONDS APPROVED.—Local newspapers state that the Capital Issues Committee has approved the issuance of \$150,000 pier impt. bonds.

MITCHELL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Mitchell), Scotts Bluff County, Neb.—BOND ELECTION.—The question of issuing \$20,000 5 1/4% school bonds carried, according to reports, at a recent election.

MONMOUTH COUNTY (P. O. Freehold), N. J.—BOND SALE.—On July 22 the \$90,000 4 1/4% 1-20-year serial gold coupon (with privilege of registration) tuberculosis-hospital bonds, dated Aug. 1 1918—V. 107, p. 310—were awarded to B. J. Van Ingen & Co. of New York at 100.522.

MONROE COUNTY (P. O. Aberdeen), Miss.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m. Aug. 5 by G. G. Ray, Clerk Board of County Supervisors for \$40,000 11-25-year serial Road Dist. No. 2 bonds at not exceeding 6% int. Denom. \$500.

MONTGOMERY, Fayette County, W. Va.—BOND OFFERING.—Further details are at hand relative to the offering on July 29 of the \$30,000 5% serial gold coupon city-hall, jail and fire-department bonds—V. 107, p. 310. Proposals for these bonds will be received until 1 p. m. on that day by B. L. Hastings, Mayor. Denom. \$1,000. Date July 1 1918. Int. annual, payable at the Montgomery National Bank, or at the Merchants National Bank, Montgomery.

MONTICELLO, Jefferson County, Fla.—BOND ELECTION.—A proposition to issue \$17,500 light and power-plant bonds will be submitted to the voters on Aug. 6, it is stated.

MOSCOW, Latah County, Ida.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$12,273 6% Local Improvement Dist. No. 11 bonds has, it is stated, been awarded to contractors.

MOUNT AYR, Ringold County, Iowa.—BOND SALE.—Recently an issue of \$7,000 city-hall building bonds was disposed of.

MURRAY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Murray), Clarke County, Iowa.—BOND SALE.—On June 1 the Murray Bank of Simmons County was awarded the \$3,000 5% school improvement bonds (V. 106, p. 2146) at par.

MUSKEGON, Muskegon County, Mich.—BONDS VOTED.—At an election held July 21 a proposition to issue \$110,000 paying bonds carried by a vote of 620 to 413.

MUSKINGUM COUNTY (P. O. Zanesville), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 11 a. m. to-day (July 27) by F. Kelly, Clerk Board of County Commissioners it is stated for \$17,500 5% coupon State aid road impt. bonds. Denom. \$500. Date Aug. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (P. & A.) payable at County Treasurer's office. Due \$1,500 yearly on Aug. 1 from 1919 to 1927, incl. and \$4,000 Aug. 1 1928.

MUSSELSHELL COUNTY (P. O. Roundup), Mont.—BOND ELECTION.—The issuance of \$150,000 road and bridge bonds will be decided by the voters on Aug. 27, it is stated.

NEBO HIGH-SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Nebo), McDowell County, N. C.—BOND SALE.—The \$20,000 5% 20-year school bonds voted on May 9 (V. 106, p. 2250) have been awarded according to reports to Bruce Craven of Trinity.

NEWKIRK SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Newkirk), Kay County, Okla.—BONDS DEFEATED.—The proposition to issue \$15,000 school-building bonds was defeated at a recent election.—V. 107, p. 98.

NEWMAN GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 13 (P. O. Newman Grove), Madison County, Neb.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 167 to 47, a proposition to issue \$35,000 building bonds carried, it is reported, at an election held July 9.

NEW MILFORD, Susquehanna County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 8 p. m. Aug. 2, it is stated, by H. I. Tiffany, Borough Secretary for \$7,000 5% 1-14-year (optional) impt. bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Int. ann. Cert. check for 10% payable to the Borough Treasurer required. Bonded debt none. Assess. val. \$111,612.

NEW PARIS, Preble County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by Frank R. Murphy, Village Clerk, until 7 p. m. Aug. 12 for \$2,500 5 1/2% chemical fire-engine bonds. Denom. \$500. Date July 1 1918. Interest semi-annual. Due \$500 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1920 to 1924, inclusive. Certified check on a local bank for \$200, payable to the Village Treasurer, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within ten days from time of award.

NEWTON, Middlesex County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On July 25 a temporary loan of \$75,000 dated July 25 and maturing Nov. 4 1918 was awarded to Salomon Bros. & Hutzler of New York at 4.31% discount, plus \$3 premium. Other bidders were:

	<i>Discount.</i>	<i>Premium.</i>
J. P. Morgan & Co., New York.....	4.34%	-----
Newton Trust Co., Newton.....	4.35%	\$ 75
R. L. Day & Co., Boston.....	4.39%	-----
Blake Bros. & Co., Boston.....	4.45%	4.00
Goldman Sachs & Co., New York.....	4.65%	-----

NEW YORK CITY.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—Yesterday (July 26) the City Comptroller awarded \$5,000,000 revenue bills dated July 29 1918, maturing Dec. 3 1918, and \$10,000,000 revenue bills dated July 29 1918, but falling due Dec. 10 1918, to Salomon Bros. & Hutzler of this city on a 4.235% int. basis for "all or none" of the bills. The same firm bid 4.33% for "all or any part" of the bills. There were 35 bids submitted, aggregating approximately \$145,000,000.

At the last public offering of short-term notes, which was on March 12 (V. 106, p. 1155), \$12,000,000 corporate stock notes dated Mar. 12 1918 and maturing June 28 1918, and \$8,000,000 revenue bills dated Mar. 12 1918 and payable July 8 1918 were awarded to the Guaranty Trust Co. of this city on its bid of 4.79% for "all or none" of the notes. The number of bids received at this sale was 31 and the total amount subscribed was \$111,680,000. Among the unsuccessful bidders at yesterday's offering were the following:

Table listing various entities such as Alexandra & Burnetts, Metropolitan Trust Co., Mechanics & Metals Nat. Bank, W. J. Wolfman & Co., Liberty National Bank, etc., with columns for Int. Bid, Dec. 3, Dec. 10, and Either Maturity.

A bid was also received from the Colonial Bank for \$100,000 of each of the issues on a 6% discount basis. This bid was not considered.

NOBLES COUNTY (P. O. Worthington), Minn.—BOND SALE.—Kalmann, Matteson & Wood, of St. Paul, have been awarded \$100,000 5 1/2% 16-20-year serial Judicial Ditch No. 8 bonds, it is stated. Int. J. & J.

NORFOLK COUNTY (P. O. Dedham), Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On July 23 the temporary loan of \$150,000 5% tax-free bridge notes (V. 107, p. 311) were awarded to Harris, Forbes & Co., and Estabrook & Co., jointly at 100.53. Other bidders were:

Table listing bidders for Norfolk County temporary loan: Merrill, Oldham & Co., Boston; Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, New York; R. L. Day & Co., Boston; Goldman, Sachs & Co., New York; A. B. Leach & Co., Inc., Boston; S. N. Bond & Co., New York.

NORMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Norman), Cleveland County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$22,000 5% coupon school bonds voted in March last (V. 106, p. 1710), have been sold, it is stated. Denom. \$1,000. Date April 1 1918. Int. A. & O., payable at the County Treasurer's office. Due yearly on April 1 as follows: \$6,000 1921, \$6,000 1922, \$5,000 1923 and \$5,000 1924. Bonded debt (including this issue) April 1 1918, \$127,000. Staking fund, \$6,000. Assessed valuation 1917, \$2,549,377.

NORWALK, Huron County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—Reports state that \$52,800 street-improvement bonds have been purchased by Spitzer, Rorick & Co., of Toledo, for \$52,805 18, equal to 100.009.

ONEIDA, Scott County, Tenn.—BOND SALE.—On July 16 the \$20,000 6% coupon street-improvement bonds (V. 107, p. 203), were awarded to Powell, Garard & Co., of Chicago, at par and interest. Denom. \$500. Date July 1 1918. Int. J. & J. Due \$2,000 yearly beginning July 1 1928, subject to call after ten years.

ORANGE TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Leesville), Carroll County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On July 15 the \$8,396 5% heating and ventilating system bonds (V. 106, p. 2776), were awarded to the First National Bank of Bowersstown at par.

PAINESVILLE, Lake County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received by G. E. Guisevitz, City Clerk, until Aug. 12, it is stated, for \$29,000 5 1/2% bonds. Int. M. & S.

PARIS, Bourbon County, Ky.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 8 p. m. Aug. 8 by the Mayor for \$20,000 5% 1-20-yr. tax-free gold coupon sewer bonds. Denom. \$500. Date Sept. 1 1918. Interest semi-annual (M. & N.), payable at the Bank of America, New York City. Certified check for 5%, payable to W. W. Mitchell, City Treasurer, required. Bonded debt (including this issue) July 24 1918, \$10,000. Floating debt (additional), \$10,000. Total debt, \$120,000. Assessed valuation, \$4,060,000. Total tax rate (per \$1,000) \$24 50. J. W. Hayden is City Clerk.

PEABODY, Essex County, Mass.—BIDS.—The following bids were also received for the temporary loan of \$60,000 awarded on July 17 to Blake Bros. & Co., of Boston, at 4.36% discount plus 75 cents premium (V. 107, p. 311):

Table listing bids for Peabody temporary loan: Estabrook & Co., Boston; F. S. Moseley & Co., Boston; Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, N. Y.; A. B. Leach & Co., Inc., Bos.; R. L. Day & Co., Boston.

PENSACOLA, Escambia County, Fla.—BOND ELECTION.—On Aug. 16 the voters will decide whether they are in favor of issuing \$170,000 (not \$575,000, as first reported.—V. 107, p. 311) 5% 20-30-year (opt.) paving, sewer and water bonds.

PERU, Miami County, Ind.—BOND SALE.—On July 23 the \$15,000 6% serial bonds—V. 107, p. 203—were awarded to the Hancock Bond Co., Inc., of Chicago, for \$15,247 75 (101.651) and interest. Other bidders were:

Table listing bidders for Peru bond sale: Breed, Elliott & Harrison, Indianapolis; Meyer-Kiser Bank, Indianapolis; Wabash Valley Trust Co., Peru.

PIKE COUNTY (P. O. Magnolia), Miss.—BOND ELECTION.—Reports state that on Aug. 3 an election will be held to vote on a proposition to issue \$70,000 road or highway bonds.

PLEASANTVILLE, Weatchester County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by Chas. J. Laire, Village Clerk, until 8 p. m. Aug. 12 for \$6,000 registered bonds at not exceeding 5% interest. Date Sept. 1 1918. Principal and semi-ann. int. (M. & S.) payable at the Mount Pleasant Bank, Pleasantville, N. Y. Due \$500 yearly on Sept. 1 1919 to 1930 incl. Cert. check on an incorporated State or national bank in New York for 5% of par value of bonds bid for, payable to Albert See.

Village Treas., required. Purchaser to pay accrued interest. All bids must be unconditional. The successful bidder will be furnished with the approval of Hon. Wilson R. Yard, Pleasantville, as to the legality of the bonds.

PORTLAND, Me.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On July 24 the temporary loan of \$130,000 (V. 107, p. 311), was awarded to Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, of New York, at 4.34% discount. Other bidders were:

Table listing bidders for Portland temporary loan: S. N. Bond & Co., New York; Blake Bros. & Co., Boston; R. L. Day & Co., Boston; National City Co., New York; A. B. Leach & Co., Inc., Boston.

RANDOLPH COUNTY (P. O. Elkina), W. Va.—BOND ELECTION.—The voters, according to reports, will have submitted to them to-day (July 27) a proposition to issue \$92,000 road bonds.

RAVENNA, Portage County, Ohio.—BONDS NOT ISSUED.—The \$3,334 35 Lake Street-Impt. bonds recently authorized—V. 107, p. 203—will not be issued at present.

RENSELAER COUNTY (P. O. Troy), N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by Delmer Runkle, County Treasurer, until 12 m. Aug. 5 for \$150,000 4 1/4% "Second Series" coupon (with privilege of registration) tuberculosis hospital bonds, approved by the Capital Issues Committee. Denom. \$1,000. Date Aug. 1 1918. Principal and semi-annual interest (P. & A.) payable at the U. S. Mortgage & Trust Co., of New York. Due \$5,000 yearly on Aug. 1 from 1919 to 1945, inclusive. Certified check on a New York State or national bank or a trust company of this State, for 2% of the bonds bid for, payable to the above Treasurer, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for at the above trust company at 11 a. m. Aug. 16 1918. The bonds will be engraved under the supervision of the U. S. Mortgage & Trust Co., which will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the county officials and the seal impressed thereon, and the legality of the issue will be approved by Caldwell & Maschich of New York, whose opinion as to the legality of the bonds will be furnished to the purchaser without charge. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

Financial Statement for Renselaer County: Assessed valuation (1917), Real estate (other than franchises), Special franchises, Bank stock, Personal, Total, Bonded debt, not including this issue, Population, 1915 census, 121,330.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—NOTE SALE.—On July 22 the \$75,000 St. Paul and Franklin Street Land and \$50,000 School Fund notes due four months from July 25 (V. 107, p. 311), were awarded to Alexander & Burnet, of New York, and J. S. Bache & Co., also of New York, respectively, at 4.30% interest plus \$1 premium. Other bidders, all of New York, were:

Table listing bidders for Rochester note sale: Salomon Bros. & Hutzler; S. N. Bond & Co.

SALT LAKE CITY, Salt Lake County, Utah.—BOND SALE.—On July 25 the \$350,000 5% 1-10-year serial refunding bonds, dated Sept. 1 1918—V. 107, p. 311—were awarded, it is stated, to Redmond & Co. of New York.

SANDUSKY COUNTY (P. O. Fremont), Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The Colonial Bank of Fremont has been awarded, it is stated, \$3,895 5% Mud Creek Joint Ditch bonds at par.

SCHENECTADY, Schenectady County, N. Y.—CERTIFICATE OFFERING.—Bids will be received by Leon G. Dibble, City Comptroller, until 11 a. m. July 30 for \$150,000 certificates of indebtedness. Date Aug. 1 1918. Due in New York exchange Feb. 3 1919 at the City Treasurer's office or at the Importers' & Traders' National Bank, New York. Certified check on a solvent bank or trust company for 1% of the amount of certificates bid for, payable to the City Comptroller, required.

Financial Statement July 19 1918 for Schenectady: Present bonded debt, Certificates of indebtedness, Temporary loan certificates, Total, Deduct—Sinking funds, Certificates of indebtedness, Total bonded debt, Water bonds included in the above, Assessed valuations 1917: Real estate, Personal property, Franchises, Population (1915 State census), 80,386; 1917 (Postal census), 97,887.

SENECA COUNTY (P. O. Tiffin), Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$41,000 5% Tiffin-Fostoria Inter-County Highway No. 270 improvement bonds which were to have been offered on Aug. 3 (V. 107, p. 311) have been purchased by the State Industrial Commission of Ohio.

SHELBYVILLE, Shelby County, Ky.—BOND SALE.—On July 18 the \$15,000 5% 1-15-year serial gold coupon sewer bonds dated Jan. 20 1918 (V. 106, p. 2777) were awarded to Jos. C. Willson & Co. of Louisville at par and interest.

SHENANDOAH, Page County, Va.—BOND SALE.—The \$30,000 6% 20-30-year (opt.) hydro-electric bonds recently offered for sale (V. 107, p. 311) were awarded to the First National Bank of Shenandoah at par. Denom. \$1,000. Date July 1 1918. Int. J. & J.

SIDNEY, Delaware County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by B. M. Betts, Village Clerk, until 10 a. m. Aug. 3 for the \$12,000 5% fire apparatus bonds recently voted (V. 107, p. 311). Denom. \$1,000, \$750 and \$513. Date Aug. 1 1918. Principal and annual interest payable at the Sidney National Bank and People's Bank of Sidney. Certified check on an incorporated bank or trust company for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the Village, required.

SLATINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Slatington), Lehigh County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 7:30 p. m. Aug. 6 by William M. Roberts, Dist. Sec., for \$22,500 4 1/2% tax-free rebuilding and equipmt. bonds of 1918. Date Aug. 1 1918. Int. F. & A. Due \$5,000 in 10 years, \$3,500 in 15 years (subject to call after 10 years), \$1,000 in 20 years (subject to call after 15 years), \$5,000 in 25 years (subject to call after 20 years) and \$5,000 in 30 years (subject to call after 25 years).

SOUTH BEND, St. Joseph County, Ind.—NO BIDS RECEIVED.—No bids were received, it is stated, for the \$75,000 city-school bonds offered on July 8—V. 106, p. 2777.

SPANISH FORK, Utah County, Utah.—BOND SALE.—The \$40,000 6% 10-20-year (opt.) water-works bonds authorized at the election held July 9 (V. 107, p. 100) have been awarded to Sweet, Causey, Foster & Co. of Denver.

SPRINGFIELD, Clark County, Ohio.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—On July 15 an ordinance was passed authorizing \$52,031 60 5% 1-10-year serial coupon street assessment bonds. Denom. not to exceed \$1,000. Date Sept. 1 1918. Int. semi-ann. Wm. H. Mahoney is City Clerk.

STILLWATER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 65 (P. O. Columbus), Mont.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until Aug. 15 by Adolph Lee, District Clerk, it is stated, for \$1,200 6% school bonds.

STILLWATER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 71 (P. O. Columbus), Mont.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until

8 p. m. Aug. 12, it is stated, by A. G. Harris, District Clerk, for \$2,500 6% 5-20-year (opt.) school bonds. Interest semi-annual. Certified check for \$250 required.

SUMMIT COUNTY (P. O. Akron), Ohio.—BOND ELECTION.—On Aug. 1 an election will be held to vote on a proposition to issue \$30,000 disposal-plant, construction and equipment bonds. L. M. Kauffman is County Clerk.

TALLAHATCHIE COUNTY (P. O. Charleston), Miss.—BOND ELECTION.—On Aug. 2 a proposition to issue \$20,000 Road District No. 3 bonds will be submitted to the voters, it is reported.

TEXAS.—BONDS PURCHASED BY STATE.—The following 5% bonds, aggregating \$56,500, were purchased at par and interest by the State Board of Education for the Permanent School Fund:

Common County Sch. Dist.		Independent Sch. Dist.	
District	Amount	District	Amount
Grayson No. 28	\$3,000	Talpa	\$10,000
Grayson No. 59	2,500	Counties.	
Grayson No. 68	3,000	\$30,000 Ector County road & bridge bonds.	
Hamilton No. 42	8,000		

BONDS REGISTERED.—The following bonds have been registered by the State Comptroller:

Amount	Place and Purpose of Issue	Rate	Due	Date Reg.
\$50,000	Anderson Co. Road Dist. 1	5%	20-30 years	July 18
50,000	Henderson Co. Road Dist. 11	5%	*July 1 1919-1935	July 18
60,000	Henderson Co. Road Dist. 3	5%	\$2,000 yearly	July 18
34,000	Mineral Wells school house	5%	20-40 years	July 18
25,000	Hillsboro sewage-disposal	5%	15-40 years	July 20

* Subject to call in and after the earlier year and mature in the later year.

TERRA BELLA IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Terra Bella), Tulare County, Calif.—BOND OFFERING.—E. R. Clemens, District Secretary, will receive bids until 11 a. m. Aug. 3, according to reports, for \$150,000 6% improvement bonds. Int. semi-ann. Certified check for 10% required.

TETON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 65 (P. O. Chouteau), Mont.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until Aug. 24 by Beulah M. Burch, District Clerk, for \$1,500 5-12-year (opt.) coupon school-building and equipment bonds, at not exceeding 6% interest. Denom. \$500. Interest annual. Certified check for \$150, payable to the above Clerk, required.

TOLEDO, Lucas County, Ohio.—NO BIDS RECEIVED.—No bids were received for the \$100,000 5% 5-30-year (opt.) park bonds offered on July 22—V. 107, p. 100—it is stated.

TRIADDELPHIA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Triadelphia), Ohio County, W. Va.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held Aug. 6 to vote on the question of issuing \$114,000 school-furnishing and \$80,000 high-school 6% coupon bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Nov. 15 1918.

TYLER, Smith County, Tex.—BOND SALE.—J. L. Arlitt of Austin recently purchased \$24,000 5½% 1-20-year serial refunding bonds.

UPPER LAKE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lakeport), Lake County, Calif.—BOND SALE.—The \$25,000 6% 16-year aver. gold school bonds offered on July 8 (V. 107, p. 100) were awarded on that day to F. M. Brown & Co. of San Francisco at 106.364, a basis of 5.40%. Denom. \$1,000. Date July 1 1918. Int. annually, payable at the office of the County Treasurer. Due \$1,000 yearly on July 1 from 1922 to 1946 incl.

UTAH COUNTY (P. O. Provo), Utah.—BONDS DEFEATED.—The issuance of the \$1,000,000 highway bonds mentioned in V. 107, p. 100, was defeated at a recent election.

VIGO COUNTY (P. O. Terre Haute), Ind.—BOND SALE.—Breed, Elliott & Harrison of Indianapolis, it is stated, have been awarded \$9,240 6% drainage bonds at par. Int. semi-ann.

WALLOWA, Wallowa County, Ore.—BOND SALE.—On July 15 the \$7,682 39 5¼% (not 6%, as first reported) sewer bonds (V. 106, p. 2680), were awarded to Morris Bros., Inc., of Portland, for \$7,694 39 (100.154), accrued interest, blank bonds and expenses. Other bidders were: Lumbermens Trust Co., Portland. Par and interest, plus \$120 61 premium Durfee, Niles & Co., Toledo. Par and interest, plus \$10 prem., and the city to assume \$50 expenses to place loan.

Keeler Bros., Portland. Par and interest, plus \$10 premium
E. L. Devereaux & Co., Portland. Par, plus \$7 61 premium

WARRENTON, Clatsop County, Ore.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. Aug. 20 by John Evenden, Auditor and Police Judge, for \$135,000 10-20-year (opt.) Bulkhead and Reclamation bonds at not exceeding 6% interest. Denom. \$1,000. Int. semi-ann. payable at the fiscal agent of State of Oregon in N. Y. City, N. Y. Cert. check for 5% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the city of Warrenton, required. Purchaser to furnish blank bonds.

WATERLOO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Waterloo), Blackhawk County, Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.—The question of issuing \$100,000 school bonds carried, according to reports, at the election held July 16. V. 106, p. 2674.

WATERTOWN, Jefferson County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by Henry J. Snook, City Treasurer, until 12 m. July 31 for \$50,000 5% registered water, light and power development bonds. Denoms. \$500, \$1,000 or \$5,000 as the purchaser may desire. Date Aug. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (A. & O.) payable at the City Treasurer's office. Due Aug. 1 1948. Cert. check for \$1,000, payable to the order of the above City Treasurer, required. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

Financial Statement July 22 1918.

Bonded debt of the City	\$1,377,235
Floating debt of the city	26,600
Assessed valuation 1917	16,791,790

Tax Rate Year 1918 per \$100 Valuation.

\$1,695708872	City
541462174	Public debt
738928828	County
134557454	State
212289994	Special school
\$3,322947322	Total rate per \$100 valuation.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ben Davis), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—J. M. Hill, Township Trustee, will receive bids until 10 a. m. Aug. 2 for \$35,000 5% 10-year school bonds, it is reported.

WEST LIBERTY VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. West Liberty), Logan County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by M. W. Stout, Clerk of Board of Education until 12 m. July 31 for \$3,000 6% current expenses bonds. Denom. \$500. Date, day of sale. Int. ann. Due \$500 yearly on Mar. 1 from 1921 to 1926, incl. Cert. check

NEW LOANS.

Notice of Intention to Issue and Sell \$25,000 00 Sewer 6 Per Cent Bonds, of, by and for the City of Wolf Point, of Sheridan County, Montana, at Public Auction, to the Bidder Offering the Highest Price Therefor.

STATE OF MONTANA,
COUNTY OF SHERIDAN, ss.:
CITY OF WOLF POINT,)

Pursuant to the authority of Ordinance No. 51, of the City of Wolf Point, Sheridan County, Montana, passed and approved May 27th, A. D. 1918, authorizing and directing the advertisement and sale of certain bonds of said City, namely: Sewer Bonds of the City of Wolf Point, of Sheridan County, Montana, to an amount aggregating the principal sum of \$25,000 00, comprising fifty bonds, numbered consecutively from one to fifty, both numbers included, of the denomination of \$500 00 each, all dated September 1st, A. D. 1918, absolutely due and payable September 1st, A. D. 1935, but redeemable at the option of said City at any time after September 1st, A. D. 1928, bearing interest from their date until paid, at the rate of six (6) per cent per annum, payable semi-annually on the 1st day of January and July, respectively, in each year, both principal thereof and interest thereon, payable at the National Bank of Commerce in the City and State of New York, U.S.A.

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the bonds aforesaid will, at the office of the undersigned Clerk in said City, on Monday, to-wit: the 5th day of August, A. D. 1918, at the hour of 9 o'clock, P. M., be sold to the bidder offering the highest price therefor.

At said public auction the successful bidder will be required to deposit with the undersigned, Clerk, a certified check payable to his order, in the sum of \$3,000 00, which check shall be held by the City and forfeited to it, should the purchaser fail to take up and pay for said Bonds when presented to him. Said certified check must be made on a National Bank in the State of Montana.

By order of the Council of the City of Wolf Point, of Sheridan County, Montana, made this 27th day of May, A. D. 1918.

(Signed) JOHN LISTERUD, Mayor.
(SEAL)
Attest: Signed) CHARLES GORDON, Clerk.

READY ABOUT AUGUST 1
1918 ISSUE
THE FINANCIAL REVIEW
400 PAGES
ISSUED ANNUALLY BY THE
Commercial & Financial Chronicle
138 Front St., New York.

FINANCIAL

MELLON NATIONAL BANK PITTSBURGH	
STATEMENT OF CONDITION AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS JUNE 29 1918	
RESOURCES	
Loans, Bonds and Investment Securities	\$101,876,478 29
Overdrafts	1 31
Cash	4,660,076 95
Due from Banks	21,968,285 33
	\$128,504,841 88
LIABILITIES	
Capital	\$6,000,000 00
Surplus and Undivided Profits	4,271,249 31
Reserved for Depreciation, &c.	1,918,209 34
Circulating Notes	5,240,500 00
Deposits	111,074,883 23
	\$128,504,841 88

Illinois Trust & Savings Bank
CHICAGO

Capital, Surplus and Undivided Profits . . . \$16,400,000

Pays Interest on Time Deposits, Current and Reserve Accounts. Deals in Foreign Exchange. Transacts a General Trust Business.

Has on hand at all times a variety of excellent securities. Buys and sells Government, Municipal and Corporation Bonds.

Girard Trust Company
PHILADELPHIA
Chartered 1836
CAPITAL and SURPLUS, \$10,000,000
Member of Federal Reserve System
E. B. Morris, President

Acts as Executor, Trustee, Administrator, Guardian, Receiver, Registrar and Transfer Agent.
Interest allowed on deposits.

for 5% of amount of bonds bid for, payable to the above Clerk, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within 10 days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued int.

WEST NEW YORK, Hudson County, N.J.—NOTE SALE.—A. B. Leach & Co., Inc., of New York, have purchased, it is stated, \$150,000 tax-anticipation notes.

WORCESTER, Worcester County, Mass.—NOTE OFFERING.—Bids will be received by the City Treasurer, it is stated, until 12 m. July 29 for \$100,000 notes issued in anticipation of revenue, dated July 30 and maturing Nov. 29 1918.

WORTHINGTON, Nobles County, Minn.—BOND SALE.—It is reported that the State of Minnesota has purchased \$40,000 water and light bonds.

WRIGHTSVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Wrightsville), Johnson County, Ga.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 2 p. m. Aug. 10 by R. L. Kent, Clerk Board of Trustees, for the \$20,000 5% 30 year coupon school bldg. bonds, mentioned in V. 106, p. 1601. Denom. \$1,000. Date June 1 1918. Int. payable annually on June 1 in Wrightsville. Cert. check for \$1,000, payable to the above Clerk, required. Assess. val. 1017, \$669,767. Total tax rate (per \$1,000) \$30.

YAKIMA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 33 (P. O. Yakima), Wash.—BOND SALE.—On July 13 the \$2,500 5% school bonds (V. 107, p. 101) were awarded to the State of Washington at par. Denom. \$500. Date Aug. 1 1918. Int. ann. Due Aug. 1 1933, subject to call after 1 yr.

YONKERS, Westchester County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—On July 22 the four issues of 5% registered municipal bonds, aggregating \$912,000—V. 107, p. 205—were awarded to Redmond & Co. and Harris, Forbes & Co., both of New York, jointly at 101.944. Other bidders, all of N. Y., were:

Romick, Hodges & Co.	101.573	National City Co.	101.539
Estabrook & Co.		H. A. Kahler & Co.	101.092
A. B. Leach			
Hornblower & Weeks	101.542		
Wm. R. Compton Co.			

Financial Statement.

Assessed valuation 1918	\$126,847,361
Total bonded debt, including this issue	\$10,572,066
Less water debt and sinking funds	3,013,740

Net debt	\$7,558,326
Water debt sinking fund not included above	\$99,483.
*This does not include revenue bonds and certificates of indebtedness issued in anticipation of current taxes.	
Population (estimated)	100,000.

YOUNGSTOWN, Mahoning County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Additional information is at hand relative to the offering on Aug. 12 of the following three issues of 5% coupon (with privilege of registration) bonds, aggregating \$233,000, dated Aug. 15 1918. V. 107, p. 205. Proposals for these bonds will be received until 12 m. on that day by J. R. Edwards, City Auditor:

- \$200,000 waterworks impt. bonds. Due \$10,000 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1921 to 1940 incl.
- 8,000 park impt. bonds. Due \$2,000 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1921 to 1924 incl.
- 25,000 highway and sewer emergency repair bonds. Due \$5,000 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1921 to 1925 incl.

Prin. and semi ann. int. (A. & O.) payable at the office of the Sinking Fund Trustees. Separate bids must be made on each block and be accompanied by a certified check on a solvent bank for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the City Auditor.

BONDS AUTHORIZED.—An ordinance was passed July 8 authorizing the issuance of \$7,500 5% coupon sewer bonds. Denom. \$500. Date Oct. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int., payable at the Sinking Fund Trustees' office.

CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities.

ALBERTA SCHOOL DISTRICTS—DEBENTURE SALE.—On July 18 Blocks 1 and 2, aggregating \$9,750, 7% 10-year school district debentures—V. 107, p. 205—were awarded to the Manufacturers Life Insurance Co. of Toronto at 98.43.

BRANDON, Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.—C. H. Burgess & Co., of Toronto, have purchased, it is stated, an issue of \$67,000 5% water-works and hospital debentures at 70.00. Due July 1 1943. General debenture debt, \$3,296,180 net debenture debt, \$1,314,618 assessed valuation, \$15,401,905.

BROCKVILLE, Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.—Neelys, Limited, of Toronto has been awarded, it is stated, \$16,800 6 1/4% 1-20 year serial impt. debentures at 90.84.

FORT FRANCIS, Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.—On July 15 \$6,565 10 6% 20-installment debentures have been awarded to Geo. A. Stimson & Co., of Toronto, at 92.53.

MANITOBA (Province of)—BOND OFFERING.—Edward Brown, Provincial Treasurer (P. O. Winnipeg), will receive bids, it is stated, until to-day (July 27) for \$1,000,000 6% 10-year provincial bonds. Int. semi-ann.

RENFREW, Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.—An issue of \$8,807 61 5% 30-installment debentures has been awarded, it is stated, to G. A. Stimson Co. of Toronto.

SASKATCHEWAN SCHOOL DISTRICTS.—DEBENTURE SALE.—Various school district debentures to the amount of \$42,700 have been sold, it is reported.

SHAUNAVON, Sask.—DEBENTURE SALE.—The \$10,000 7% debentures offered on Mar. 16 last (V. 106, p. 953) were awarded, it is stated, to W. L. McKinnon & Co. of Toronto.

TEESWATER, Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.—The \$6,000 5 1/4% 10-yr. electric plant debentures recently authorized (V. 107, p. 205) have been disposed of locally at par.

TILBURY EAST TOWNSHIP (P. O. Tilbury), Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.—W. L. McKinnon & Co. of Toronto have purchased, it is stated, \$13,000 6 1/4% 10-installment drainage debentures.

VANCOUVER, B. C.—DEBENTURES NOT TO BE ISSUED.—In reply to our inquiry as to whether there was any truth in the reports that the issuance of \$500,000 6% debentures was being considered, the acting City Clerk writes as follows:

"In reply to your letter of the 10th inst., I beg to advise you that the City of Vancouver has not made any recent issue of debentures, nor is the issue of any debentures under contemplation."

FINANCIAL

ATLANTIC MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

New York, January 25th, 1918.
The Trustees, in conformity with the Charter of the Company, submit the following statement of its affairs on the 31st of December, 1917.

The Company's business has been confined to marine and inland transportation insurance.	
Premiums on such risks from the 1st January, 1917, to the 31st December, 1917	\$11,105,619.46
Premiums on Policies not marked off 1st January, 1917	1,135,785.43
Total Premiums	\$12,241,404.89
Premiums marked off from 1st January, 1917, to 31st December, 1917	\$11,171,553.93
Interest on the investments of the Company received during the year	\$404,411.15
Interest on Deposits in Banks and Trust Companies, etc.	126,991.53
Rent received less Taxes and Expenses	93,474.66
Losses paid during the year	\$ 624,877.34
Less: Salvages	\$336,806.32
Re-insurances	603,857.68
	\$ 840,754.00
	\$2,672,899.26
Re-insurance Premiums and Returns of Premiums	\$1,913,710.65
Expenses, including compensation of officers and clerks, taxes, stationery, advertisements, etc.	\$ 857,596.00

A dividend of interest of Six per cent, on the outstanding certificates of profits will be paid to the holders thereof, or their legal representatives, on and after Tuesday the fifth of February next. The outstanding certificates of the issues of 1915 and of 1916 will be redeemed and paid to the holders thereof, or their legal representatives, on and after Tuesday the fifth of February next, from which date all interest thereon will cease. The certificates to be produced at the time of payment and canceled. A dividend of Forty per cent, is declared on the earned premiums of the Company for the year ending 31st December, 1917, which are entitled to participate in dividend, for which, upon application, certificates will be issued on and after Tuesday the seventh of May next.

- By order of the Board, G. STANTON FLOYD-JONES, Secretary.
- TRUSTEES.**
 EDMUND L. BAYLIES, HERBERT L. GRIGGS, ANTON A. RAVEN,
 JOHN N. BEACH, SAMUEL T. HUBBARD, JOHN J. RIKER,
 NICHOLAS BIDDLE, LEWIS CASS LEDYARD, DOUGLAS ROBINSON,
 JAMES BROWN, WILLIAM H. LEFFERTS, JUSTUS RUPERTI,
 JOHN CLAFIN, CHARLES D. LEVITCH, WILLIAM JAY S. HIEFFELIN,
 GEORGE C. CLARK, NICHOLAS F. PALMER, SAMUEL SLOAN,
 FREDERIC A. DALETT, WALTER WOOD PARSONS, WILLIAM SLOANE,
 CLEVELAND H. DODGE, CHARLES A. PEABODY, LOUIS STERN,
 CORNELIUS ELBERT, WILLIAM R. PETERS, WILLIAM A. STREET,
 RICHARD H. EWART, JAMES H. POST, GEORGE E. TURNURE,
 G. STANTON FLOYD-JONES, CHARLES M. PIATT, GEORGE C. VAN TUYL, Jr.,
 PHILIP A. S. FRANKLIN, DALLAS B. BRATT, RICHARD H. WILLIAMS.

ASSETS.		LIABILITIES.	
United States and State of New York Bonds	\$ 1,185,000.00	Estimated Losses and Losses Unsettled in process of Adjustment	\$ 4,432,950.00
Stocks of the City of New York and Stocks of Trust Companies & Banks	1,445,550.00	Premiums on Unterminated Risks	1,069,550.96
Stocks and Bonds of Railroads	3,287,139.85	Certificates of Profits and Interest Unpaid	301,406.75
Other Securities	305,410.00	Return Premiums Unpaid	121,989.96
Special Deposits in Banks and Trust Companies	3,000,000.00	Taxes Unpaid	500,000.00
Real Estate cor. Wall Street, William Street and Exchange Place	3,900,000.00	Re-insurance Premiums on Terminated Risks	365,667.87
Real Estate on Staten Island (held under provisions of Chapter 481, Laws of 1887)	75,000.00	Claims not Settled, including Compensation, etc.	183,517.10
Premium Notes	1,009,577.74	Certificates of Profits Ordered Redeemed, Withheld for Unpaid Premiums	22,750.10
Bills Receivable	1,033,460.36	Income Tax Withheld at the Source	3,135.94
Note Receivable	5,122.26	Certificates of Profits Outstanding	5,723,690.00
Cash in hands of European Bankers to pay losses under policies payable in foreign countries	598,675.67	Balance	5,318,322.55
Cash in Bank and in Office	2,187,193.87		
Statutory Deposit with the State of Queensland, Australia	4,765.00		
	\$18,041,890.25		\$18,041,890.25
Balance brought down			\$5,318,322.55
Accrued Interest on the 31st day of December, 1917, amounted to	\$ 75,734.00		
Rents due and accrued on the 31st day of December, 1917, amounted to	\$ 22,201.96		
Re-insurance due or accrued, in companies authorized in New York, on the 31st day of December, 1917, amounted to	\$ 583,467.94		
Note: The Insurance Department has estimated the value of the Real Estate on Staten Island in excess of the Book Value given above, at	\$ 63,700.00		
The Insurance Department's valuation of Stocks, Bonds and other Securities exceeds the Company's valuation by	\$2,303,887.37		
On the basis of these increased valuations the balance would be	\$8,367,303.34		

ENGINEERS.

THE J-G-WHITE COMPANIES



Financiers Purchasers
Engineers Contractors
Operators Managers

of Public Utility and Industrial Properties

REPORTS—VALUATIONS—ESTIMATES

43 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK
LONDON CHICAGO

WILLARD CASE & COMPANY

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Development of Industrial Plants & Equipments

Reports on Operating Methods & Conditions

Determinations of Worth of Established Properties

17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK

Alex. C. Humphreys Allen S. Miller

HUMPHREYS & MILLER, Inc

ENGINEERS

Power—Light—Gas

65 BROADWAY NEW YORK

MINING ENGINEERS

H. M. CHANCE & CO.

Mining Engineers and Geologists

COAL AND MINERAL PROPERTIES

Examined, Managed, appraised

Drexel Bldg. PHILADELPHIA